



Entergy New Orleans, LLC
1600 Perdido Street, Bldg #505
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel 504 670 3680
Fax 504 670 3615

Becky Knox
Vice President,
Regulatory Affairs
rharskh@entergy.com

May 3, 2021

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL ONLY

Ms. Lora W. Johnson, CMC, LMMC
Clerk of Council
City Hall, Room 1E09
1300 Perdido Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

Re: Filing of Entergy New Orleans, LLC's Energy Smart Program Year 10 Annual Program Report, Annual Evaluation, Measurement and Verification Report, and Energy Smart Arrearage and Disconnect Analysis (Resolutions R-11-52, R-17-31, R-17-176, R-17-177, R-17-623, R-19-516; UD-08-02, UD-17-03)


Dear Ms. Johnson,

On February 3, 2011, the Council of the City of New Orleans ("Council") adopted Resolution R-11-52 requiring periodic reports regarding Energy Smart to be filed with the Council. A series of Council Resolutions, R-17-31, R-17-176, R-17-177, and R-17-623, approved the continuance of the Energy Smart for Program Years 7-9 with APTIM, Environmental and Infrastructure ("APTIM") as the third party administrator and ADM Associates, Inc. ("ADM") as the third party evaluator.

On behalf of APTIM and ADM, Entergy New Orleans, LLC ("ENO") submits the Energy Smart Annual Program Report and Annual Evaluation, Measurement and Verification Report for the period of April 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020. In addition, on behalf of ADM, ENO submits an Arrearage and Disconnect Analysis related to Energy Smart participation. As a result of the remote operations of the Council's office related to COVID-19, ENO submits this filing electronically and will submit the requisite original and number of hard copies once the Council resumes normal operations, or as you direct. Entergy New Orleans, LLC requests that you file this submission in accordance with Council regulations as modified for the present circumstances. Should you have any questions regarding this filing, please contact my office at (504) 670-3680.

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to let me know.

Sincerely,


Becky Knox

Ms. Erin Spears
March 29, 2021
Page 2 of 2

cc: Official Service List UD-08-02 and UD-17-03 (via electronic mail)

Annual Report



Energy Smart

1100 Poydras St., Suite 2060,
New Orleans, LA 70163

p. 504-229-6868

info@energysmartnola.com
www.energysmartnola.com

05/01/2021

Program Year 10

April 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020



Table of Contents

<u>Executive Summary</u>	<u>4</u>
Staff List.....	5
Offerings Overview	6
<u>Program Performance & Activity</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Residential Offerings</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>Residential Portfolio Performance</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®</u>	<u>14</u>
Description.....	14
Highlights.....	14
Budget and Savings.....	16
Planned Changes	16
<u>Retail Lighting & Appliances</u>	<u>17</u>
Description.....	17
Highlights.....	17
Budget and Savings.....	19
Planned Changes	19
<u>Multifamily Solutions</u>	<u>20</u>
Description.....	20
Highlights.....	20
Budget and Savings.....	21
Planned Changes	21
<u>Income-Qualified Weatherization</u>	<u>22</u>
Description.....	22
Highlights.....	22
Budget and Savings.....	23
Planned Changes	23
<u>A/C Solutions</u>	<u>24</u>
Description.....	24
Highlights.....	24
Budget and Savings.....	25
Planned Changes	25
<u>School Kits & Education</u>	<u>26</u>
Description.....	26
Highlights.....	26

Budget and Savings.....	29
Planned Changes	29
<u>Behavioral & Rewards</u>	<u>30</u>
Description.....	30
Highlights.....	30
Budget and Savings.....	31
Planned Changes	31
<u>EasyCool for Residents</u>	<u>32</u>
Description.....	32
Highlights.....	32
Budget and Savings.....	34
Planned Changes	34
<u>Commercial and Industrial Offerings</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Commercial & Industrial Portfolio Performance</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions</u>	<u>37</u>
Description.....	37
Highlights.....	37
Budget and Savings.....	39
Planned Changes	39
<u>Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions</u>	<u>41</u>
Description.....	41
Highlights.....	41
Budget and Savings.....	43
Planned Changes	43
<u>Publicly Funded Institutions</u>	<u>44</u>
Description.....	44
Highlights.....	44
Budget and Savings.....	45
Planned Changes	45
<u>Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions</u>	<u>46</u>
Description.....	46
Highlights.....	46
Budget and Savings.....	46
Planned Changes	47
<u>Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response</u>	<u>48</u>
Description.....	48
Highlights.....	48

Budget and Savings.....	48
Planned Changes	49
EasyCool for Business	50
Description.....	50
Highlights.....	50
Budget and Savings.....	51
Planned Changes	51
Marketing, Outreach & Engagement	52
Residential Marketing and Outreach	53
Community Outreach.....	64
Commercial Marketing and Outreach	67
Trade Allies	82
Trade Ally Network Development and Highlights.....	84
Trade Ally Advisory Group (TAAG).....	86
Planned or Proposed Changes.....	88
Training Program	89
Audiences Trained.....	89
Training Topics/Content Categories	89
Market Segmentation Training Highlights	91
Quality Assurance	94
Residential Quality Assurance	94
Commercial & Industrial Quality Assurance.....	94
Initiatives	96
Market Segmentation.....	96
Supplier Diversity.....	97
Workforce Development	97
Financial Highlights	101
Net Savings Summary	103
Summary	103
Appendices	105
Appendix A: School Kits & Education Summary	105
Appendix B: Community Outreach Summary	106
Appendix C: Training and Education	108
Appendix D: Marketing Collateral	125
Appendix E: Photos	244

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Energy Smart Program (Program) was developed by the New Orleans City Council (Council), is administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC (ENO) and is implemented by APTIM, the Third-Party Administrator (TPA). This report contains data on the Program and evaluation results from ENO's Third-Party Evaluator's (TPE) Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) report. This report includes pre-evaluated gross savings, verified gross savings and net savings. To ensure success in current and future programs, APTIM has engaged several subcontractors that have extensive experience in energy efficiency programs and in the New Orleans market to implement the program, including:

- EnergyHub
- Energy Wise Alliance
- Franklin Energy Services
- Green Coast Enterprises
- Green Light New Orleans
- Honeywell
- ILSI Engineering
- Legacy Professional Services
- Urban League of Louisiana

This report contains data on the Energy Smart program offerings, including:

- Summary of activities by offering.
- kWh savings achieved, kW reduction and incentives spent.
- Marketing, outreach and engagement.
- Training and workforce development activities.
- Supplier diversity highlights.

Program Year 10 (PY10) is divided into three quarters:

- Quarter 2 ("Q2"): April – June.
- Quarter 3 ("Q3"): July – September.
- Quarter 4 ("Q4"): October – December.

An emphasis on working collaboratively with ENO, the Council's Advisors, and numerous stakeholders, including local policy advocacy stakeholders, local trade ally stakeholders and local higher education stakeholders, has been important for the implementation of the Energy Smart Program in PY10. ENO and APTIM view collaborative teamwork among the large number of stakeholders with diverse interests as a critical component to the overall success of the program.



Staff List

Name	Title	Company	Location
Tom Quasius	TPA Director	APTIM	Chicago, IL
Dan Reese	Director of Program Operations	APTIM	Portland, OR
Jenny Riley	National Marketing Director	APTIM	Chicago, IL
Kristin McKee	Program Director	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
John Krzystowczyk	Commercial Program Manager	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
Dawn Ellerd	Marketing & Outreach Lead	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
Kevin Fitzwilliam	Training & Development Specialist	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
Spencer Kurtz	Energy Engineer	APTIM	Charlotte, NC
Philip Russo	Project Analyst	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
Tamzen Jenkins	Marketing & Communications Specialist	APTIM	New Orleans, LA
Michael Slaughter	Finance	APTIM	Baton Rouge, LA
Monica Thilges	Program Design	APTIM	Madison, WI
Pragya Niraula	Energy Engineer	ILSI Engineering	New Orleans, LA
Keeley Evans	Commercial Project Coordinator	ILSI Engineering	New Orleans, LA
Jackie Dadakis	Chief Operating Officer	Green Coast Enterprises	New Orleans, LA
Joe Ryan	Director of Energy Services	Green Coast Enterprises	New Orleans, LA
Jared Sessum	Commercial Energy Manager	Green Coast Enterprises	New Orleans, LA
Matt Augustine	Benchmarking Associate	Green Coast Enterprises	New Orleans, LA
Craig Henry	Demand Response Program Manager	Honeywell	San Antonio, TX
Benjamin Cavell	ADR Business Consultant	Honeywell	New Orleans, LA
Alcide Tervalon III	Principal	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Bernadelle Tilus	Project Specialist	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Denzel Harry	Energy Advisor	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Louis Bart	Energy Advisor	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Joshua Kruebbe	Residential QA/QC	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Jacob Pohlman	Residential QA/QC	Legacy Professional	New Orleans, LA
Nate Wolf	Residential Program Manager	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Alan Mitchell	Field Manager	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Karen O'Brien	Operations Manager	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Jhané Wilcox	Residential Marketing Manager	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Atom Davis	Trade Ally Liaison	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Raven Carr	Operations Analyst	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Daniel Franklin	Field Supervisor	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
James Herman	Energy Advisor	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
James Phillips	Energy Advisor	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Dwayne Haley	Energy Advisor	Franklin Energy Services	New Orleans, LA
Jamie Wine	School Kits & Education Director	Energy Wise Alliance	New Orleans, LA
Emily Snyder	School Kits, Education Manager	Energy Wise Alliance	New Orleans, LA
Nayshma Jones	School Kits, Education Coordinator	Energy Wise Alliance	New Orleans, LA
Brandon Muetzel	Community Outreach Manager	Energy Wise Alliance	New Orleans, LA

Offerings Overview

Residential

Energy Efficiency

- Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®
- Retail Lighting & Appliances
- Multifamily Solutions
- Income-Qualified Weatherization
- A/C Solutions
- School Kits & Education
- Behavioral & Rewards

Demand Response

- EasyCool for Residents

Commercial & Industrial

Energy Efficiency

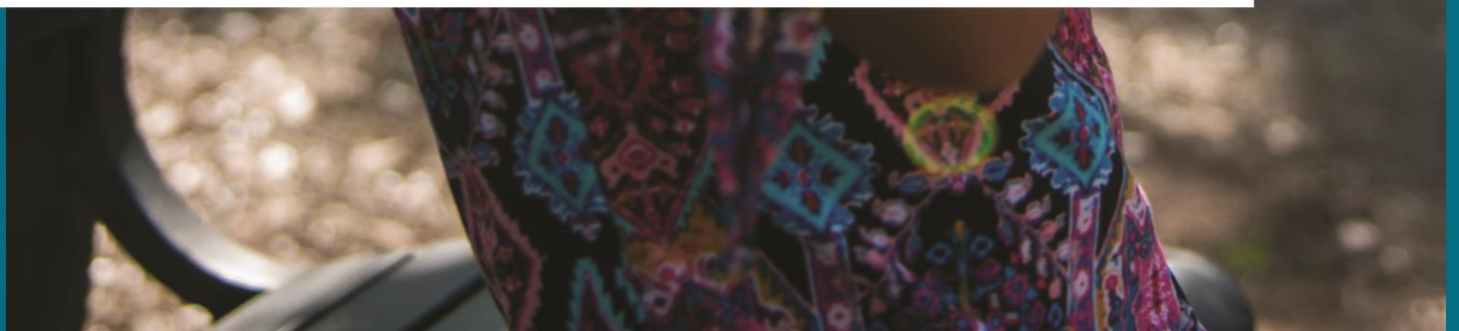
- Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions
- Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions
- Publicly Funded Institutions
- Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions

Demand Response

- Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response
- EasyCool for Business



PROGRAM PERFORMANCE & ACTIVITY



Program Performance & Activity

Program Performance & Activity

Table 2.1

OFFERING	VERIFIED GROSS kWh	kWh GOAL	% TO kWh GOAL	kW SAVINGS	kW TARGET*	% to kWh TARGET	INCENTIVE SPENT	INCENTIVE BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
Commercial & Industrial – Energy Efficiency	24,414,461	33,055,833	73.86%	2,665.68	4,906.89	54.33%	\$3,040,736	\$4,693,010	64.79%
Commercial & Industrial – Demand Response	-	-	N/A	-	1,809.50	0.00%	\$1,960	\$45,112	4.34%
Residential – Energy Efficiency	29,200,350	23,517,104	124.17%	5,877.00	2,839.61	206.97%	\$2,256,071	\$2,339,160	96.45%
Residential – Demand Response	-	-	N/A	980.37	2,830.10	34.64%	\$191,155	\$192,040	99.54%
Total	53,614,811	56,572,936	94.77%	9,523.05	12,386.10	76.88%	\$5,489,962	\$7,269,322	75.52%

*Goals are reflective of the revised Energy Smart Implementation Plan PY 10-12 approved 2/13/2020. Savings reflect verified gross savings as documented in ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) report.

Table 2.2

NET PEAK DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)	NET ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)	TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	TRC (B/C RATIO)	UCT (B/C RATIO)
8,919.46	49,599,652	\$11,508,141	1.04	1.20

Residential Summary

The Energy Smart Residential Portfolio had a successful year despite the challenges created by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Residential portfolio achieved 29,202,753 in verified gross kWh savings and reached 124.18% of the goal while spending 96.68% of the incentive budget. PY10 was a nine-month program year due to the Council's extension of PY9 through March 31, 2020. When PY10 launched in Q2, the COVID-19 pandemic was already underway and impacted fieldwork in a variety of ways. Trade allies, field audits and quality assurance visits were all halted during the City's Stay-at-Home orders.

During this time, the program team focused on community outreach by supporting food distributions at 12 locations organized by city councilmembers and a state representative. At these events, the program team distributed four-packs of LED light bulbs and energy efficiency kits which created a great opportunity to increase awareness about the Energy Smart offerings to customers.

Field operations resumed in early July and uncertainty wrought by COVID-19 made it difficult for some customers to participate due to concerns about spreading the virus. The Energy Smart team developed COVID-19 protocols following the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines to address and reduce the likelihood of spreading the virus. Mandatory use of masks, nitrile gloves and foot coverings were implemented for all field personnel. New hygiene procedures were enacted to make sure equipment and products were sanitized before entering each residence. Trade allies were required to view an Energy Smart COVID-19 safety video and sign off on the new protocols, which was an important step to resuming field work and ensuring there was a consistent approach to COVID-19 safety. In addition, the program team implemented a new process whereby customers were contacted in advance of their appointment to ask if anyone in the home had tested positive or had been recently exposed to a confirmed positive COVID-19 case prior to field personnel entering the residence. By enacting these protocols, the program team was able to build trust with customers by demonstrating that the team had taken multiple steps to ensure everyone's safety.

In addition to safety protocols, the program team developed and launched Virtual Home Energy Assessments which allowed customers to participate in a virtual assessment via their smart phone or tablet, and subsequently receive a customized kit of measures sent directly to their home for self-installation. Virtual assessments kept people safer, were incredibly convenient for both program participants and trade allies and proved to be relatively easy to perform. The team also used the Energy Smart Online Marketplace almost exclusively during the Stay-at-Home order to continue providing customers with energy-saving solutions through the program while field-based work was paused. Customers received a limited time offer of a free smart thermostat which created new opportunities for the EasyCool offering. This focus was driven by energy savings and creating a customer base that could participate in the new Bring-You-Own Thermostat (BYOT) EasyCool offering. The Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®, Income-Qualified Weatherization, Retail Lighting and Appliance and A/C Solutions offerings emphasized the installation of smart thermostats and the associated EasyCool demand response offering. Cross-promotion and increased customer base were critical to expanding the EasyCool offering for event-driven demand reductions in the future.

The Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® offering earned the 2020 ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year award for a second consecutive year. This award honored the Energy Smart Program for its outstanding contributions to protecting the environment through superior energy achievements.

Commercial & Industrial Summary

The Energy Smart Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Portfolio successfully achieved 24,415,977 in verified gross kWh savings and reached 73.86% of the goal, while spending 64.22% of the incentive budget, despite a very challenging year for businesses impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The pandemic's restrictions to businesses had a significant impact on the ability of many C&I customers to perform energy efficiency upgrades. During Q2, many projects were put on hold due to customer uncertainty about cashflow, occupancy restrictions and limitations or restrictions on operations. Trade allies experienced supply chain issues which resulted in relatively low participation during the first two quarters of the program year. In order to meet PY10 energy saving goals, the Energy Smart team expedited the launch of planned and new offerings, offered several types of incentive bonuses and increased marketing and outreach efforts. The team transitioned many measures previously offered through the custom process to the prescriptive application process. The prescriptive process is used for common measures with deemed savings that do not require energy savings calculations. Moving to a more prescriptive approach reduced barriers to participation by eliminating the need for calculations. Program caps were also increased to encourage customers to participate as much as possible. The per-account incentives cap was increased from \$100,000 per year to \$150,000 (\$50,000 lighting and \$100,000 non-lighting), and the overall annual customer incentives cap was doubled from \$250,000 to \$500,000.

The Energy Smart team made enhancements to several existing offerings and launched new program offerings in PY10. The Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions offering, which encourages customers to design and construct higher efficiency facilities than building code or planned designs, was launched in PY10. Customers qualify for incentives through the Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions offering for ground-up construction, additions, restorations and building repurposing. Energy Smart also began offering a comprehensive Energy Advisor support service which provides qualifying commercial customers with comprehensive energy efficiency assistance including benchmarking, building performance analysis, energy efficiency measure recommendations and Energy Smart incentive application support. The Retro-commissioning offering was enhanced to provide a more streamlined process. Energy Smart also launched a new Large C&I Demand Response offering that provides an automated solution for managing energy consumption during periods of peak demand.

Many New Orleans small businesses were severely impacted by COVID-19 restrictions that caused businesses to operate at limited capacity, enforce social distancing requirements and in some cases shut operations down entirely. Recognizing the impacts, the team quickly worked to develop or expedite new solutions that could allow customers to participate in the program to help them save energy and money. The program began offering free Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits to small restaurants, offices and retail stores that contain LED light bulbs, faucet aerators and smart power strips for self-installation. The team offered the kits through an online order form, via a direct mail Business Reply card and in-person through door-to-door canvassing. A Small Business Online Store launched just before Black Friday and offered a new opportunity for customers to shop online for a variety of energy and water-saving products with instant discounts from the program. Smart thermostats were another new offering in PY10 that gave customers more control over their energy usage and building comfort. Coupled with the smart thermostats was the launch of the new EasyCool for Business offering whereby customers can participate in demand response events via their smart thermostat, helping them reduce their energy use during periods of high electricity usage.



RESIDENTIAL OFFERINGS

Residential Portfolio Performance

Table 3.1

OFFERING	VERIFIED GROSS kWh	kWh GOAL	% to kWh GOAL	VERIFIED GROSS kW	kW TARGET	% TO kWh TARGET	INCENTIVE SPENT	INCENTIVE BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	1,081,372	1,640,521	65.92%	217.58	1,090.19	19.96%	\$222,617	\$325,004	68.50%
Retail Lighting & Appliances	9,889,557	6,890,189	143.53%	1,074.61	545.38	197.04%	\$1,364,325	\$1,237,392	110.26%
Multifamily Solutions	497,487	437,472	113.72%	114.87	163.70	70.17%	\$89,346	\$106,130	84.19%
Income-Qualified Weatherization	899,228	656,208	137.03%	729.27	445.44	163.72%	\$375,607	\$269,967	139.13%
A/C Solutions	814,856	1,312,417	62.09%	339.51	553.29	61.36%	\$151,608	\$246,461	61.51%
School Kits & Community Outreach	468,115	350,297	N/A	67.28	41.61	161.69%	\$52,568	\$54,206	96.98%
Behavioral	15,549,735	12,230,000	127.14%	3,333.88	-	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
Rewards	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	\$0	\$100,000	0.00%
EasyCool - Direct Load Control	-	-	N/A	980.37	764.10	128.30%	\$61,760	\$57,750	106.94%
EasyCool - Bring Your Own Thermostat	-	-	N/A	-	2,066.00	0.00%	\$129,395	\$134,290	96.35%
Total	29,200,350	23,517,104	124.17%	6,857.37	5,669.71	120.95%	\$2,447,226	\$2,531,200	96.68%

**Goals are reflective of the revised Energy Smart Implementation Plan PY 10-12 approved 2/13/2020. Savings reflect verified gross savings as documented in ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) report.*

Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

Description

This offering will achieve long term, significantly cost-effective electric savings through the use of local auditors and contractors who will help residential customers analyze their energy use and identify opportunities to improve efficiency, to install low-cost energy-saving measures and to identify and implement more comprehensive home efficiency projects. Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® (HPwES) will offer three levels of home energy audits. The Level I Assessment will include a walk-through inspection and direct installation of low-cost measures, such as LEDs and water conservation measures. To generate additional savings at the time of the audit, demand response-enabled smart thermostats were added as a direct install measure. The Level II and III Assessments are comprehensive home inspections with diagnostic testing, performed by a qualified contractor, targeted to achieve deeper savings within the home.

To meet the needs of New Orleans' unique housing stock of double shot-gun homes and smaller multifamily configurations, the offering now includes all buildings with four or fewer units in the HPwES offering. Structures of this size and construction type often behave more like single-family homes, with owners often occupying one of the units, thus minimizing the split-incentive barrier. Building types with two to four units function more like single-family homes, with very little, if any, of common-area space.

Highlights

The Energy Smart Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® offering achieved 1,081,372 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 65.92% of the goal. The program received the ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year award in early 2020. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the pause of field work, the HPwES offering was delayed until July 2020. Until field work was able to resume in July, the program team supported City Council members at food giveaways around the city. This outreach included giving 738 energy efficiency kits to customers at food distribution events. Kits were handed out at nine locations, supporting five city council members and a state representative. These giveaways provided an excellent opportunity to create awareness for the offering and provide energy-saving solutions for customers. After field work resumed in July, the team completed 169 assessments.

Table 4.1

Event	Date	LED Bulbs 9Watt (Individual)	Kits	LED 4pks	Council Member	State Representative
Household of Faith	4/24/2020	50	100		Cyndi Nguyen	
New Philippians Missionary Baptist Church	4/28/2020		103		Cyndi Nguyen	
City Church Eastlake Campus	5/1/2020			150	Cyndi Nguyen	
St. Mary of the Angels Church	5/1/2020		50	150	Jared Brossett	
Delgado Community College	5/4/2020		100	110	Kristin Palmer, Jay Banks	Candace Newell
St. Katherine Drexel Parish	5/5/2020		72		Jay Banks	
Goodwill Mid City	5/6/2020		100	155	Jay Banks	
Mother's Day Giveaway	5/6/2020	800			Cyndi Nguyen	
Connect Church of Algiers	5/8/2020		100	35	Kristin Palmer	
Sankufa Food Pantry	5/29/2020		13	200	Cyndi Nguyen	
Notre Dame Seminary	6/1/2020		100	300	Joseph Giarrusso	
Arthur Monday Multi- Purpose Center	6/26/2020			348	Kristin Palmer	
Totals		850	738	1448		

The program team developed a variety of new tools to enhance the offering. In PY10, the team launched a new self-scheduling tool on the Energy Smart website. This allowed customers to view the upcoming schedule openings and select a date and time that worked with their schedules. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the team developed a Virtual Home Energy Assessment which allowed customers to participate virtually by inspecting their home with a program Energy Advisor using online video chat software. Automated reminder calls were introduced to remind customers of their upcoming appointments the day before. Trade allies were able to take advantage of the new Efficiency Navigator tool, where they could submit rebates directly to the program team. Finally, the team developed a new infield data collection tool called Efficiency Clipboard to improve data processing and streamline the intake of assessments to the program database.

- The offering reached 65.92% of the kWh goal, achieving 1,081,372 kWh.
- The offering reached 19.96% of the kW target, achieving 217.58 kW.

Table 4.2

MEASURE	VERIFIED kWh SAVINGS	% OF KWH CONTRIBUTION
Aerator	509	0.05%
Air Sealing	27,442	2.54%
Duct Sealing	128,627	11.89%
Insulation	13,873	1.28%
LED	102,987	9.52%
Pipe Wrap	671	0.06%
Power Strip	14,090	1.30%
Showerhead	4,104	0.38%
Smart Thermostat	37,058	3.43%
HESK	729,562	67.47%
Giveaway	22,449	2.08%
Total	1,081,372	100.00%

Budget and Savings

Table 4.3

HOME PERFORMANCE WITH ENERGY STAR	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$222,617	\$325,004	68.50%	1,099,013	1,081,372	98.39%	163.55	217.58	133.04%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

Energy Smart and the Finance Authority of New Orleans (FANO) will be working together to support FANO's proposed "Green Mortgage" program. The program team would complete general assessments and follow up measures for participants. Assuming the proposed program becomes operational in PY11, the team will introduce offerings for new home construction to assist customers applying with FANO in the pre-planning, framing and completion of new ENERGY STAR-certified homes.

Retail Lighting & Appliances

Description

The objective of the Retail Lighting & Appliances offering is to increase awareness and sales of efficient lighting and appliances to ENO's residential population. The offering will provide customers the opportunity to purchase a variety of discounted products that are ENERGY STAR qualified or better.

The Energy Smart Online Marketplace features energy efficiency products at discounted prices, allowing Energy New Orleans customers to purchase energy efficiency products online and have them shipped directly to their home.

Highlights

The Retail Lighting and Appliances offering achieved 9,889,557 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 143.53% of the goal. The offering provided a large portion of savings for the residential portfolio in PY10. Point-of-sale lighting rebates were the main driver of savings at participating retailers in Orleans Parish, while additional savings came from the new Energy Smart Online Marketplace and mail-in appliance rebates for ENERGY STAR certified refrigerators, window air conditioning units, pool pumps and heat pump water heaters. Big box stores including The Home Depot, Costco and Walmart all participated in the offering. The program team was also able to partner with more local stores, including The Green Project, Uptown Supermarket, Rainbow Grocery, Walgreens, Freret Hardware and Rockery Ace Hardware. The mixture allows large quantities of products to be sold in big box stores, while the smaller retailers allow the product to be available in more locations and to support local businesses and the customers who shop locally.

The offering was very impactful to the overall residential portfolio in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition to the energy efficiency kits that were distributed at the City Council-sponsored food distribution locations, the program team was also able to distribute 1,448 LED lighting four-packs, which were counted as part of the Retail Lighting and Appliances offering. The LED four-packs were distributed at eight different events, supporting five city council members and a state representative.

The new Online Marketplace launched in Q1 of 2020 and played a pivotal role in the program team's response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Promotions of the Energy Smart Online Marketplace occurred while the Stay-at-Home Orders were in place, resulting in the sale of 9,016 smart thermostats. The Energy Smart Online Marketplace combined the program's incentives for smart thermostats with

manufacturer and retailer discounts which allowed the customers to receive Emerson Sensi smart thermostats for free after instant rebate and discounts, including free shipping. By layering in additional LED lighting discounts during this period, the Online Marketplace also brought 22,634 LEDs and 902 advanced power strips into customer homes, largely as add-on purchases for customers purchasing a smart thermostat.

- The offering reached 143.53% of the kWh goal, achieving 9,889,557 kWh.
- The offering reached 197.04% of the kW target, achieving 1,074.61 kW.

Table 5.1

MEASURE	VERIFIED kWh SAVINGS	% OF KWH CONTRIBUTION
Aerators	11,226	0.11%
Dehumidifier	532	0.01%
HPWH	2,670	0.03%
LED	6,623,507	66.97%
Pipe Insulation	3,997	0.04%
Pool Pump	17,612	0.18%
Power Strip	44,206	0.45%
Refrigerator	6,841	0.07%
Showerhead	55,893	0.57%
Smart Thermostat	3,119,738	31.55%
Window A/C	3,335	0.03%
Total	9,889,557	100.00%

Table 5.2: Participating Retailers

RETAIL COMPANY	SUPPORTED RETAIL PROGRAMS		ADDRESS
	Lighting	Appliances	
Home Depot- Central #385	X	X	1100 S Claiborne Ave
Home Depot- Bullard #352	X	X	12300 I-10 Service Rd
Costco New Orleans #1147	X	X	3900 Dublin St
Walmart- Tchoupitoulas #5022	X		1901 Tchoupitoulas St
Walmart- Chef Menteur #3167	X		4301 Chef Menteur Hwy
Walmart- Behrman #1163	X		4001 Behrman Pl
Walmart- Bullard #912	X		6000 Bullard Ave
The Green Project NOLA	X		2831 Marais St
Uptown Supermarket	X		1940 Dante St
Rainbow Grocery	X		4837 Magazine St

RETAIL COMPANY	SUPPORTED RETAIL PROGRAMS		ADDRESS
	Lighting	Appliances	
Freret Hardware	X		5109 Freret St
Rockery Ace Hardware	X		7043 Canal Blvd
Walgreens #5040	X		1801 Saint Charles Ave
Walgreens #5551	X		619 Decatur St
Walgreens #9063	X		134 Royal St
Barto Appliance		X	1400 Airline Dr

Budget and Savings

Table 5.3

RETAIL LIGHTING & APPLIANCE	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$1,364,325	\$1,237,392	110.26%	9,822,743	9,889,557	100.68%	1,819.10	1,074.61	59.07%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

In PY11, the program team plans to expand the variety of smart thermostats offered through the Online Marketplace to include Google Nest. The new Nest thermostat, released in November 2020, will provide another low-cost option for customers and potential for additional free-after-rebate promotions.

Multifamily Solutions

Description

The Multifamily Solutions offering targets multifamily property owners (landlords) and managers, as well as apartment and condo renters. The offering will address their unique needs through a combination of incentives for both direct install and prescriptive measures and through property owner and tenant education. A property must have a minimum of five units to qualify for Multifamily Solutions. This allows for the Multifamily Solutions offering to be more focused on the unique needs of owners, managers and renters of larger buildings.

Highlights

The Multifamily Solutions offering achieved 497,487 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 113.72% of the goal. A large apartment complex comprised most of the savings. At this location, 409 units received assessments and 116 of those units received air sealing and duct sealing measures from trade allies. This property will continue to implement air and duct sealing measures into PY11 until the complex is fully completed. This complex also chose to upgrade a large portion of their old refrigerators, submitting 140 rebates for new ENERGY STAR certified refrigerators. The program team also conducted an initial site visit at another large apartment complex which will be targeted for completion in PY11.

- The offering reached 113.72% of the kWh goal, achieving 497,487 kWh.
- The offering reached 70.17% of the kW target, achieving 114.87 kW.

Table 6.1

MEASURE	VERIFIED kWh SAVINGS	% OF KWH CONTRIBUTION
Aerator	4,179	0.84%
Duct Sealing	332,767	66.89%
LED	149,170	29.98%
Refrigerator	5,899	1.19%
Showerhead	5,472	1.10%
Total	497,487	100.00%

Budget and Savings

Table 6.2

MULTIFAMILY SOLUTIONS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$89,346	\$106,130	84.19%	454,304	497,487	109.51%	111.67	114.87	102.87%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

The Energy Smart team will look to partner with Multifamily organizations and directly reach out to larger apartment complexes to generate more enrollments.

Income-Qualified Weatherization

Description

The Income-Qualified Weatherization (IQW) offering is designed to offer qualifying customers free energy efficiency projects ranging from direct install measures, such as LED bulbs and water savings measures, to demand response enabled smart thermostats and comprehensive envelope measures.

Highlights

The Income-Qualified Weatherization offering achieved 899,228 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 137.03% of the goal. The offering completed 347 assessments and installed 136 smart thermostats. The Energy Smart team partnered with the New Orleans Redevelopment Authority and Saint Bernard Project to provide assessments and upgrades at their properties. Like the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR offering, the self-scheduling tool, Virtual Home Energy Assessment, Efficiency Clipboard, Efficiency Navigator and automated reminder calls were all added to the Income-Qualified Weatherization offering in PY10.

This offering saw strong participation in PY10. Outreach at food distributions, targeted direct marketing and trade ally referrals all fed into the pipeline generation. The offering exceeded the energy savings goal and budget. The team used unspent funds from other offerings so that it could continue serving IQW customers throughout the year. Keeping the Income Qualified Weatherization offering open during PY10 was important to serve the customers who needed support the most.

- The offering reached 137.03% of the kWh goal, achieving 899,228 kWh.
- The offering reached 163.72% of the kW target, achieving 729.27 kW.

Table 7.1

MEASURE	VERIFIED kWh SAVINGS	% OF KWH CONTRIBUTION
Aerator	946	0.11%
Air Sealing	142,935	15.90%
Duct Sealing	296,101	32.93%
Insulation	179,193	19.93%
LED	212,816	23.67%
Pipe Wrap	3,995	0.44%
Power Strip	4,492	0.50%

Showerhead	12,084	1.34%
Smart Thermostat	46,666	5.19%
Total	899,228	100.00%

Budget and Savings

Table 7.2

INCOME-QUALIFIED WEATHERIZATION	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$375,607	\$269,967	139.13%	793,585	899,228	113.31%	702.54	729.27	103.80%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

During PY10, the program saw increased demand for IQW, and that trend is expected to carry into PY11. The program team has recognized this shift and will identify ways to expand the offering to include more customers. Marketing efforts will be targeted to high users and those customers in arrears so we can maximize support to customers who need it the most.

A/C Solutions

Description

The A/C Solutions offering provides residential customers with a more comprehensive set of options to help lower energy consumption associated with keeping their homes cool and comfortable in the summer. Customers with functioning A/Cs can improve the efficiency of their units with the help of a comprehensive air conditioning system tune-up or replacement. The offering also includes the installation of new Demand Response (DR) enabled smart thermostats. The program works to enhance the ability within the territory's Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC) contractor network to provide value-added services to customers.

Highlights

The A/C Solutions offering achieved 817,259 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 62.27% of the goal. In past program years, May through August summer months were the most active for the A/C Solutions offering. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, trade allies were unable to perform upgrades for customers until July when it was deemed safe for field work to resume. The offering was able to support 541 customers, which included the installation of 118 smart thermostats. To increase the savings potential of the offering, the program team reintroduced the duct sealing measure, resulting in a 23% boost to the savings total.

- The offering reached 62.09% of the kWh goal, achieving 814,856 kWh.
- The offering reached 61.36% of the kW target, achieving 339.51 kW.

Table 8.1

MEASURE	VERIFIED kWh SAVINGS	% OF KWH CONTRIBUTION
AC Tune-up	548,411	67.30%
Duct Sealing	210,106	25.78%
Ductless HP	7,450	0.91%
HP Tune-up	4,288	0.53%
Smart Thermostat	40,489	4.97%
AC Replacement	4,112	0.50%
Total	814,856	100.00%

Budget and Savings

Table 8.2

A/C Solutions	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$151,608	\$246,461	61.51%	786,017	814,856	103.67%	328.48	339.51	103.36%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

A/C Solutions will continue to engage new trade allies to generate greater participation in the offering in PY11. The program plans to run a marketing campaign to kick off the offering in April to help drive customers to this offering at the beginning of peak cooling season.

School Kits & Education

Description

The School Kit & Education offering targets 6th and 10th grade school age students in New Orleans to deliver a hands-on lesson and in-person instruction about energy efficiency concepts. Students are sent home with a home energy kit and forms with installation data are returned to the team. During the pandemic, these in-person methods have been swapped with live video conference classes, new material for classroom teachers to add to their own lessons and an online, asynchronous platform to engage classes in an inter-school competition.

Highlights

The Energy Smart team faced many challenges in PY10 that had not been a concern in previous program years. In-classroom education was completely canceled in March 2020 due to school closures and the Stay-at-Home orders. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Energy Smart team developed several alternative strategies to reach students without visiting their classrooms both to distribute energy kits and provide professional instruction.

The initial PY10 goal was to deliver 1,800 kits but the team was able to distribute an additional 220 kits from PY9 that were recovered from previously locked down schools. These kits were distributed with educational content to the original students scheduled to receive them in PY9. The team was able to distribute a total of 2,020 kits.

In mid-September, when many kits were finally scheduled to ship to schools, wildfires in California restricted the kit supplier from shipping them. As a result of this delay, the team was unable to deliver any kits in Q3. It was during Q3, however, that the team conducted outreach to 100% of eligible Orleans Parish schools and finalized bookings for Q4.

In Q4, kit distribution and instruction were implemented at double speed with extra staff help, and the Energy Smart team was able to exceed the annual distribution goal of 1,800 kits to deliver 2,020 school kits. Kits were distributed in three ways without visiting the classroom: at school meal sites, kits direct mailed to students' homes and to school classrooms via webinars.

Table 9.1: School Kit Distribution Methods

METHOD	# OF KITS
School Meal Sites	119 kits
Direct Mail To Individual Student Homes	133 kits
In-School Classrooms	1,768 kits
TOTAL	2,020

As public health conditions changed, NOLA Public Schools had to make ongoing adjustments based on current conditions to remote versus in-person learning for Orleans Parish 6th and 10th graders. As a result, live, in-person instruction provided with the kits in previous years had to be modified to accommodate teachers' changing needs. The Energy Smart team developed four new instructional methods: live webinars by Energy Smart staff, new classroom teacher-led lesson plans, take-home packets for students and an online platform to submit kWh data forms.

New instructional resources developed:

- Live webinars.
- Classroom teacher-led lesson plans.
- Student activity packets.
- Online platform to collect data forms.

Live Webinars

Four individual, hour-long live webinars were available for teachers to host Energy Smart staff in their classrooms. Six schools, representing 450 students and 18 classrooms over 36 sessions accepted live webinars in the following topics:

- Introduction to Energy Efficiency.
- Careers in Energy Efficiency.
- Climate Change and You.
- Current Events in Energy.

Teacher-Led Lesson Plans

Nine lesson plans were available to teachers to select and implement as they saw fit in their own classrooms. All 18 participating schools, including schools that gave live lessons, accepted one or more of these lessons to add to their own teaching schedule, representing 1,768 students in over 70 classrooms. The lesson plans developed were:

- The House Game.
- Research a Fuel.
- List Our (Electric) Stuff.
- How to Read an Energy Bill.
- Gallery Walk.
- Myth v Fact About Electricity.
- Skit: The Adventures of Kilowatt and Crawfish.
- Flow Meter Bag Experiment.
- Classroom Energy Audit.

Student Activity packets

Five branded student activity packets were created to distribute via print and emailed PDF. Each packet contains activities and experiments for the students to do at home, along with marketing information for the Energy Smart Online Marketplace to acquire additional energy efficiency products online. The packets were a way to more equitably reach all students, even those with limited internet access, build relationships with teachers and provide additional savings opportunities online. Three hundred (300) activity packets were printed and distributed in Q2, and all 18 schools had access for their 1,768 students to also use the packets in class or as homework.

The packets covered the following topics:

- General Energy Introduction.
- Appliances.
- HVAC/Insulation.

- Lighting.
- Water.

The School Kits & Education offering achieved 468,115 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 133.63% of goal.

- A total of 2,020 kits were distributed during the program year.
- The offering reached 133.63% of the kWh goal, achieving 468,115 kWh.
- The offering reached 161.69% of the kW target, achieving 67.28 kW.

Budget and Savings

Table 9.2

SCHOOL KITS & EDUCATION	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$52,568	\$54,206	96.98%	468,034	468,115	100.02%	67.27	67.28	100.02%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

Lesson plans available to teachers were incredibly popular in PY10. In response to the demand for new curricula, the team will be developing four new lessons in PY11 with a goal of one each quarter. However, Energy Smart instructors are eager to get back into the classroom with hands-on lessons as were delivered in previous program years. Following public health and school district guidance, Energy Smart will return to school classrooms when it is safe to do so.

Behavioral & Rewards

Description

The Behavioral offering provides customers a Home Energy Report/Scorecard (HERs) through ENO's new Customer Engagement Portal (CEP). Residential customers receive a monthly HER that compares them to similar and efficient households, shows their usage over time, provides tips for saving energy, rewards them for taking actions and directs them to other program offerings. All residential customers that have provided email addresses are automatically opted into the offering and can opt-out at their discretion. In addition, printed HERs will also be distributed to a limited number of customers who have not provided email addresses.

The Rewards offering enables residential customers to sign up for rewards through the CEP. Participants can receive eGift cards from their choice of available retailers for accumulating points for taking specific actions.

Highlights

The Behavioral offering achieved 15,549,735 in verified gross kWh savings in PY10, reaching 127.14%% of goal. The first HERs of the year were sent in June and continued through December. A total of 218,596 HERs were delivered to 67,219 Entergy New Orleans customers throughout PY10. In October, the Rewards offering was launched for all residential customers through Entergy's new Customer Engagement Portal (CEP). Upon the launch of the Rewards offering, the HERs were updated to include a dynamic rewards section, which displayed customer reward balances and marketed the program to further incentivize energy-saving actions and customer engagement through the CEP.

In addition to the Behavioral and Rewards launches, a new Program Awareness Widget was developed and implemented in the CEP to promote the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR assessments, EasyCool incentives, ENERGY STAR appliance rebates, A/C Solutions and central air conditioner rebates.

The Behavioral offering achieved 15,549,735 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 127.14% of goal.

Table 10.1: Participation

HERS – LEGACY COUNTS	7/20	7/20	7/20	10/20	10/20	11/20	12/20	12/20	TOTAL
Report Type	Intro Letter	Intro Letter	HER	Intro Letter	HER	HER	HER	HER	Intro Letter + HER
Email - NC (Orig)	27,849		27,636		19,432	16,509	18,448		109,874
Email - NC (New)				3,725	2,484	2,151	2,243		10,603
Email - SC (Orig)		15,150	15,097		11,328	10,613	10,826		63,014
Email - SC (New)				10,441	2,845	2,679	2,225	2,575	20,765
Print - NC only					5,275	4,012	5,053		14,340
TOTAL HERS	27,849	15,150	42,733	14,166	41,364	35,964	38,795	2,575	218,596

Budget and Savings

Table 10.2

BEHAVIORAL & REWARDS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$0	\$100,000	0.00%	-	15,549,735	N/A	-	3,333.88	N/A

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

Looking to PY11, several changes are being considered for the Behavioral offerings. The most significant change would be an increase in the Home Energy Report (HER) program participants. The program is considering the possibility of adding 40,000 – 60,000 additional participants. A change to the HERs templates will also be made to cross-promote various Energy Smart programs, along with Rewards. A reporting dashboard will also be configured for the Rewards program to dynamically and accurately track metrics and create forecasts in relation to Rewards participation.

EasyCool for Residents

Description

Direct Load Control

The Direct Load Control (DLC) offering is a load management program, designed to reduce peak demand. Enrolled customers will receive a digital cycling unit (DCU) that can receive a radio signal from Entergy New Orleans during times of peak demand. This device is installed on a customer's air conditioning compressor to cycle off the unit during times of peak demand. The device can be installed on central air conditioning units and heat pumps. This program has been offered to Entergy New Orleans customers since 2016.

Bring Your Own Thermostat (BYOT)

The residential BYOT demand response offering taps into the existing installed base of connected thermostats in the ENO territory. Through technical integrations with the leading thermostat manufacturers in the industry, ENO will have the ability to enroll, monitor, and control connected thermostats and leverage the enrolled aggregation as a capacity resource for peak demand reduction. When a DR event is dispatched, targeted devices will experience a temperature adjustment (an “offset” or “setback”) that will in turn curtail HVAC usage during the peak period. Customers participating in the program will receive an incentive upon enrollment, as well as an ongoing annual incentive for continued participation in the program.

Highlights

Direct Load Control

The program team emphasized smart thermostat installations across the residential portfolio to increase the opportunities for BYOT enrollments. Participating Direct Load Control participants were also offered an opportunity to enroll in the BYOT offering. The Switch Your Switch campaign was rolled out to EasyCool Direct Load Control participants, allowing them to make the change in a variety of ways:

- Participate in the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR, Income Qualified Weatherization or Multifamily offering and receive a free installed smart thermostat.
- Participate in the A/C Solutions offering to receive a free smart thermostat from a trade ally.

- Purchase and install a smart thermostat from the Qualified Products List on the Energy Smart website using the rebate form.
- Continue to participate in the EasyCool offering with the direct load control device.

Any options where the customer elected to participate in the offering with a smart thermostat would have their direct load control device removed by the program team.

In PY10, there was one event completed on September 2, 2020 from 2 to 6 p.m.

- No new devices were installed during the program year.
- A total of 1,884 devices were cycled during the program year.
- The offering reached 128.30% of the kW target, achieving 980.37 kW.

Table 11.1: EasyCool Cycling Events

DATE	9/2/2020
Start Time (Hours)	14:00
End Time	16:00
# Devices Controlled	1,884
Cycle Strategy	50% duty cycle

Bring Your Own Thermostat

The BYOT offering

- A total of 2,067 devices enrolled in the offering during the program year.
- Zero devices were cycled during the program year.
- The offering did not achieve any kW reduction in PY10.

Budget and Savings

Table 11.2

EASYCOOL FOR RESIDENTS	DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)			ENROLLMENT BUDGET			PARTICIPATION BUDGET		
	kW Savings*	kW Target	% to Target	Incentives Spent	Incentive Budget	% to Budget	Incentives Spent	Incentive Budget	% to Budget
DLC	980.37	764.10	128.30%	-	\$3,750	0.00%	\$61,760	\$54,000	114.37%
BYOT	-	2,066	0.00%	\$51,675	\$51,650	100.05%	\$77,720	\$82,640	94.05%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

In PY11, the program plans to transition customers from the DLC to BYOT option and will investigate the benefits of concluding the DLC switch component of the offering at the end of PY11. In that case, the team would develop an outreach strategy to reach DLC customers, inform them of the conclusion of the switch offering and prompting them to transition to BYOT. In PY12, the program would only offer the BYOT option for customers.



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL OFFERINGS



Commercial & Industrial Portfolio Performance

Table 12.1

OFFERING	VERIFIED GROSS kWh	kWh GOAL	% TO kWh GOAL	VERIFIED GROSS kW	kW TARGET	% TO kWh TARGET	INCENTIVE SPENT	INCENTIVE BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions	3,355,719	6,971,994	48.13%	644.44	1,397.02	46.13%	\$593,564	\$1,077,495	55.09%
Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions	18,903,086	24,180,632	78.17%	1,824.42	3,245.61	56.21%	\$2,126,161	\$3,304,809	64.34%
Publicly Funded Institutions	1,876,035	1,672,804	112.15%	132.24	219.73	60.18%	\$297,249	\$275,268	107.99%
Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions	279,621	230,403	121.36%	64.58	44.53	145.03%	\$23,762	\$35,438	67.05%
Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response	-	-	N/A	-	1,679.00	0.00%	\$0	\$39,457	0.00%
EasyCool for Business	-	-	N/A	-	130.50	0.00%	\$1,960	\$5,655	34.66%
Total	24,414,461	33,055,833	73.86%	2,665.68	6,716.39	39.69%	\$3,042,696	\$4,738,122	64.22%

**Goals are reflective of the revised Energy Smart Implementation Plan PY 10-12 approved 2/13/2020. Savings reflect verified gross savings as documented in ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) report.*

Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Description

The Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering provides small businesses (100 kW demand or less) and other qualified non-residential customers the opportunity to achieve electricity savings through strategies designed specifically for this sector. This offering helps small business customers analyze facility energy use and identify energy efficiency improvement projects. Program participants are advised on applicable offerings through the program as well as financial incentives for eligible efficiency measures that are installed in their facilities by trade allies.

Highlights

The Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering achieved 3,355,719 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 48.13% of goal. The COVID-19 pandemic had a significant impact on the ability of Small Commercial & Industrial customers to participate in the program. Shortly before the launch of PY10 in April, small business customers were ordered to operate at limited capacity, enforce social distancing requirements and in some cases shut operations down entirely. The team recognized the impact that the COVID-19 pandemic was having on small business customers and determined that certain offerings needed to be created or expedited so that customers could continue participating in the program.

- Expanded Prescriptive Measures:
 - Beginning in Q1, many measures that were previously offered through the custom process were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The prescriptive process is used for common measures with deemed savings that do not require energy savings calculations. Moving to a more prescriptive approach reduced barriers to participation by eliminating the need for calculations. To support the transition from a historically custom-based approach, a prescriptive trade ally bonus was offered throughout PY10. Trade allies received a bonus based on 25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives for their projects.
- Expanded Small Commercial & Industrial Offerings:
 - Demand response-enabled smart thermostats were added as a new prescriptive measure in PY10. The team cross-marketed smart thermostats and EasyCool to ensure that customers were aware of both energy efficiency and demand response opportunities.

- Small Business Energy Efficiency kits were to be introduced later in PY10, but due to the impact the COVID-19 pandemic had on small business customers, the Energy Smart team expedited the launch. Three types of kits – office, retail and restaurant – were offered as a no-cost way for small business customers to implement basic energy efficiency upgrades. The kits served to introduce customers to the program and contained marketing inserts of additional offerings. The team conducted follow-up calls and emails to discuss other opportunities. Additionally, a marketing campaign was implemented for customers in arrears. Through this initiative, 2,031 customers received Business Reply Cards to order their free kit.
- Beginning in November 2020, the Energy Smart team began distributing the kits in-person to drive program participation and raise awareness of other program offerings, such as the Small Business Online Store. The team targeted specific commercial corridors throughout all City Council districts to maximize the number of kits distributed. The team used tablets synched to the program database to geolocate customer sites and capture customer information and data points. In-person kit distribution was proven to be an effective way to introduce customers to the program, gain customer confidence and satisfaction, generate leads for additional projects and direct customers to the Small Business Online Store.
- The Small Business Online Store launched just before Black Friday and served as a one-stop-shop for small business customers to purchase a variety of lighting and non-lighting measures at a discounted rate, as the rates were provided as instant discounts. The instant discounts via Energy Smart's incentives were coupled by product manufacturer holiday specials to significantly reduce the upfront cost, and in some cases made products free-of-charge. Customers were informed of the Online Store through online ads, targeted emails, bill-inserts and inserts in the Small Business kits. The team heavily promoted smart thermostats and used cross-marketing opportunities on the website and in product order boxes to promote EasyCool to make customers aware of the demand response opportunity.
- Incentive Bonuses:
 - A Prescriptive Trade Ally Bonus was implemented to help ease the transition from a custom-based application process to a prescriptive-based approach. Trade allies were

eligible to receive a bonus based on 25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives for their project.

- To help customers implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives. A total of 79 Small Commercial & Industrial projects received a customer incentive bonus which resulted in \$72,283.25 in additional incentives.
- The offering reached 48.13% of the kWh goal, achieving 3,355,719 kWh.
- The offering reached 46.13% of the kW target, achieving 644.44 kW.

Table 13.1

PROJECT TYPE	TOTAL INCENTIVES	TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	% COVERED
Custom Lighting	\$98,220.08	\$106,313.70	92%
Custom Non-Lighting	\$16,625.01	\$24,482.00	68%
Prescriptive	\$452,287.51	\$804,983.09	56%
Small Business Kits	\$26,431.59	\$0.00	100%
TOTAL	\$593,564.19	\$935,778.79	63%

Budget and Savings

Table 13.2

SMALL COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$593,564.19	\$1,077,495	55.08%	3,590,542	3,355,719	93.46%	641.24	644.44	100.50%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

The Energy Smart team will begin offering free Small Business kits through the Small Business Online Store beginning in Q1 of PY11. Small Business Kits proved to be an effective way to raise program

awareness and provide small business customers with no-cost energy savings measures. In-person kit distribution will continue in PY11 with an increased goal of 100 kits distributed per month. Program staff will follow up directly with customers who received a kit to ensure equipment was installed and to discuss other program offerings such as EasyCool for Business.

To reach the significantly increased Small Commercial & Industrial energy savings goals in PY11, the Energy Smart team will focus on several strategies to increase program engagement and raise awareness of the various offerings available to small commercial customers. An outreach firm will strategically identify and contact customers to drive program participation and additional outreach personnel will be added to the Energy Smart team. A new marketing agency will be leveraged to further maximize program awareness and target segment-specific customers to highlight the benefits of program participation. Increased participation in the Small Business Direct Install offering will be critical to the success of the offering in PY11 and program staff will focus on recruiting new trade allies.

Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Description

The primary objective of the Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering is to provide a solution for larger (greater than 100 kW demand) non-residential customers interested in energy efficiency through a prescriptive or custom approach. The Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering is designed to generate significant energy savings, as well as longer-term market penetration by developing delivery channels, such as design professionals, distributors, installation contractors and Energy Service Companies (ESCOs).

Highlights

The Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering achieved 18,903,086 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 78.17% of goal. In PY10, the Energy Smart team continued to encourage non-lighting projects to generate deeper savings and a more diversified measure mix for the Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering. Non-lighting measures accounted for 11% of the Large Commercial & Industrial measure mix in PY10, an increase from only 8% in PY9.

- Expanded Prescriptive Measures:
 - Beginning in Q1, many measures that were previously offered through the custom process were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The prescriptive process is used for common measures with deemed savings that do not require energy savings calculations. Moving to a more prescriptive approach reduced barriers to participation by eliminating the need for calculations. To support the transition from a historically custom-based approach, a prescriptive trade ally bonus was offered throughout PY10. Trade allies received a bonus based on 25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives for their projects.
- Targeted Outreach to Specific Market Segments:
 - Marketing and outreach to Large Commercial & Industrial customers continued to be a high priority for the Energy Smart team in PY10. Email blasts and paid digital search campaigns were utilized to educate Large Commercial & Industrial customers about the increased program and project caps as well as the bonus incentives.

- The Energy Smart team performed direct outreach to customers and targeted the hospitality industry, higher education institutions, hospitals, churches, stadiums and property management companies to encourage participation in the program. The team reached Large Commercial & Industrial customers by presenting at various association meetings and industry events.
- Incentive Bonuses:
 - A Prescriptive Trade Ally Bonus was implemented to help ease the transition from a custom-based application process to a prescriptive-based approach. Trade allies were eligible to receive a bonus based on 25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives for their project.
 - To help customers implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives. A total of 40 projects received a customer incentive bonus which resulted in \$233,241 in additional incentives.
- The offering reached 78.17% of the kWh goal, achieving 18,903,086 kWh.
- The offering reached 56.21% of the kW target, achieving 1,824.42 kW.

Table 14.1

PROJECT TYPE	TOTAL INCENTIVES	TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	% COVERED
Custom Lighting	\$814,472.18	\$2,252,895.15	36%
Custom Non-Lighting	\$842,984.92	\$2,950,754.71	29%
Prescriptive	\$468,703.74	\$1,873,036.43	25%
TOTAL	\$2,126,160.84	\$7,076,686.29	30%

Budget and Savings

Table 14.2

LARGE COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$2,126,161	\$3,304,809	64.34%	19,571,940	18,903,086	96.58%	1,842.50	1,824.42	99.02%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

The energy savings goal for Large Commercial & Industrial is significantly increased in PY11 and is larger than the entire commercial portfolio goal in PY10. To reach this goal, the Energy Smart team will be adding another outreach position to the team to focus exclusively on Large Commercial & Industrial customer participation and an outreach firm will be brought on to direct these outreach efforts. Specific Large Commercial & Industrial customer segments such as commercial real estate, hospitality, healthcare facilities and industrial customers will be targeted with direct outreach to drive program participation. The addition of a marketing agency will help grow program awareness with Large Commercial & Industrial customers and promote segment specific measures and offerings to increase program participation.

Publicly Funded Institutions

Description

The Publicly Funded Institutions (PFI) offering is targeted at local publicly funded institutions. The offering assists end-use customers in overcoming barriers that are specific to publicly funded groups. Through hands-on expertise and consulting, the program benchmarks the institution's energy use and identifies a roadmap to success. Customers are given guidance throughout their engagement with the program.

Highlights

The Publicly Funded Institutions offering achieved 1,876,035 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 112.15% of goal. Once the PFI goal was met and the incentive budget was exhausted, new projects from publicly funded institutions were processed under the Large Commercial & Industrial or Small Commercial & Industrial offerings.

- Expanded Prescriptive Measures:
 - Beginning in Q1, many measures previously offered through the custom process were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The prescriptive process is used for common measures with deemed savings not requiring energy savings calculations. Moving to a more prescriptive approach reduced barriers to participation by eliminating the need for calculations.
- Incentive Bonuses:
 - A Prescriptive Trade Ally Bonus was implemented to help ease the transition from a custom-based application process to a prescriptive-based approach. Trade allies were eligible to receive a bonus based on 25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives for their project.
 - To help customers implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives. One PFI project

received a customer incentive bonus which resulted in an additional \$10,284.87 in incentives.

- The offering reached 112.15% of the kWh goal, achieving 1,876,035 kWh.
- The offering reached 60.18% of the kW target, achieving 132.24 kW.

Table 15.1

PROJECT TYPE	TOTAL INCENTIVES	TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	% COVERED
Custom Lighting	\$46,624.31	\$145,575.85	32%
Custom Non-Lighting	\$124,309.44	\$242,096.40	51%
Prescriptive	\$126,315.00	\$159,471.75	79.2%
TOTAL	\$297,248.75	\$547,144.00	54%

Budget and Savings

Table 15.2

PUBLICLY FUNDED INSTITUTIONS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$297,249	\$275,268	107.99%	1,924,976	1,876,035	97.46%	126.84	132.24	104.25%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

The Energy Smart team plans to increase PFI participation by targeting customers and facilities that have not previously participated in the program. The team will continue promoting popular measures such as LED lighting and building automation system upgrades and will focus on increasing participation in Retro-commissioning.

Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions

Description

The new Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions offering encourages customers to design and construct higher efficiency facilities than building code or planned designs. This offering is available to ground-up construction, additions or expansions, building repurposing and commercial building restorations. The New Construction offering provides incentives for design assistance, prescriptive measures and custom upgrades tailored to the customer's building operations.

Highlights

Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions offering achieved 281,137 in verified gross kWh savings, reaching 122.02% of goal. The Energy Smart team introduced the Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions offering in the first quarter of PY10. As this was a new offering in PY10, the team focused on marketing and building awareness of the offering to customers, architectural firms, engineering firms and developers. Advertisements ran in local business journals throughout the year. The team developed a new landing page for the offering on the Energy Smart website, developed a guideline document and created a new application and incentive calculator. Some of the first few projects to participate in the Construction Solutions offering were LED lighting upgrades at Mardi Gras dens which house Mardi Gras parade floats.

- The offering reached 121.36% of the kWh goal, achieving 279,621 kWh.
- The offering reached 145.03% of the kW target, achieving 64.58 kW.

Budget and Savings

Table 16.1

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION SOLUTIONS	COST			ENERGY SAVINGS (kWh)			DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)		
	Spend	Budget	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%	Pre-Evaluated	Evaluated	%
	\$23,762	\$35,438	67.05%	281,137	279,621	99.46%	64.58	64.58	100.00%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

With the ramp up of the Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions goal in PY11 and the understanding that many new construction projects tend to have long timelines, the team will focus on educating customers on the offering and engaging with architectural and construction firms. The team will engage a new Diversified Business Enterprise marketing agency and an outreach firm to improve targeting and increase awareness of the offering, ensuring that projects are initiated during the design phase.

Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response

Description

The objective of the Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response (DR) offering is to secure a total of 9.3 megawatts (MW) of commercial demand shed over term of the program cycle. Large commercial customers (exceeding 100kW peak demand) are being recruited and enrolled for an automated turn-key DR solution.

An advanced software platform, Concerto®, was deployed for dispatch, control and optimization of all DR resources enrolled in the offering. Concerto is utilized to advance goals of maximizing customer satisfaction for participants in the offering while being adaptable to new and changing technologies that can provide flexibility and reliability, such as batteries, electric vehicles and distributed solar.

Highlights

During PY10 the program conducted twenty ADR surveys totaling 6.1MW in demand reduction after project installation. Surveys are the first step in project cycle that identify large energy consuming equipment that can shed during energy savings events. Three customers representing a total curtailable summer load of approximately 650kW are currently in the project installation or final testing phase. Customers are scheduled to be online and full program participants in the 2021 summer cycling season.

An effort to integrate with Entergy electrical meters is in progress. Integration will allow Concerto to produce same day consumption and demand baselines to monitor customer performance in the program. Daily monitoring allows the customer, and in turn the program, to maximize energy savings.

Budget and Savings

Table 17.1

LARGE COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL DEMAND RESPONSE	DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)			BUDGET		
	kW Reduction*	kW Target	%	Incentives Spent	Incentive Budget	%
	-	1,679	0.00%	-	\$39,457	0.00%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

A robust marketing plan for the Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response offering will be developed and executed in PY11 to ensure that the offering remains on track to meet overall demand shed goals. The plan will focus on reaching customers on segments of electrical grid that may be more congested to improve grid resiliency.

EasyCool for Business

Description

The Small Commercial & Industrial Demand Response offering, EasyCool for Business, is a Bring-Your-Own Thermostat (BYOT) Demand Response offering that leverages the built-in capabilities of many connected thermostats to slightly adjust the HVAC temperature setbacks of enrolled customers' thermostats. In response to a peak load event called in advance by ENO, participants' thermostats will be adjusted during the peak event, and in the aggregate will shave load peaks during periods where generation and transmission capacity is stressed. Small businesses participating in the offering will receive an incentive upon enrollment, as well as an additional annual incentive upon confirmation of ongoing involvement.

Highlights

The EasyCool for Business offering enrolled 32 customers, achieving 37% of the enrollment target. In order to promote the EasyCool for Business offering, the Energy Smart team followed up directly with customers who applied for smart thermostat rebates on the website. Inserts were included in the Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits to increase awareness of the EasyCool for Business offering, and outreach staff followed up with customers who received kits to encourage participation. Outreach staff also followed up with trade allies who submitted projects that included the installation of smart thermostats to encourage them to promote the offering to their customers. EasyCool for Business was heavily promoted on the new Small Business Online Store, both on the website and within the product order boxes for customers who purchased new smart thermostats.

- A total of 32 devices enrolled during the program year.
- No devices were cycled in PY10.

Budget and Savings

Table 18.1

EASYCOOL FOR BUSINESS	DEMAND REDUCTION (kW)			ENROLLMENT BUDGET			PARTICIPATION BUDGET		
	kW Reduction*	kW Target	%	Incentives Spent	Incentive Budget	%	Incentives Spent	Incentive Budget	%
	-	130.50	0.00%	\$800	\$2,175	36.78%	\$1,160	\$3,480	33.33%

Table reflects verified gross energy savings achievement from ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) findings relative to pre-evaluated savings reported by TPA.

Planned Changes

Distributing Small Business Kits proved to be an effective strategy for engaging with small commercial customers who would also qualify for the EasyCool for Business offering. Customers will receive a follow-up call after receiving a Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit to educate the customer about the EasyCool for Business offering and encourage them to participate. Trade allies who install qualifying smart thermostats will also be given program materials that explain the EasyCool for Business offering to spread awareness of EasyCool. The team will focus on recruiting more trade allies to perform work for small business customers and all new trade allies will be educated on the EasyCool for Business offering.



MARKETING, OUTREACH & ENGAGEMENT

Residential Marketing and Outreach

The Energy Smart program team implemented a successful PY10 marketing plan for the Energy Smart Residential Portfolio despite challenges created by the COVID-19 pandemic. The launch of the new program year kicked off with the announcement Energy Smart won the 2020 ENERGY STAR® Partner of the Year award for its outstanding contribution to protecting the environment through superior energy efficiency achievements.

The program effectively launched new offerings and developed new marketing assets to increase awareness. Primary efforts included updating collateral and content for the program website. Content updates included new rebate pages for the water cooler, dehumidifier and smart thermostat rebates. Other initiatives included new tiles to the Energy Smart Residents page for the newly launched Energy Smart Online Marketplace; Customer Engagement Portal (CEP) link was updated to direct customers to the new myentergy.com portal; brochures and handouts were refreshed to include updated program information and mention of the Energy Smart Online Marketplace; and program applications were updated to reflect PY10 rebate amounts and copyrighting.

The team provided support during aid and food distribution events hosted by New Orleans City Councilmembers. Energy Efficiency kits, four-pack and single LED bulbs were distributed by Entergy and Energy Smart staff to residents during these events. The team also designed branded labels for both the four-pack and single bulb LED boxes. In April, local news station WDSU featured a news segment about the kit distribution activity. The team also designed five education workbooks to support virtual learning for the School Kits offering.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Energy Smart team shifted the customer journey and experience into a more creative, accessible, digital-first approach. In line with current local and national safety guidelines, COVID-19 safety messaging was posted and continuously updated on the Energy Smart website and program collateral. Focus was placed on driving customer engagement and conversions on the Energy Smart Online Marketplace in response to continued Stay-at-Home orders. The team used email marketing, google retargeting ads and sponsored social media as part of an integrated digital strategy. A safety video was also developed to reassure customers of the program's commitment to safety as a priority to protect program staff, customers, trade allies and communities.

Table 19.1: Online Marketplace Promotions

PROMOTION NAME	RUN DATES	PRODUCTS PROMOTED
Online Marketplace Launch	No Expiration Date	TrickleStar Advanced Power Strip - \$9.99 Smart Thermostats - \$69.99 LED Light Bulbs - \$2.49
Free Emerson Smart Thermostat	4/1/20 – 6/10/20	Emerson Sensi Smart Thermostat - Free
Earth Day - Up To \$30 Off ecobee Smart Thermostats	4/16/20 – 4/29/20	ecobee3 Lite - \$49 ecobee with Voice Control - \$119
50% Off Specialty Led Bulbs	4/22/20 – 4/29/20	LED PAR - \$1.50 Globe LED - \$1.50 Candelabra LED - \$1.50
May Thermostat Promo - Up To \$30 Off ecobee Smart Thermostats	5/8/20 – 4/23/20	ecobee3 Lite - \$49 ecobee with Voice Control - \$119
75% Off Water Savers	5/22/20 – 5/29/20	Water-Saving Show Heads - 75% off Faucet Aerators - 75% off
\$50 Off Smart Thermostat with Voice Control	6/22/20 – 6/30/20	ecobee with Voice Control - \$99
50% Off Dimmable LEDs	7/2/20 – 7/8/20	Dimmable Candelabra LED 5w Dimmable LED 9W, 11W, 25W Dimmable LED Globe, 6W Dimmable LED Par 30, 11W

The team sent lead generation emails to an average audience of 99,698 customers. Additional remarketing emails were sent to an average of 82,359 customers that did not open or click the previous lead generation emails. The team also supported the Online Marketplace promotions with organic posts on the NextDoor website.

In June, the team launched the Home Energy Report as part of the CEP. The report compares customers to similar and efficient households, shows their usage over time and provides tips on how to better manage their energy consumption. Customers receive personalized recommendations on actions to lower their energy consumption and earn rewards points for completing actions that can be redeemed as gift cards.

Fieldwork resumed in early Q3 with extensive safety training of field staff and trade allies to ensure the health and safety of program staff, customers and trade allies. The team developed a press release in conjunction with the Entergy New Orleans Communications team, announcing that the program reopened all energy efficiency programs. In June, the team held a kick-off meeting with the trade allies to restart the program and explain program changes and new protocols.

In August, the team implemented streaming radio to expand customer reach and program participation. The 30-second radio ad, recorded by local media personality Camille Whitworth, ran on streaming radio platforms iHeart Media, Spotify and Pandora.

Table 19.2: Streaming Radio

CHANNEL	MESSAGE	DATES	IMPRESSIONS	CLICKS
Spotify	Energy Smart Restart	8/3 – 8/8	95,203	179
Pandora	Energy Smart Restart	8/4 – 8/14	55,644	119
iHeart Media	Energy Smart Restart	8/5 – 8/21	114,317	1

The team developed and launched a Virtual Home Energy Assessment (VHEA) option to allow for contactless home energy assessments. This process allowed customers to complete a self-guided assessment with an Energy Smart Energy Advisor via a video platform on a smartphone or other Wi-Fi-enabled device.

The team also developed and launched an online self-scheduling tool for home assessments. This tool allowed customers to personally schedule in-person or virtual home energy assessments as their schedule allowed. The Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® (HPwES) and Income-Qualified Weatherization (IQW) pages were updated to include VHEA messaging, terms and conditions and a link to the self-scheduling portal.

Email campaigns and direct mail were implemented throughout Q3 to promote the Online Marketplace, IQW and HPwES offerings. In September, the team launched a campaign targeting customers that were \$50 or more in arrears. The campaign promoted the HPwES assessment, A/C tune-up and EasyCool offerings to lower their electric bills. The team sent Eblasts to 16,469 customers and direct mail postcards with business reply cards to 10,499 customers. The team also included customers in arrears audience in the Home Comfort Digital Campaign.

The Home Comfort Digital Campaign launched in September and focused on the benefits the program offerings can have on a home's comfort year-round. The campaign focused on A/C tune-ups, heat pump water heater and dehumidifier rebates and HPwES assessments. In addition to customers in arrears, the Home Comfort Digital Campaign audience included customers in zip codes with a high propensity for HPwES-qualified homes.

In September, the team worked with Entergy New Orleans Communications team to launch the Energy Efficiency Tip of the Month. The team designed the tips to increase organic social engagement and increase program awareness and reach.

The team sent letters to EasyCool Direct Load Control customers to inform them that the cycling season was ending and make them aware of the option for converting to Bring-Your-Own-Thermostat. The program ran an EasyCool cycling event on September 2. Alerts were added to the Resident, EasyCool, A/C Tune-Up, Central A/C and A/C Solutions pages of the Energy Smart website. The message was posted on September 1 and removed on September 3 once the event concluded.

In Q4, the team continued to support the objective of customer experience measurement by sending eblast surveys to customers that participated in residential offerings, including assessments, the Online Marketplace and A/C Solutions.

In October, the team recognized National Energy Efficiency Month with ebasts to 8,440 customers. The eblast focused on the energy-savings benefits of Energy Smart offerings. Messaging focused on the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® and A/C Solutions offerings specifically.

In November, the team developed a remarketing widget within the CEP with the goal of driving awareness of the program, marketing specific offerings and linking customers directly to the program website. The widget provided marketing language and links to the A/C Solutions, EasyCool, Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®, Central Air Conditioner Rebates and Retail and Appliance rebate pages.

The Circuit e-newsletter was a consistent tactic throughout PY10 to promote offerings to Entergy New Orleans customers. Webinars were a marketing tactic used throughout PY10 for trade ally trainings.

Marketing Collateral

- General Energy Smart Overview Brochure.
- The Residential Customer Authorization Form.
- General Energy Smart Handout.
- Rebate Forms.
- Customer Satisfaction Surveys.
- Smart Thermostat Leave Behind.
- Broken Item Leave Behind.
- Earth Day Content.
- 30-Second Radio Spot.

- Single and Four-Pack Led Giveaway Labels.
- Smart Thermostat Rebate Landing Page.
- Dehumidifier Rebate Landing Page.
- Water Cooler Rebate Landing Page.
- Virtual Home Energy Assessment Product Instructions.
- EasyCool “Switch Your Switch” Letter.
- EasyCool Switch Envelope.
- Streaming Radio Banner Ad.
- Covid-19 Safety Video.
- HERs Reports.
- CEP Widget.
- NextDoor App Copy.

Marketing Tactics

- Circuit E-Newsletters Content.
- Digital Advertising.
- Paid Google Search.
- Paid Facebook Ads.
- NextDoor App Organic Posts.
- Direct Mail Postcard with Business Reply Card.
- Entergy New Orleans Organic Social Media Posts.
- Webinars.
- Community Outreach for Kits and LED Bulb Distribution.
- Email Campaigns to Residential Customers and Trade Allies.
- Streaming Radio.
- Web Banner Ads on Energy Smart Online Marketplace.
- Entergy New Orleans Press Releases.
- CEP Widget.

Table: 19.3 Residential Eblasts & Trade Ally Newsletters

EMAIL NAME	DATE SENT	SENT	OPEN RATE	CLICK RATE	CLICK THROUGH RATE
Online Marketplace Launch	4/6/2020	1,542	39.6%	6.4%	16.2%
Earth Day Promo – April 2020 - Lead Generation	4/22/2020	110,686	15.6%	1.4%	8.7%
50% Off Specialty Bulbs Promo – April 2020 - Lead Generation	4/24/2020	109,346	24.4%	2.0%	8.2%
50% Off Specialty Bulbs Promo – April 2020 - Remarketing	4/29/2020	109,099	23.5%	2.1%	8.9%
Earth Day Promo – April 2020 - Remarketing	4/29/2020	109,186	21.9%	1.7%	7.5%
Thermostat Promo – May 2020 - Remarketing	4/29/2020	108,005	23.7%	1.3%	5.4%
Thermostat Promo – May 2020 - Lead Generation	5/13/2020	108,888	19.6%	1.1%	5.5%
75% Off Water Savers Promo – May 2020 - Lead Generation	5/14/2020	108,597	20.5%	1.9%	9.3%
75% Off Water Savers Promo – May 2020 - Remarketing	5/26/2020	108,401	15.1%	1.0%	6.8%
Free Emerson Smart Thermostat – June 2020 - Lead Generation	5/26/2020	108,303	20.3%	2.8%	13.8%
Free Emerson Smart Thermostat Email- June 2020 - Remarketing	6/17/2020	105,271	25.5%	4.7%	18.6%
\$50 Off Smart Thermostat with Voice Control Promo- June 2020 - Lead Generation	6/19/2020	107,986	24.3%	1.0%	4.1%
\$50 Off Smart Thermostat with Voice Control Promo – June 2020 - Remarketing	6/23/2020	107,445	22.6%	0.9%	3.9%
Free Emerson Smart Thermostat Email – June 2020 - Remarketing 2	6/29/2020	100,109	16.1%	1.7%	10.3%
Free Emerson Smart Thermostat Email – June 2020 - Remarketing 2		84,480	11.3%	0.7%	6.5%
50% Off Dimmable LEDs - Lead Generation	7/3/2020	107,497	16.28%	2.29%	14.07%
50% Off Dimmable LEDs - Remarketing	7/6/2020	30,666	15.60%	2.09%	13.42%
50% Off Dimmable LEDs – Lead Generation - 2nd Send	7/6/2020	56,827	14.14%	1.91%	13.49%
Trade Ally Kick Off Webinar Follow-Up – August 2020	8/3/2020	73	41.10%	12.33%	30%
We're Here to Help – Customers in Arrears	9/11/2020	16,469	10.39%	0%	0%
Home Comfort Email – HPwES Target Audience	9/25/2020	1,325	16.50%	2.22%	13.43%

Home Comfort Email – Customers in Arrears	9/25/2020	16,225	7.16%	0.06%	0.86%
October TAAG Meeting Reminder	9/29/2020	75	29.73%	9.46%	31.82%
October TAAG Meeting Reminder	10/6/2020	75	37.84%	9.46%	25.00%
Energy Awareness Month	10/27/2020	8,440	7.17%	0.11%	1.50%
November TA Newsletter	11/9/2020	70	31.95%	9.72%	30.44%
Trade Ally Energy Management and Technology Training	11/20/2020	70	31.88%	0%	0%
December TAAG Meeting Notice	12/9/2020	73	40.29%	8.33%	20.69%
HPwES Assessment Customer Survey	12/11/2020	111	31.53%	11.71%	37.14%
Income-Qualified Customer Survey	12/11/2020	184	23.20%	8.29%	35.71%
A/C Tune-Up Customer Survey	12/11/2020	173	30.77%	5.92%	19.23%
Energy Efficiency Kit Survey	12/17/2020	2,399	40.60%	7.16%	17.62%

Table 19.4: Circuit Newsletter Metrics

DATE	SCHEDULED RECIPIENTS	DELIVERY RATE	OPEN RATE (NEWSLETTER INTEREST)	CLICK-TO-OPEN RATE (DETAILED CONTENT INTEREST)	UNIQUE OPENS	UNIQUE CLICKS	CLICK RATE
4/21/2020	93,312	99.39%	24.50%	5.53%	22,719	1,257	1.36%
5/20/2020	93,762	99.25%	27.23%	5.94%	25,336	1,506	1.62%
6/18/2020	94,236	99.30%	28.50%	6.11%	26,671	1,630	1.74%
7/21/2020	94,571	99.16%	28.09%	6.12%	26,346	1,613	1.72%
8/18/2020	94,459	99.37%	28.88%	4.81%	27,113	1,303	1.39%
9/17/2020	94,451	99.47%	35.19%	10.55%	33,065	3,490	3.71%
10/20/2020	94,561	99.11%	27.84%	6.06%	26,093	1,581	1.69%
11/20/2020	96,415	99.52%	24.93%	11.56%	23,918	2,764	2.87%
12/17/2020	96,285	99.35%	24.10%	7.13%	39,548	1,643	1.71%

Residential Customer Satisfaction

Understanding program performance and customer satisfaction are vital to the success of the Energy Smart program. The team surveyed customers to gauge satisfaction with various elements such as the program in general, process for participating, staff or trade ally they worked with and their energy-efficient upgrade. The team reviews customer satisfaction survey results quarterly to ensure that program satisfaction remains high and continuously improves the customer journey. Customer satisfaction across all programs showed positive responses, with most customers highly likely to recommend Energy Smart to their friends or colleagues. Detailed customer responses highlighted their appreciation of the professionalism and knowledge of the energy advisor, their satisfaction with the offerings and their interest in additional opportunities to lower their bills and save more energy.

Across the residential offerings, customer satisfaction regarding the service, installation and safety averaged scored between eight and ten, with ten indicating very high satisfaction. Based on the feedback received in PY10, the team will focus on improving the customer enrollment and scheduling processes in PY11. In Q4 of PY10, the team developed a self-scheduling tool for the home energy assessments on the Energy Smart website. The tool allows customers to select a date and time convenient for their schedule. Email confirmations are sent 24 hours before the appointment, which allows the customer to reschedule the appointment if needed. The team will use the motivational responses received by customers in PY10 to inform strategies to increase customer engagement in PY11. These motivators included saving money on their utility bill, the no-cost direct install items and assessment and helping the environment. In PY11, the team will work to increase customer engagement through additional opportunities for customers to provide survey responses via online submissions, follow-up emails and business reply postcards. Customer home assessment report emails and Online Marketplace follow-up emails will provide additional opportunities in PY11.

Table 19.5: Customer Satisfaction Survey Results - HPwES/IQW/MF

QUESTION	HPWES	IQW	MF
Overall, how satisfied are you with the offering?	8.4	9.7	10.0
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the energy advisor?	8.1	9.7	10.0
How satisfied were you with the energy advisor's knowledge about the products installed and ability to answer your questions?	8.0	9.6	10.0

QUESTION	HPWES	IQW	MF
How satisfied are you with the safety measures taken by the energy advisor? (Used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.).	8.9	9.7	10.0
How satisfied were you with the energy-efficient products installed?	8.5	9.6	10.0
How likely are you to implement changes recommended by the energy advisor?	8.4	9.7	N/A
How satisfied were you with the enrollment and scheduling process?	7.6	9.3	N/A
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or colleague?	8.4	9.6	10
Top motivation for participating in the offering.	Wanted to reduce my utility bill.	Wanted to reduce my utility bill. /Items and audit were free of charge. /Referral from a friend or family member.	Wanted to reduce my utility bill.

*Scoring is based on question response average.

Table 19.6: EasyCool Customer Satisfaction Survey Results

QUESTION	EASYCOOL SCORES*
Overall, how satisfied are you with the offering?	8.5
How satisfied were you with the enrollment process?	8.8
How satisfied were you with the time it took to receive your incentive?	8.2
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or family member?	8.7
Top motivation for participating in the offering.	Wanted to reduce my utility bill.

*Scoring is based on question response average.

Table 19.7: A/C Tune-Up Customer Satisfaction Survey Results

QUESTION	A/C TUNE-UP SCORES*
Overall, how satisfied are you with the A/C Tune-Up offering?	9.3
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the trade ally?	9.4
How satisfied are you with the safety measures taken by the trade ally? (Used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.)	9.5
How satisfied were you with the quality of service provided by your trade ally?	8.9
How satisfied were you with the enrollment and scheduling process?	9.3
The energy advisor left the site neat and clean - free from any debris.	N/A
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or colleague?	9.0
Top motivation for participating in the offering.	Wanted to reduce my utility bill.

*Scoring is based on question response average.

Table 19.8: Online Marketplace Customer Satisfaction Survey Results

QUESTION	ONLINE MARKETPLACE SCORES*
Overall, how satisfied were you with your Online Marketplace order and experience?	9.7
How satisfied were you with the products you ordered from the Online Marketplace?	9.8
How satisfied were you with the turnaround time it took to receive your order?	9.1
How satisfied were you with the process of ordering the products and navigating the Online Marketplace?	9.9
How likely is it that you would recommend the Online Marketplace to a friend or colleague?	9.9
How satisfied were you with the ease of installing the products?	9.8
Top motivation for participating in the offering.	Discounted products.

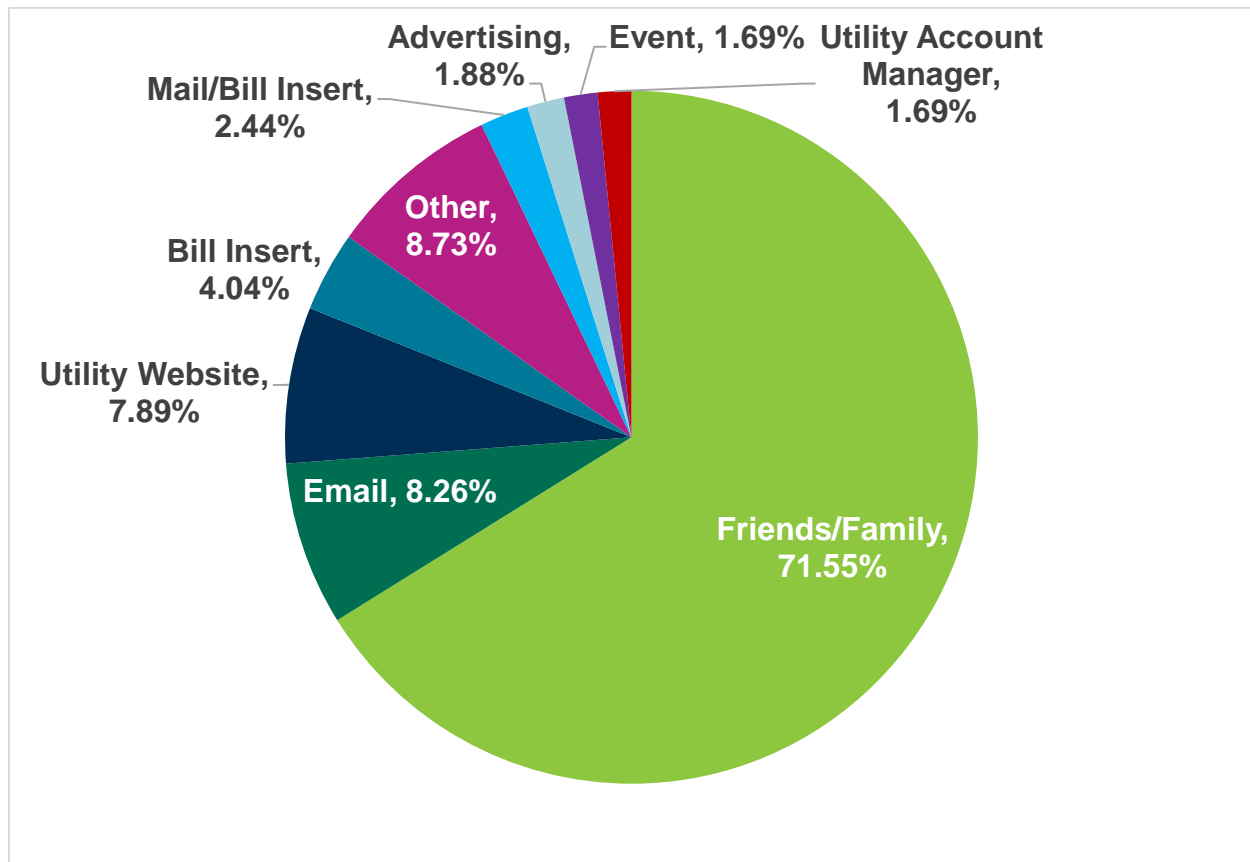
**Scoring is based on question response average.*

Table 19.9: Energy-Efficient Kit Customer Satisfaction Survey Results

QUESTION	ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT SCORES*
Overall, how satisfied were you with your Energy-Efficient Kit?	9.5
How satisfied were you with the products included in your Energy-Efficient Kit?	9.5
How satisfied were you with the turnaround time it took to receive your Energy-Efficient Kit?	8.6
How satisfied were you with the process of requesting your Energy-Efficient Kit?	9.2
How likely is it that you would recommend the offering to a friend or colleague?	9.5
How satisfied were you with the ease of installing the products in your Energy-Efficient Kit?	9.6
Top motivation for participating in the offering.	No-cost products.

**Scoring is based on question response average.*

Graph 19.1 Lead Sources



The Energy Smart team tracked residential customer participation using identified lead marketing sources for customers that included community event/outreach, customer service center, email, friends and family/word-of-mouth marketing, direct mail, utility referrals, social media, the Energy Smart website and traditional advertising. The highest performing lead sources for PY10 included referral sources such as contractors, family and friends. Email and utility website referrals became more popular in PY10. Email referrals increased from 0.87% in PY9 to 8.26% in PY10. Utility website referrals also increased from 4.76% in PY9 to 7.89% in PY10. The team will continue to expand customer reach via email and drive traffic to the utility website.

Proposed Plans for PY11

Marketing plans in PY11 will build upon the program awareness built in PY10 as made evident by website and email lead source increases. The team will develop a series of integrated marketing campaigns that incorporate email marketing, Google search and display ads and social media ads that drive traffic to the Energy Smart website. Various forms of list segmentation will also be explored. Targeting will include

existing program customers for A/C Solutions and referral offerings, top-energy consumers to maximize kWh savings and all qualified customers for Online Marketplace promotions. The team will also expand program awareness through engaging content articles in the Circuit e-newsletter, local print ads and streaming digital radio ads. Plans include capitalizing on the prevalence of word-of-mouth/friends and family referrals with an incentivized referral program. Educating the customer base through monthly energy efficiency tips, product leave-behind materials and customer case studies is also planned for PY11. The CEP will be an additional remarketing tool. The HERs provides the team with customer-specific data to make recommendations to increase the efficiency of individual customer homes and develop nurture email marketing communications. Additionally, changes to the HER template to provide additional marketing of Energy Smart programs and CEP energy savings tools, including Rewards will be implemented. The Energy Smart team will also focus on increased energy-saving opportunities with manufacturer promotions on the Energy Smart Online Marketplace. In addition, there will be an increase in the Behavioral program participants, which will result in a wider audience for program marketing.

Community Outreach

Highlights

Under the complex conditions brought by the COVID-19 pandemic on social gatherings, Energy Smart quickly adapted and offered new programming almost entirely online. The PY10 community outreach strategy included attending virtual meetings run by community groups, offering additional job training opportunities, inviting community members to monthly Energy Smart-hosted briefings about the program and small business canvassing. The team offered flexible content options to community groups, ranging from five-minute briefings to 60-minute energy efficiency lessons to one 16-hour Green Building Professional (GPRO) certification program, to have the most positive community impact as possible. In PY10, community outreach was conducted over 69 event days to 1,817 community members.

Several non-profits hosted Energy Smart community outreach staff once or twice throughout the year as has been done in previous years, except that all participation was via webinar instead of in-person. These groups included Greater New Orleans Housing Authority (GNOHA), New Orleans Chamber of Commerce, Public Allies New Orleans and Dillard University.

As in previous years, neighborhood associations invited Energy Smart to their regular meetings to provide a five to 15-minute briefing. These groups included Carrollton Riverbend, Delassize, Mid City, Hoffman Triangle, Lower Garden District and Harmony Oaks neighborhood associations.

Two community groups, Jane's Place and Central Circle, met periodically, but invited new people to show up at each event. Energy Smart was able to extend the program's reach to new community members by returning to these groups each month, much the same way new students are seen each year in school classes, but via the same teacher.

The team presented to the GNO Interfaith Climate Coalition. A group of local faith leaders and several members signed their church buildings up for the Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions offering following the meeting. The Coalition also invited Energy Smart to the Season of Creation: A Jubilee for the Earth. This online festival will likely be continued into future years, in-person.

Two job training opportunities allowed community outreach to go in-depth with students. Quarterly, at Louisiana Green Corps, Energy Smart staff taught opportunity youth professional energy efficiency skills. The classes included at-home activities to practice home energy assessments and content about green job opportunities. The GPRO certificate program educated 12 building operations managers and business owners on how to integrate high-performance construction and maintenance practices into their everyday work.

Power Trip: Your Journey to Energy Efficiency was a new program offered by the program. Community members were invited to attend a 30-minute webinar on the Energy Smart program, followed by a question-and-answer session with an energy expert that provided individuals with information specifically for their home energy needs. In PY11, the team will expand marketing efforts to generate greater awareness of Power Trip to boost attendance.

Table 19.10: Community Event Virtual Attendance by Month

Month	
April	98
May	167
June	60
July	81
Aug	177
Sep	391
Oct	109
Nov	700
Dec	34

Review

Community outreach during the COVID-19 pandemic was exceptionally challenging. However, new methods such as virtual workshops, trainings and community events led to a strong showing in PY10. In PY11, as events can be held in person, Energy Smart will be attending as many events as possible. However, video conferencing is likely to continue to be a key part of community connection in PY11. Energy Smart will continue to meet the community where it is, whether that is in-person or virtually.

Commercial Marketing and Outreach

Highlights

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic required the team to focus on virtual outreach, digital advertising, email campaigns and earned media. Marketing tactics such as direct mail, social media and in-person distribution of energy efficiency kits to small businesses were implemented to broaden reach and program participation. Key segments such as restaurants, retail, large and small offices, commercial warehouses, hospitals, hotels, K-12 schools, publicly funded buildings and higher education were targeted in PY10.

The Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Portfolio expanded in PY10 with the launch of new offerings including New Construction, Large C&I Demand Response and EasyCool for Small Business. Within the larger offerings, several sub offerings were launched including Commercial Real Estate, Benchmarking, Small Business Kits and a Small Business Online Store. The program also moved to a more prescriptive application process for common measures with deemed savings which shifted many measures that previously required custom calculations to the prescriptive list.

To support these new offerings website landing pages, collateral and advertising were developed. New tiles were added for Commercial Real Estate, Benchmarking, Demand Response, Small Business Solutions and the Small Business Online Store. The Demand Response tile groups the Large C&I and EasyCool for Business offerings, to distinguish them from the energy efficiency offerings. The Small Business Solutions tiles was developed to group solutions that are specific to small business customers, such as Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits, Smart Thermostats, the Small Business Online Store and the existing Small Business Direct Install offering. The team also developed language and linkages between smart thermostats and EasyCool for Business to ensure that energy efficiency and demand response opportunities are always cross promoted.

Landing pages were continuously updated with new content such as the 25% End-of-Year bonus incentive, rebates on smart thermostats as well as COVID-19 safety messaging. The team developed product box stickers and cross-promotional inserts for the Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits and Small Business Online Store orders. To support the Trade Ally Network, the Energy Smart team developed a Trade Ally Certificate for trade allies to display in their businesses and to legitimize themselves when meeting with customers. The certificate recognized that the trade ally was authorized to act as a 2020 Energy Smart trade ally and included their trade ally tier ranking. To show appreciation to customers that participated in the program, a “Proud Participant in the Energy Smart Program” window

cling was developed and mailed to 204 customers. Lastly, the team completed a case study on the Andrew H. Wilson Charter School building automation system project and added it to the Success Stories section of the Energy Smart landing page.

Digital banner ads, paid search, print ads, social and direct mail were implemented in PY10. Advertising focused on free small business kits, rebates on smart thermostats, 25% bonus incentive, customer incentive caps and the Small Business Online Store. A total of 17 digital banner ads ran in PY10. The media channels used included City Business Journal, Biz New Orleans, NOLA.com. and the Chamber of Commerce. Paid search ran throughout PY10 providing continuous awareness of the program and offerings. With the focus on digital advertising, print insertions were reduced except for two ads that ran in Biz New Orleans. This included a full-page 250-word advertorial in the September issue with placement in the special “Proud to Be a Chamber Member” the other was a ¼ page ad in the October issue. As added value, free copies of the October issue were sent to individuals that registered for the virtual Real Estate & Economic Symposium, one of the largest real estate and commercial property symposium sponsored by Biz New Orleans. Paid social with flighted media schedules ran May through December. The launch of the Small Business Online store on November 25 was supported with Black Friday and Cyber Monday ads followed by general awareness ads. The team also implemented direct mail campaign in Q4 that sent Business Reply Cards for the Small Business Energy Efficiency kits to 2,031 small business customers in arrears. The goal of that campaign was to make customers who were financially struggling to pay their utility bill aware of the program and that the program was offering free kits to begin their journey to energy efficiency.

Earned media and email campaigns continued to be instrumental components of the communication mix. The Energy Smart team developed and distributed content to program partners for inclusion in their communications channels. Content was developed to message general program information, Earth Day, Energy Awareness month, free Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits, smart thermostats, EasyCool for Business, the 25% End-of-Year bonus incentive and the Small Business Online Store. As a result, the program received 15 earned media opportunities. The lead article in the May 7 Biz New Orleans e-newsletter, sent to over 19,000 subscribers, featured the free energy efficiency kits. Other partners that ran content in their e-newsletters or social media sites included StayLocal, Algiers Economic Development District, the Chef’s Brigade, Downtown Development District and Entergy New Orleans. Email campaigns supplemented the paid advertising efforts throughout PY10 with eight promotional emails sent to commercial customers.

Marketing Collateral

- Small Business Direct Install Overview with New Incentive Rates.
- Prescriptive Overview with New Incentive Rates.
- New Construction Webpage, Overview and Guidelines.
- New Construction Digital Banner.
- Commercial Real Estate Webpage, Overview and Web Inquiry Form.
- Demand Response Webpage.
- Large C&I Demand Response Webpage and Web Inquiry Form.
- Large C&I Demand Response Tri-Fold Brochure.
- Large C&I Demand Response Program Overview.
- EasyCool For Business Webpage.
- EasyCool For Business Offering Incorporated into Smart Thermostat Landing Page.
- Benchmarking Webpage and Web Inquiry Form.
- Small Business Solutions Webpage.
- Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Webpage and Order Form.
- Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Labels and Inserts.
- Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Content For E-Newsletters.
- Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Digital Banner, Social and Paid Google Search Ads.
- Small Business Smart Thermostat Webpage and Rebate Form.
- Small Business Smart Thermostat Social and Paid Google Search Ads.
- Small Business Smart Thermostat Content For E-Newsletters.
- 25% Bonus Incentive Website Update.
- 25% Bonus Incentive Bonus Digital Banner, Search and Content For E-Newsletters.
- Small Business Online Store Webpage.
- Small Business Online Store Social, Digital Banner, Paid Search and Newsletter Content.

- Small Business Online Store Cross Promotional Insert.
- Digital Ads Messaging New \$500K Annual Customer Cap.
- Biz New Orleans Full-Page Print Advertorial.
- Direct Mailer with Business Reply Card.
- Earth Day and Energy Awareness Month Content.
- Andrew H. Wilson Case Study.
- Trade Ally Certificate.
- Co-Branded Trade Ally Tier Logos.
- “Proud Participant in The Energy Smart Program” Window Cling and Thank You Note.

Marketing Tactics

- Content For E-Newsletters and Organic Social Posts Submitted To:
 - Downtown Development District E-Newsletter.
 - Chef’s Brigade Facebook And Twitter Social Media.
 - Entergy New Orleans.
 - Algiers Economic Development Foundation.
 - StayLocal.
 - Algiers Economic Development Foundation.
 - Mayor’s Office of Economic Development.
 - NOLABA.
 - GNO, Inc.
 - Magazine Street Merchant Association.
- Full-Page Print Advertorial in September Biz New Orleans.
- ¼ Page Print Ad in October Biz New Orleans.
- Digital Banner Advertising.
- Paid Google Search.
- Social Media Posts.

- Webinars.
- Eblasts To Trade Allies.
- Eblasts To Business Customers.
- In-Person Distribution of Small Business Kits.
- Direct Mail.
- Mailing of Energy Smart Program Participant Thank You Note and Window Cling.

Table: 20.1 Commercial & Industrial Eblasts & Newsletters

NAME	DATE SENT	OPEN RATE	CLICK THROUGH RATE
PY10 Higher Education Cohort Webinar Eblast	4/10/2020	50%	10%
Energy Smart for Facility Management Webinar Eblast	4/19/2020	45%	6%
Energy Smart for Facility Management Webinar Eblast	4/30/2020	31%	5%
Trade Ally Bonus Eblast	5/15/2020	46%	0%
Small Business Kit	7/6/2020	13%	2%
Trade Ally Quarterly Newsletter	7/7/2020	21%	4%
Energy Advisor BENCHMARKING Service	8/24/2020	36%	14%
Smart Thermostats	8/26/2020	27%	1%
Incentive Bonus to Trade Allies	8/24/2020	40%	9%
Incentive Bonus to Small Commercial	8/24/2020	20%	3%
Incentive Bonus to Large Commercial	8/24/2020	16%	2%
Incentive Bonus to Facility Directors	9/1/2020	25%	3%
Higher Education Cohort Meeting Announcement	9/8/2020	24%	2%
New Lighting Incentives Facility Contacts	11/4/2020	24%	1%
New Lighting Incentives Trade Ally Contacts	11/4/2020	40%	0%
Energy Management Webinar Facility Contacts	11/17/2020	18%	4%
Energy Management Webinar Trade Allies	11/17/2020	27%	2%
Small Business Online Store Coming Soon	11/19/2020	17%	0%
Small Business Online Store Now Open	11/25/2020	13%	1%
25% Incentive Bonus Ending Soon	12/7/2020	16%	1%
Higher Education Cohort Meeting Announcement	12/8/2020	19%	0%

Table: 20.2: Print Advertising

PUBLICATION	DATE	SIZE	MESSAGE
Biz New Orleans	September	Full Page Advertorial	Program Awareness
Biz New Orleans	October	1/4 Page Ad	Incentive Caps
Direct Mail w/ BRC	11/20/2020	Standard Mailer with BRC	Small Business Kits

Table: 20.3: Digital Advertising

CHANNEL	DATE	IMPRESSIONS	CLICKS	MESSAGE
Google Paid Search	5/6 - 6/30/2020	21,341	288	Free Small Business Kits
Google Paid Search	4/28 - 6/30/2020	7,750	262	\$55 Smart Thermostat Rebate
Facebook	5/11 - 6/30/2020	95,814	305	Free Small Business Kits
Facebook	5/11 - 6/30/2020	46,634	220	\$55 Smart Thermostat Rebate
City Business Journal/The Daily Newsletter	6/8/2020	N/A	69	\$500K annual customer cap
City Business Journal/The Daily Newsletter	6/22/2020	N/A	83	\$500K annual customer cap
Biz New Orleans/Morning Biz	6/9 - 6/30/2020	N/A	18	Free Small Business Kits
Biz New Orleans/Bizneworleans.Com	6/9 - 6/30/2020	N/A	8	Free Small Business Kits
The Chamber of Commerce Newsletter	5/17/2020	N/A	N/A	Free Small Business Kits
The Chamber of Commerce Newsletter	6/1/2020	N/A	N/A	Free Small Business Kits
The Chamber of Commerce Local Deal Listing	5/8 - 6/30/2020	N/A	N/A	Free Small Business Kits
Google Paid Search	7/1 - 9/30/2020	98,000	868	Free Small Business Kits
Google Paid Search	7/17 - 8/25/2020	7,700	370	Smart Thermostats \$175 incentive
Google Paid Search	8/26 - 12/31/2020	19,700	846	Smart Thermostats \$220 incentive
Facebook	8/5 - 8/31/2020	283,109	1871	Free Small Business Kits
Facebook	8/18 - 8/31/2020	4,553	60	Smart Thermostats \$175 incentive
Facebook	9/3 - 9/30/2020	157,045	860	Smart Thermostats \$220 incentive
Biz New Orleans Morningbiz.com	7/1 - 7/9/2020	N/A	8	Free Small Business Kits
City Business Journal.com	7/4 - 7/17/2020	N/A	54	Free Small Business Kits
City Business Journal.com	9/1 - 9/11/2020	N/A	19	Customer Incentive Caps
Facebook	9/1 - 12/31/2020	5,607	12	Free Small Business Kits
Google Paid Search	10/1 - 12/31/2020	79,900	667	Free Small Business Kits
City Business Journal.com	10/03 - 10/16/2020	N/A	15	Bonus Incentive
Google Paid Search	10/2 - 12/31/2020	15,700	571	Bonus Incentive
Nola.com	10/28 - 11/11/2020	N/A	N/A	Bonus Incentive
The Chamber of Commerce Local Deal Listing	10/27 - 12/31/2020	N/A	1	Bonus Incentive
City Business Journal.com	11/16 - 11/24/2020	N/A	12	Bonus Incentive
City Business Journal.com	11/25 - 11/27/2020	N/A	N/A	Online Store Black Friday Deals
Biz New Orleans	11/25 - 11/27/2020	N/A	N/A	Online Store Black Friday Deals

Google Paid Search	11/25 - 11/27/2020	4,038	38	Online Store Black Friday Deals
Facebook	11/25 - 11/27/2020	1,379	5	Online Store Black Friday Deals
Facebook	11/30/2020	1,021	4	Online Store Cyber Monday
Biz New Orleans	11/30 - 12/18/2020	N/A	N/A	Online Store General Awareness
City Business Journal.com	11/28 - 12/31/2020	N/A	N/A	Online Store General Awareness
Google Paid Search	11/28 - 12/31/2020	7,029	68	Online Store General Awareness
Facebook	11/28 - 12/31/2020	6,093	20	Online Store General Awareness

Table: 20.4 Earned Media

ORGANIZATION	DATE	CONTENT
StayLocal Newsletter	4/13/2020	Program Awareness
Biz New Orleans E-Newsletter	5/7/2020	Free Energy Kits
StayLocal Newsletter	5/13/2020	Free Energy Kits
Entergy New Orleans Facebook	5/12/2020	Small Business Kits
Entergy New Orleans Twitter	5/12/2020	Small Business Kits
Algiers Economic Development Foundation Facebook	6/18/2020	Small Business Kits
Chef's Brigade Facebook	7/16/2020	Small Business Kits
Chef's Brigade Twitter	7/16/2020	Small Business Kits
Downtown Development District Newsletter	7/31/2020	Small Business Kits
Entergy New Orleans Newsroom	10/1/2020	Commercial Overview
Entergy New Orleans Facebook	10/1/2020	Energy Efficiency Month
Entergy New Orleans Circuit Newsletter	10/1/2020	Energy Efficiency Month
StayLocal Newsletter	11/25/2020	Small Business Online Store
Entergy New Orleans Circuit Newsletter	12/1/2020	Small Business Online Store
Downtown Development District Newsletter	12/4/2020	Small Business Online Store

Outreach Events, Presentations and Tactics

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in-person outreach was halted and replaced with virtual methods such as webinars, virtual meetings and virtual facility walk-throughs. The Energy Smart team participated in 135 virtual outreach events that included customer meetings, program presentations to associations and their constituents, and quarterly Higher Education Cohort and Trade Ally Network meetings. The team connected with organizations such as the Mayor's Office of Economic Development, Urban Conservancy, Iris Development, Water Collaborative, NOLABA, THRIVE. The team also engaged the Entergy New Orleans Key Account Service Managers to educate them on the new program offerings and identify opportunities to work collaboratively with key customers. The purpose of the meetings was to

share the benefits of the program and brainstorm on ways to increase awareness of the program to their audiences.

The Energy Smart team participated in several webinars throughout PY10. The team held a PY10 kick off meeting for facility directors and managers which included a guest speaker from Goodwill Industries who talked about the positive experience and ease of participation in completing a Building Automation System project with the Energy Smart program. In June, the Energy Smart team participated in a small business webinar hosted by StayLocal and LCI Workers Comp called “Back to Basics: Negotiating Your Lease and Being Energy Efficient”. Energy Smart was one of three presenters and the team shared information about the small business solutions available to Entergy New Orleans small business customers to help them lower their monthly utility expenses.

In Q3, the Energy Smart team presented on the Commercial Construction Solutions offering to the New Orleans American Institute of Architects chapter. The team also presented on residential and small business offerings to the leaders of the Hoffman Triangle Neighborhood Association and partnered with LaunchNOLA to host a webinar on small business solutions to their small business contacts.

In December, the Energy Smart team was invited to share the small business offerings to the Mayor’s Office of Economic Development during a weekly Mayor’s Office COVID-19 check-in.

Customer cold-calling increased exponentially in Q2 with the implementation of an End-of-Year incentive bonus in August. The team contacted over 800 small commercial customers that never participated in the Energy Smart program between August and December.

In-person outreach resumed in November when the team began distributing small business energy efficiency kits to restaurants, retail stores and offices throughout various commercial corridors in each City Council district. The kits contained a mix of LED lightbulbs, faucet aerators and smart power strips. This tactic enabled program staff to promote the suite of small business solutions to customers and suggest specific measures based on visible conditions of the property. Additionally, the team inquired about existing contractors of these commercial business owners, allowing staff to promote engagement between the business owner and contractor as well as an opportunity for the program to recruit contractors as trade allies. Each commercial customer who received a kit was registered as a lead in the database and received a follow-up email with information about other small business solutions. Energy Smart distributed 280 kits from November 17 – December 31, 2020.

The team continued outreach to Large C&I customers to promote the new demand response offering through the Energy Smart website, Trade Ally quarterly newsletter and advisory group meetings, presentations, and inter-company coordination to coordinate site visits or communications with managed accounts. Coordination with local building controls contractors, as well as existing non-DR customers led to new outreach and interest in the offering.

The Energy Smart team targeted key customer segments including higher education, commercial real estate, government, healthcare, hospitality, industrial and manufacturing to identify energy efficiency opportunities. The team engaged these segments through advertising, eblasts and direct outreach. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, outreach mainly involved virtual meetings with customers and walk-throughs of facilities using smart phones and tablets.

Table: 20.5: Outreach Events and Presentations

DATE	PRESENTATION
4/2/2020	Trade Ally PY10 Kick-Off Meeting
4/13/2020	Goodwill Industries
4/15/2020	StayLocal
4/15/2020	Algiers Economic Development
4/15/2020	Downtown Development District
4/20/2020	New Construction incentive discussion -- kern family
4/26/2020	Higher Education Cohort Meeting
5/4/2020	New Orleans Baptist Theological
5/6/2020	Energy Smart PY10 Overview for Facility Managers
5/10/2020	GNO, Inc.
5/10/2020	NOFAB – New Orleans Food and Beverage
5/10/2020	NOLABA – New Orleans Business Alliance
5/10/2020	FPAC – Food Policy Advisory Committee
5/10/2020	Louisiana Restaurant Association
5/10/2020	Downtown Development District
5/26/2020	LA Fair Action Housing Action Center
6/2/2020	Pat Jackson with Port Orleans
6/8/2020	Christian Labat
6/10/2020	Convention Center
6/30/2020	StayLocal/LCI webinar
7/8/2020	Trade Ally Quarterly Meeting
7/15/2020	UNO Alumni Association
7/15/2020	LifeCity
7/21/2020	AIA New Orleans Chapter
7/21/2020	Deer Park Condo Association
7/27/2020	Atchafalaya Restaurant

7/28/2020	Edinburgh Williams Beauty Salon
7/29/2020	Air Service Air conditioning
7/31/2020	Dylan Laventhal
8/4/2020	Mayor's Office of Economic Development
8/5/2020	Urban Conservancy
8/6/2020	Christ Temple Church
8/6/2020	Rite Hite
8/7/2020	Concordia
8/10/2020	Urban Properties
8/10/2020	Urban Properties
8/11/2020	IRIS Development
8/12/2020	The Water Collaborative
8/12/2020	House of Refuge
8/14/2020	THRIVE
8/14/2020	Housing Authority of New Orleans
8/18/2020	Hoffman Triangle Neighborhood Association
8/26/2020	Mayor's Office of Economic Development
8/28/2020	Lafitte Redevelopment
8/28/2020	The Front LLC
8/31/2020	Housing NOLA
8/31/2020	Housing & Complex Care
8/31/2020	4 Dimensions LLC
8/31/2020	Roland Davis
9/1/2020	LaunchNOLA
9/1/2020	Hertz Investment Group
9/3/2020	WWII Museum
9/3/2020	Silocaf
9/4/2020	Jerusalem Missionary Baptist Church
9/4/2020	McDonald's on Carrollton
9/9/2020	Quality Inn
9/11/2020	Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha
9/15/2020	LSU Health System
9/15/2020	Customer training -- developer Steven Kennedy
9/16/2020	Orleans Tower
9/17/2020	Hertz Investment Group
9/17/2020	Children's Hospital
9/17/2020	LSU Health System
9/17/2020	Tulane Medical Center
9/17/2020	Dillard
9/17/2020	Lowes Hotel
9/17/2020	Marriot
9/17/2020	Landry High School
9/17/2020	Orleans Tower

9/17/2020	HOLCIM
9/17/2020	Crescent Crown Distributing
9/17/2020	Customer training -- Ebenezer Baptist Church
9/18/2020	Poydras Properties
9/18/2020	Poydras Center
9/18/2020	City Church
9/18/2020	Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha
9/21/2020	Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha
9/22/2020	Mayor's Office of Economic Development
9/22/2020	Higher Education Cohort Meeting
9/22/2020	Reily Foods
9/22/2020	Mossy Motors
9/22/2020	Green Coast
9/24/2020	Loew's Hotel
9/24/2020	ENO Customer Service Managers
9/27/2020	LaunchNOLA Small Business Solutions Webinar
9/27/2020	Xavier University
9/29/2020	Magazine Street Merchant Association
9/29/2020	Enwave
10/1/2020	Spa Atlantis
10/8/2020	Quality Inn New Orleans East
10/8/2020	Eden House
10/9/2020	New Orleans Terminal
10/9/2020	Park Place Barber School
10/10/2020	Drink Cajun Fire
10/11/2020	Covenant House
10/12/2020	Mayor's Office of Economic Development
10/12/2020	PJs Coffee in New Orleans East
10/13/2020	Chamber of Commerce Power Breakfast
10/13/2020	LaunchNOLA
10/14/2020	Councilwomen Nguyen office
10/14/2020	Greater Ebenezer Baptist Church
10/15/2020	Quality Inn New Orleans East
10/15/2020	New Testament Baptist Church
10/19/2020	Creative Designs
10/20/2020	Cardinal Expo
10/20/2020	CX Exhibits
10/22/2020	BRT (John Rice)
10/26/2020	Waffle House
10/27/2020	Lofting Group
10/27/2020	Spa Atlantis
10/27/2020	Artisan Cafe
10/27/2020	DEM Services

10/29/2020	Youth Empowerment Project
10/29/2020	Fountainbleau Hotel
11/3/2020	Big Easy Bucha
11/3/2020	Keeler and Associates
11/5/2020	BRT (John Rice)
11/5/2020	WYES
11/10/2020	Lionheart Prints
11/10/2020	Energy Management and Technology: Fundamentals and Beyond
11/10/2020	Picayune Holdings
11/11/2020	Folgers
12/8/2020	NASA
12/9/2020	McDonnell Group
12/9/2020	Hancock Whitney
12/9/2020	University of Holy Cross
12/9/2020	Archdiocese of New Orleans
12/9/2020	Introduction to Motors and VFD
12/15/2020	Mayor's Office Weekly COVID Meeting
12/16/2020	State of Louisiana Electrical Division
12/17/2020	Lakeview Sushi
12/18/2020	DEM Services
12/21/2020	DEM Services

Program Presentations

- Trade Allies – 7 presentations.
- Higher Education – 6 presentations.
- K-12 – 1 presentation.
- Associations – 23 presentations.
- Museum – 1 presentation.
- Small Business – 25 presentations.
- Commercial Real Estate – 13 presentations.
- Religious/Faith Based – 8 presentations.
- Government – 9 presentations.
- Healthcare – 6 presentations.

- Hotels – 8 presentations.
- Manufacturing – 4 presentation.
- Non-profit – 4 presentations.
- Restaurant – 4 presentations.
- Warehouse – 4 presentations.
- Utility – 1 presentation.

Higher Education Cohort

Energy Smart established a Higher Education Cohort in PY8 with the goal of developing a peer-to-peer exchange network that provides a forum for sharing effective methods for achieving energy savings as well as overcoming barriers to success. The Cohort provides a platform for collaboration to share knowledge, reduce barriers and promote effective strategies for making campuses more sustainable and energy efficient. On a quarterly basis, institutions are convened to report on current and future energy efficiency projects, share “hands on” knowledge about participation in Energy Smart, demonstrate leadership in the industry to their peers, identify the support they need to implement projects and receive training on specific relevant topics. The cohort and ongoing engagement with this sector led to some application submittals and to an understanding of how to include Energy Smart into future capital projects for higher energy savings.

Table 20.6: Higher Education Cohort Meetings

DATE	LOCATION	TOPIC
4/26/20	Webinar	Program Year 10 Kick Off and new offerings overview.
9/22/20	Webinar	Recap of new offerings; Status to goals and budgets; Discuss the 25% customer bonus; Energy and Sustainability at the Morial Convention Center; Large C&I Demand Response offering overview.
12/17/20	Webinar	Recap of Program Year 10; Green Revolving Fund; Benchmarking.

Participating Institutions and Organizations:

- Dillard University.
- Louisiana State University Medical Center.

- Louisiana State University Health Foundation.
- Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO).
- Tulane University.
- University of New Orleans (UNO).
- Xavier University.
- New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary (NOBTS).
- Archdiocese of New Orleans.
- New Orleans Baptist Association.
- NOLA Public Schools.
- Collegiate Academics.

Proposed Plans for PY11

The Energy Smart program will be expanding its marketing strength and expertise by hiring an advertising agency to help market the Commercial & Industrial offerings to participating and non-participating customers. Marketing plans in PY11 will continue to build upon program awareness built through prior program years with the primary goal of increasing program participation, particularly with large and small customers that have never participated in the Energy Smart program. The team will develop a series of integrated marketing campaigns that incorporate email marketing, Google search, display ads and social media ads that drive traffic to the Energy Smart website. Video case studies, expanded public relations and media events, outreach, customer testimonials and video case studies are further initiatives planned for PY11. Small commercial offerings such as EasyCool for Business, Small Business Direct Install and Small Business Online Store will be key focus areas. For the Large C&I offerings, focus will be on the Construction Solutions offering, non-lighting measures and those measures that produce the largest kWh savings in PY11.

A robust marketing plan for the Large C&I Demand Response offering will be developed and executed in PY11 to ensure that the offering remains on track to meet overall demand shed goals. The plan will focus on reaching customers on segments of electrical grid that may be more congested to improve grid resiliency.

Commercial & Industrial Customer Satisfaction

Customer satisfaction is one of the highest priorities for the Energy Smart program. Surveying was conducted by Entergy New Orleans' Third-Party Evaluator. Results showed that an overall satisfaction rate of 9.5 on a 10-point scale, with 10 indicating very high satisfaction. Individual customer satisfaction metrics also exhibited high satisfaction among customers. While results showed high satisfaction with the program and process, the Energy Smart team continuously works to improve and enhance the customer experience.

Table 20.7: Commercial & Industrial Customer Satisfaction

QUESTION	Result
How satisfied are you with the staff member who assisted you with your project?	10.0
How satisfied are you with the facility assessment or other technical services received from the staff person?	9.4
How satisfied are you with the amount of time it took to get the rebate or incentive after the completed application was submitted?	9.5
How satisfied are you with the range of equipment that qualifies for the program?	9.8
How satisfied are you with the steps you had to take to get through the program?	9.0
How satisfied are you with the contractor or trade ally that provided the service?	9.5
How satisfied are you with the energy efficiency improvement(s) you completed?	9.8
How satisfied are you with the program overall?	9.5

Trade Allies

The overall mission of the Trade Ally Network is to develop and increase the local residential, commercial and industrial contractor base by facilitating training opportunities, providing marketing engagement opportunities, assisting with program participation and support with obtaining supplier diversity certifications.

Engaging the registered Trade Ally Network is a key factor in the success of the Energy Smart program as trade allies bring in a substantial portion of program savings. Throughout PY10, the Energy Smart team continued to focus on making enhancements to the Trade Ally Network. It expanded training and development opportunities and streamlined the application process. The program transitioned to online quarterly meetings and trainings to maintain safety measures due to the COVID-19 pandemic. This allowed the program to welcome speakers from organizations throughout the country to advise trade allies on a variety of topics such as building energy certifications, finance, sales and technical training. Additionally, the program conducted regular direct outreach to trade allies to increase engagement with the program.

Trade Ally Resources

Energy Smart provides resources each year to trade allies to improve their experience with the program. These resources include:

- Trade Ally Badges.
- Bi-Monthly Residential Trade Ally Newsletter.
- Residential Leave-Behind Flyer with Program Information.
- Residential Technical Training Available for BPI CEUs.
- Residential Field Guide Forms Regarding Trade Ally Service Measures.
- Residential Conflict of Interest Hazard Disclosure Form.
- Quarterly C&I Trade Ally Newsletter.
- C&I Leave-Behind Postcard with Examples Of Completed Projects.
- C&I Frequently Asked Questions.
- C&I Small Business Direct Install One-Page Summary.

- C&I Program Overview One-Page Summary.
- C&I List of Prescriptive Incentives.
- C&I Sales Proposal Tips.

In PY10, the Energy Smart team significantly improved the design of its quarterly C&I newsletter with a more visually appealing layout. The new format contains links to program information and training opportunities. New additions to the newsletter included a Trade Ally Spotlight and visual representations of the status to program goals and incentive funding.

Energy Smart also produced new materials allowing trade allies to promote their affiliation with the program as well as program offerings:

- Trade ally certificates.
- New construction document outlining guidelines for incentives.
- Summary of the Commercial Real Estate offering.

Trade Ally Safety

In PY10, Energy Smart produced a COVID-19 Safety Video which was distributed to all trade allies. This video provided an overview of the work safety procedures required of trade allies interfacing with clients. Program staff reiterated these safety guidelines in quarterly meetings, newsletters and regular communications. Residential trade allies were required to confirm that they had reviewed the COVID-19 safety guidelines prior to resuming work for the program. The Energy Smart team surveyed commercial trade allies through emails and phone calls to gauge the impact on COVID-19 on their businesses, to review safety guidelines, and to gain insight as to how the program could assist their business during the economic shutdown.

Energy Smart staff implemented the following safe work practices for all trade allies:

- Trade allies who feel sick shall not work onsite or in customers' businesses.
- Trade ally employees are responsible for ensuring temperature is below 100.4 degrees.
- Trade allies should perform pre-screens before the customer visits via phone or email. During the pre-screening, all parties should confirm if the site visit is warranted and conditions are safe, all parties should also confirm that no sickness or potential illness exist to individuals who have been

exposed, possibly exposed or quarantined. Trade allies may be asked to complete confidential health screenings or questionnaires by the customer or site location and may have to comply to be admitted on site.

- All trade allies should use protective equipment, known as PPE, when working on site.

Trade Ally Network Development and Highlights

The Energy Smart team recruited new C&I and Residential trade allies to the program through these methods:

- Direct outreach to local contractors working in the energy efficiency industry who had not previously engaged with the program.
- Direct outreach to business owners to inquire about their existing electrical contractors.
- Promotion of webinars, networking events and educational building tours to local professional networks.
- Facilitation of the GPRO (Green Professionals Building Skills & Maintenance) course in conjunction with the Urban League of Louisiana.
- Engagement with participating contractors that have not registered as trade allies.

The Residential Trade Ally Network was directly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic forcing field-based offerings to be suspended while the Stay-at-Home order was in effect. Multifamily Solutions, Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®, A/C Solutions and Income Qualified Weatherization field work was suspended until the end of June.

On June 24, the program announced the re-opening of all residential offerings and provided health and safety guidelines for performing services in customer homes. The Energy Smart team re-enrolled residential trade allies who suffered direct economic impact from the COVID-19 Stay-at-Home orders. Next, the Energy Smart team processed customer assignments that had been on hold due to COVID-19 and increased the scheduling of customer referrals with active trade allies. The team provided in-person and virtual training with residential trade allies to boost the economic health of their businesses and ensure proper completion of services in the program.

In PY10, the Energy Smart team decided on the criteria for a tier system to evaluate residential trade allies and announced to the trade allies that this tier system would go into effect in Q1 of PY11. The

categories of the tier criteria will include quality reviews, kWh savings contribution and response time to customers. The tier system will support the program's goal for continuous improvement in trade ally performance and accountability. During the development of the residential tier system throughout PY10, Energy Smart staff sought feedback on metrics used in ranking the trade allies to increase trade ally involvement in the process.

The residential program modeled its tier system from the commercial tier system. PY10 was the second program year in which C&I trade allies were tiered either Platinum, Gold, Silver or General based on their participation in the program in the previous year.

Table 21.1: Residential Trade Ally Tiers

TIER	# OF TRADE ALLIES
Gold	5
Silver	5
General	2
TOTAL	12

While the program never suspended C&I trade allies from continuing field work, the team communicated the COVID-19 safety protocols to trade allies when acting on behalf of the program. The Energy Smart team added 34 new trade allies to the C&I Trade Ally Network in PY10.

C&I trade allies are listed on the online searchable database according to their tiers as well as their services provided and diverse supplier certification. Customers in search of trade allies are directed to this online searchable database. This tiered system is intended to incentivize C&I trade allies to work towards a higher tier ranking and help customers find trade allies based on their services and level of experience.

Table 21.2: C&I Trade Ally Tiers

TIER	# OF TRADE ALLIES
Platinum	7
Gold	5
Silver	22
General	90
TOTAL	124

Trade Ally Advisory Group (TAAG)

In PY10, the Energy Smart team continued to host Trade Ally Advisory Group (TAAG) meetings on a quarterly basis for both C&I and Residential trade allies, shifting to an online format considering the COVID-19 pandemic. TAAG meetings are essential to strengthening the relationship between the program and its trade allies. In addition to learning the status of program goals, incentive funding and program updates, trade allies can ask questions and provide insight about specific projects or about modifications to program processes. The program enhanced the TAAG experience in PY10 by facilitating efficient online meetings. Trade allies from all states were able to tune in live to the discussions.

Residential Trade Ally Advisory Group

The Residential Trade Ally Network kick off webinar was hosted in April 2020, with subsequent TAAG meetings held in July, October and December. The Energy Smart team improved the residential TAAG experience by:

- Modifying the format of presentations to be more interactive with trade allies and to allow for deeper discussions on how to streamline program processes.
- Setting meetings with trade allies who were unable to attend meetings to ensure that all trade allies had the opportunity to current program modifications.
- Offering follow-up online trade ally surveys to gain insight from participating trade allies.

Commercial & Industrial Trade Ally Advisory Group

The C&I kick off TAAG meeting was also held in April 2020, with subsequent TAAG meetings held in July and October. The Energy Smart team built upon the progress of the C&I TAAG experience from the prior program year by continuing the following elements:

- Welcoming guest speakers from workforce-development agencies.
- Welcoming guest speakers from Honeywell to provide an overview of the Commercial Demand Response offering.
- Emphasizing specific non-lighting prescriptive measures in categories such as HVAC and refrigeration.
- Highlighting direct outreach efforts in both large commercial and small commercial programs.
- Providing opportunities for individual application assistance.

- Polling trade allies on their interest in professional development opportunities.
- Promoting new offerings as well as the trade ally bonus and customer bonus.

Measuring the Network

Contractor Engagement

The Energy Smart team recruited local contractors to register as trade allies in both the residential and C&I programs. The table below shows the total number of trade allies registered with the program at the end of PY10.

Table 21.3: Contractor Engagement

CATEGORY	# OF TRADE ALLIES
C&I Network	124
Residential Network	13
TOTAL	137

Registered trade allies have met the program's requirements to perform program services. These trade allies are required to maintain a level of activity in the program to remain registered. Energy Smart conducts a yearly review of registered trade allies.

Contractor Participation

A total of 50 C&I contractors submitted projects to Energy Smart in PY10, 30 of which were registered trade allies with the program. A total of 10 residential trade allies submitted rebates to the program team.

Table 21.4: Contractor Participation

CATEGORY	# OF COMPANIES
C&I Network	30
Residential Network	10
TOTAL	40

Planned or Proposed Changes

In PY11, the team proposes to launch a Trade Ally Portal where trade allies can view the status of their projects and access program documents, such as marketing materials and project applications. The portal will also store training materials and centralize critical program announcements.

For residential trade allies the team plans to build upon past successes by expanding its offerings in PY11 and streamlining the ease with which trade allies submit projects to the program. The program will enhance the online rebate submission system offered to streamline participation by simplifying the customer assignment and rebate submission process. Residential trade allies will have the opportunity to participate in other new offerings such as new construction, as well as window efficiency upgrades for residential customers.

Similarly, the team will create an improved internal tracking system for C&I trade allies that will track outreach campaigns, trade ally participation, project submissions and other areas pertaining to program goals. The team also plans to increase the share of non-lighting projects submitted such as HVAC, refrigeration and cooking equipment. The team will focus recruitment efforts on trade allies that perform non-lighting upgrades and those that serve the small business market.

Training Program

In PY10, Energy Smart's training efforts significantly increased to support larger savings goals and increase visibility of the program. Energy Smart offered training opportunities to trade allies that were led by staff, technical trainers, finance experts and green-building consultants.

Due to COVID-19, the Energy Smart team committed to engaging trade allies in PY10 through a series of interactive webinars which were designed to help trade allies develop a variety of skillsets while Stay-at-Home orders were in place.

Audiences Trained

In PY10, the Energy Smart team provided training to the following groups:

- **Contractors/Trade Allies:** This group was targeted for training to increase existing technical skill levels, energy efficiency knowledge and program literacy to generate interest with their customer base and provide customers with a better participation experience.
- **Energy Smart Employees:** This group was targeted for training to improve technical knowledge of lighting and non-lighting areas.
- **Customers:** The Energy Smart team made presentations to customers regarding the program and available resources to empower them as participants.
- **Retail Employees:** This group was targeted for training to orient retail managers, section managers and other employees about energy-efficient products available for purchase at their stores and appliance rebates available to residents.

Training Topics/Content Categories

- **General Awareness Training:** Topics included Energy Smart eligibility and participation guidelines.
- **Soft Skills Training:** Topics included sales training, marketing skills, customer service practices and program operations.
- **Technical Training:** Topics included the fundamentals of energy efficiency, motors and variable

frequency drive, in depth trainings on combustion safety methods, air sealing and duct sealing in residential customer homes, operations certification opportunities and best practices of performing program measures.

- **Program Implementation Training:** Topics included trade ally orientations, program application walk-throughs, new-program orientations, retailer educations and training on program processes, systems and annual plans.

Graph 22.1: Training Investment by Audience Type

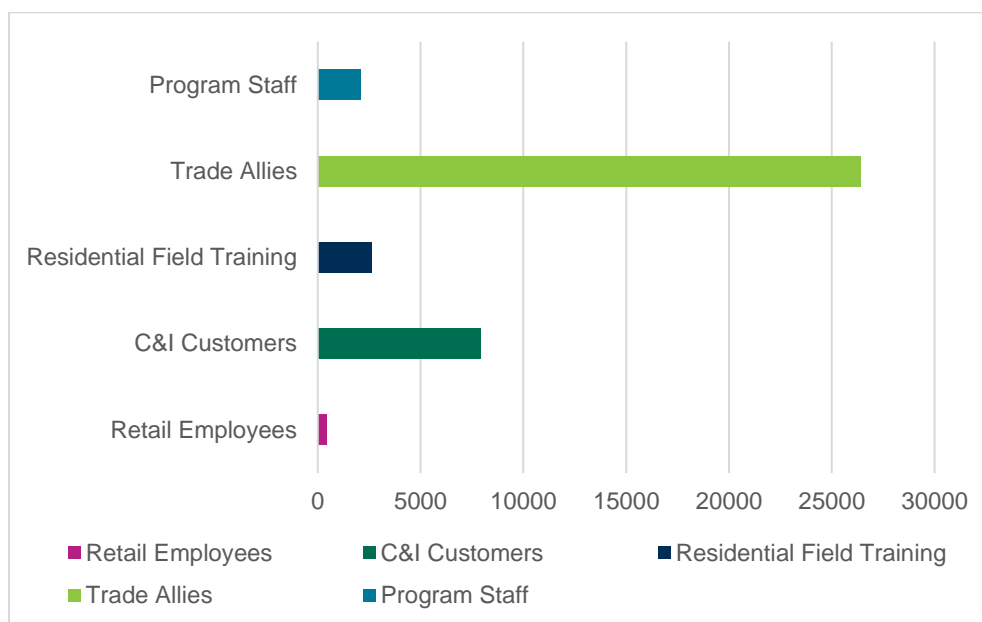
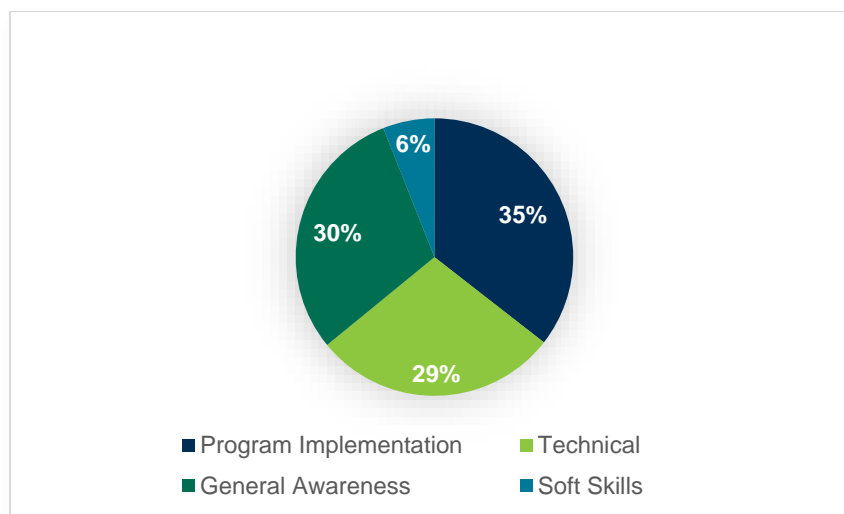


Chart 22.1: Training by Participation Type



Market Segmentation Training Highlights

Green Building Professional (GPRO)

Energy Smart partnered with the Urban League of Louisiana to host “Green Building Professional (GPRO) Operations & Maintenance Essentials,” a customer market segmentation and trade ally training event in August of PY10. GPRO coordinated with Energy Smart and the Urban League of Louisiana’s Contractor Resource Center to instruct this six-day course which focuses on strategies to reduce energy use while improving tenant comfort and health. The Urban League provided event outreach/marketing, registration support and virtual platform use.

GPRO Training Objective

This local-focused certification training aims to increase contractor knowledge of the principles of high-performance construction and how to maintain efficient operations for a medium to large scale building. Contractors and company operations managers had the opportunity to network and learn about common inefficiencies and their impacts on business, discuss relevant efficiency improvement projects and learn how to leverage available Energy Smart incentives to execute those projects. The course had a technical emphasis on energy efficiency in commercial buildings including lighting, HVAC, and building design. At the end of the course, students took a test on their understanding of many facets of building science and operations.

Technical Training

In December, the program offered two training opportunities eligible for continuing education credits. The instructor for both classes was Jerry Eaton, P.E., a specialist with over 20 years of teaching experience in assisting companies identify, quantify, and implement energy reduction projects and programs, which drives utility bill cost savings.

The first course, eligible for six professional development hours, was entitled Energy Management and Technology: Fundamentals and Beyond. The course provided attendees with an understanding of why energy management programs succeed or fail, how to develop and implement a culture of energy efficiency within an organization, how to analyze electric bills and how to understand utility costs. The instructor explained how energy management programs are a critical element in cost reduction and profitability initiatives within an organization. This course was attended by 22 commercial customers, 15 trade allies and four program staff members.

The second course, eligible for three professional development hours, was entitled Introduction to Motors and Variable Frequency Drives (VFD). The course covered when and why to use a VFD and provided an overview of terminology such as simple payback, blended energy cost and high efficiency motors. Attendees learned how to estimate energy cost savings and learned cost-reduction strategies through case studies.

Planned Improvements to Training Program

In PY11, the Energy Smart team will enhance its training program through the leadership of a new training partner which will direct training efforts in Q2, Q3 and Q4. This partner will enable the program to improve its ability to offer technical trainings that qualify for continuing education credits. Additionally, the Energy Smart team will provide educational opportunities by partnering with a variety of organizations. The subject matter of these educational opportunities will include:

- Technical training on air conditioner tune-ups for residential systems in cold weather conditions.
- Sales of residential services in addition to the measures offered by the program.
- Technical training on efficient building renovation options for windows and doors.
- Technical training on high efficiency residential design and construction methods.
- Regulations and economics of lightbulb recycling.
- Technical training on non-lighting measures such as refrigeration and HVAC.
- Commercial sales training focused on soft skills.
- Training on smart thermostats and demand response.
- Green building tours focused on energy efficiency and LEED certification.
- Retro-commissioning incentives and implementation.
- Sales of residential services outside of the program.

The Energy Smart team will expand opportunities for residential trade allies by working with outside organizations such as SELACACI and JohnStone of New Orleans to promote growth and engage local contractors within the air conditioning and weatherization industry. These initiatives include introductory presentations, cross promotion, staff attendance of events and enrolling interested organization members as new residential trade allies.

Energy Smart will also poll C&I trade allies and commercial facility directors to gauge their interest in pursuing the Certified Energy Manager certification offered through the Association for Energy Engineers.

Quality Assurance

Residential Quality Assurance

The Energy Smart team performs multiple checks for quality assurance within the residential portfolio. All project rebate forms are reviewed for accuracy before approving the incentive payment. The team conducted on-site and in-office training for trade allies to ensure quality work, compliance with offering requirements and accurate rebate submissions. The team reviewed customer calls to evaluate the performance of customer care center agents in their interactions with customers.

The Energy Smart team performed desk audits periodically throughout PY10. These audits are designed to identify and inspect irregularities within submitted rebates. Energy Smart staff addressed any irregularity or customer issue that arose. The Energy Smart team would attempt to resolve the issue by phone; if further assistance was needed, then a staff member would address the issue on site.

The Energy Smart team also selected customers for quality assurance inspections which included checking diagnostic testing procedures and services to ensure best practices were being utilized by trade allies and the Energy Smart team. Virtual site inspections were used in PY10 to ensure the safety of customers and program staff.

Table 23.1: Residential Project Inspections

OFFERING	% OF PROJECTS INSPECTED
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	66.67%
Multifamily Solutions	21.43%
Income-Qualified Weatherization	29.44%
A/C Solutions	9.25%

Commercial & Industrial Quality Assurance

The program conducted QA/QC reviews on 100% of Commercial & Industrial (C&I) projects in PY10. These checks included both pre-installation and post-installation desk reviews. Prior to the safety measures taken for COVID-19, all projects with incentives above \$5,000 were subject to an on-site inspection. Energy Smart conducted all project inspections through video calls with customers and/or the trade allies implementing the project. Virtual inspections were scheduled ahead of time just as they would

have been for in-person inspections. During the virtual pre-installation inspections, the customer or trade ally walked Energy Smart staff through the building using a smart phone or tablet to confirm that the information provided in the application matched the visual inspection. Every project received a thorough desk review. Energy Smart randomly selected 10% of prescriptive projects for inspections prior to processing incentive payments. The checks during the pre-installation reviews ensure the customer and project are eligible for the program and that the estimated savings and incentives are accurate. An accurate estimate gives the customer and contractor confidence that if the pre-approved scope of work is implemented as proposed, their projected savings and incentive amount would remain accurate as well. The post-installation checks verify that the equipment being incentivized is installed and operational, incentives match the claimed savings and that the claimed savings will be realized upon evaluation. Additionally, desk audits are performed quarterly to review program documentation and processes.

Initiatives

Market Segmentation

The Energy Smart team enhanced engagement with small business customers by launching a full suite of energy solutions specific to small businesses. In addition to the Small Business Direct Install (SBDI) offering, the team introduced smart thermostats and EasyCool for Business, Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits and a Small Business Online Store. These offerings are intended to provide small businesses with several different ways to participate, including the virtual retail option through the Online Store. The launch of the Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits was expedited in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and offers a no-cost solution for customers to begin their energy efficiency journey through a pre-packaged kit of basic measures that customers can self-install. To further participation, the team began canvassing commercial corridors throughout all City Council districts to distribute kits and directly engage customers. Additionally, the team implemented a direct mail campaign whereby Business Reply cards were sent to customers in arrears to promote the free Energy Efficiency Kits and other offerings. The goal of these new solutions and tactics is to reach small business customers that are generally harder to engage and because they are some of the customers hardest hit by the pandemic.

During the first few months of PY10 when the Stay-at-Home orders were in effect, the team handed out energy efficiency products at food distribution locations throughout the City Council districts and relied on virtual options for residential customers. The team handed out single and four-packs of LED light bulbs at various drive-through food distribution sites and provided customers with collateral on the Energy Smart offerings. While field work was paused, the team engaged customers through the Energy Smart Online Marketplace which offered free Energy Efficiency Kits and a free smart thermostat for a limited time.

A Virtual Home Energy Assessment (VHEA) was launched and offered customers the option to have the program conduct their comprehensive home assessment through a smart phone or tablet. During the VHEA, the Energy Advisor conducted the virtual assessment with the customer, produced the summary report and then the team direct-shipped custom boxes of energy efficiency products to customer homes for self-installation. The team also implemented an email campaign for customers in arrears that promoted Energy Awareness Month in October and highlighted the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® and A/C Tune-up offerings.

Supplier Diversity

Energy Smart partners with multiple small and disadvantaged businesses to help deliver the program. Choosing diverse partners was part of a conscious decision to create a dynamic and diverse delivery model and invest in the development of local businesses, providing them with necessary experience to thrive and grow in the energy efficiency sector. Small, minority and/or disadvantaged businesses that support Energy Smart are meaningful contributors to the program design and delivery. Their scopes are developed to increase their skills and capabilities in the energy efficiency field.

In total, Energy Smart spent \$675,387 in non-incentive program funds with diverse suppliers throughout PY10.

During PY10 the Energy Smart team assisted any trade allies with potential to acquire diverse-supplier certifications in beginning the application process and connecting them with support from the Urban League of Louisiana.

Trade allies holding diverse-supplier certifications accounted for 8% of C&I project submissions and 21% of total C&I kWh savings.

The residential program consists of a diverse Trade Ally Network with potential for several trade allies to acquire diverse-supplier certifications. The Energy Smart team is committed to uncovering and addressing hurdles to trade ally acquisition of diverse supplier certifications and to connect those trade allies to the state and federal officials who can assist them.

Workforce Development

A key component of Energy Smart's delivery model is to continuously improve and elevate trade ally skills and capabilities through training and workforce development initiatives. Energy Smart's core training and workforce development partner is the Urban League of Louisiana (ULLA), a national organization with extensive experience in workforce development and training initiatives.

The ULLA serves an integral role in the New Orleans community as an advocate, a service provider and a trusted source of information for communities of color and underserved populations on a variety of topics. As such, the ULLA plays a pivotal role in engaging communities on behalf of Energy Smart, reaching minority contractors to prepare them to provide energy efficiency services for clients as well as green industry opportunities in the region. Additionally, ULLA's Contractor Resource Center provides

support and training to local contractors who may not have previous experience performing energy efficiency upgrades or who haven't worked with a utility incentive program in the past.

Energy Smart coordinates program trainings through the program's partnership with the Urban League of Louisiana's Contractor Resource Center that provides year-round training for contractors at their multiple Louisiana locations. In April, Energy Smart partnered with ULLA to host a webinar focused on assistance with diverse-supplier certifications. Representatives from ULLA and state and federal officials detailed the steps for trade allies to obtain the uniform application for the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise certification.

In PY10, Energy Smart also partnered with ULLA to create and promote Green Tech Month, a series of five webinars which promoted potential career paths in the clean energy sector. ULLA created a web site for the webinar series as well as marketing materials and the organization promoted the event among its job seekers. ULLA Vice President of Workforce Development Cherie LaCour-Duckworth co-hosted each webinar and introduced the guests. One webinar focused specifically on careers in residential energy efficiency and a second on careers in commercial energy efficiency. Attendees heard from successful professionals regarding the necessary certifications and academic career paths to form their own paths in these fields. The audience consisted of college students, workforce development networks and working professionals whose careers had been impacted by COVID-19.

In addition to the partnership with the ULLA, the Energy Smart team coordinates with other local workforce development agencies, including:

- Delgado Community College.
- Junior Achievement of Greater New Orleans.
- Louisiana Green Corps.
- New Orleans Business Alliance.
- Nunez Community College.
- YouthForce Nola.
- YouthWorks City of New Orleans.

Energy Smart coordinated trade allies to be guest speakers with the Launch NOLA Power Hour, where industry leaders meet participants in the YouthForce NOLA Launch program of students who recently graduated high school. Trade ally representatives shared lessons on their careers in energy efficiency.

The team will develop more connections between workforce agencies and trade allies in PY11. The Energy Smart team laid the groundwork in PY10 to increase the level of instruction focused on energy efficiency within these agencies and to increase the level of engagement between trade allies and the agencies. In addition to facilitating guest speakers of trade allies to workforce networks, a central workforce goal of the program is to promote internships and job shadowing which could lead to employment opportunities within the Trade Ally Network.

A photograph of three people in an office environment. In the center, a woman with dark, curly hair is smiling and looking towards the right. To her left, a man with reddish hair is partially visible, looking down. To her right, a man with a beard and dark hair is smiling and looking towards the center. They appear to be engaged in a collaborative work activity. The background is slightly blurred, showing office shelves. The entire image is framed by a green border.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Financial Highlights

Table 25.1

OFFERING	INCENTIVE SPEND	INCENTIVE BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions	\$593,564	\$1,077,495	55.09%
Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions	\$2,126,161	\$3,304,809	64.34%
Publicly Funded Institutions	\$297,249	\$275,268	107.99%
Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions	\$23,762	\$35,438	67.05%
Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response	\$0	\$39,457	0.00%
EasyCool for Business	\$1,960	\$5,655	34.66%
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	\$222,617	\$325,004	68.50%
Retail Lighting & Appliances	\$1,364,325	\$1,237,392	110.26%
Multifamily Solutions	\$89,346	\$106,130	84.19%
Income Qualified Weatherization	\$375,607	\$269,967	139.13%
A/C Solutions	\$151,608	\$246,461	61.51%
School Kits & Community Outreach	\$52,568	\$54,206	96.98%
Behavioral	\$0	\$0	N/A
Rewards	\$0	\$100,000	0.00%
EasyCool - Direct Load Control	\$61,760	\$57,750	106.94%
EasyCool - Bring Your Own Thermostat	\$129,395	\$134,290	96.35%
Total	\$5,489,922	\$7,269,322	75.52%

**Goals are reflective of the revised Energy Smart Implementation Plan PY 10-12 approved 2/13/2020. Summary tables show incentive spend from 4/1/2020 to 12/31/2020.*

Table 25.2 below illustrates the monthly EECR contributions, expenses and balances associated with PY10 and early PY11.

Table 25.2

Month /Year	Energy Efficiency Revenues (from EECR)	Beginning Balance	PY9 Amortization + Carrying Charges	Adj Energy Efficiency Revenues	PY10 /PY11 Expenses	PY10 /PY11 Balance	PY9 Expenses	PY9 Exp Algiers	PY9 Amort (3 years - PY10-12)	PY9 Balance
Program Year 10										
11/2019										\$179,603
01/2020		\$114,668	\$109,641				\$1,868,090	\$98,604	\$82,322	(\$168,372)
02/2020			\$109,641						\$82,322	(\$168,372)
03/2020			\$109,641				\$1,526,641	\$84,042	\$82,322	\$1,442,311
04/2020	\$1,352,637		\$109,641	\$914,073		(\$914,073)	\$154,571	\$86,638	\$82,322	\$1,601,198
05/2020	\$1,387,890		\$109,641	\$1,278,249	\$786,044	(\$1,406,278)			\$82,322	\$1,518,877
06/2020	\$1,726,898		\$109,641	\$1,617,257		(\$3,023,535)	\$314,221	\$26,698	\$82,322	\$1,777,474
07/2020	\$1,933,543		\$109,641	\$1,823,902	\$1,868,468	(\$2,978,970)	\$920,593	\$37,184	\$82,322	\$2,652,929
08/2020	\$1,968,434		\$109,641	\$1,858,793	\$2,031,972	(\$2,805,791)			\$82,322	\$2,570,607
09/2020	\$1,995,652		\$109,641	\$1,886,011	\$1,750,804	(\$2,940,999)	\$274,367	\$83,032	\$82,322	\$2,845,685
10/2020	\$1,733,665		\$109,641	\$1,624,024	\$363,544	(\$4,201,479)	\$283,759	\$30,481	\$82,322	\$3,077,604
11/2020	\$1,449,799		\$109,641	\$1,340,158	\$964,572	(\$4,577,065)		\$60,415	\$82,322	\$3,055,697
12/2020	\$1,421,024		\$109,641	\$1,311,383	\$739,790	(\$5,148,658)			\$82,322	\$2,973,375
Program Year 11										
01/2021	\$1,606,650		\$109,641	\$1,497,009	\$2,281,579	(\$4,364,089)			\$82,322	\$2,891,054
02/2021	\$1,487,205		\$109,641	\$1,377,564	\$1,613,237	(\$4,128,415)			\$82,322	\$2,808,732
03/2021	\$1,580,120		\$109,641	\$1,470,479	\$972,373	(\$4,626,521)			\$82,322	\$2,726,410

**There is a beginning credit balance of \$114,668 for ENO Legacy and a debit balance of \$179,603 for ENO Algiers on January 1, 2020. The PY9 Balance reflects an offset of \$2.2M related to the Lost Contribution of Fixed Costs for previous years.

Net Savings Summary

Summary

Entergy's Third-Party Evaluator, ADM, conducted the program evaluation to verify the gross energy savings of each offering. Additionally, ADM estimated program net-to-gross ratios (NTGRs) through evaluation of free-ridership and spillover effects.

The Energy Smart program achieved 49,599,653 in Net kWh savings and 8,919.46 in Net kW savings, reaching 87.67% of the kWh goal and 72.01% of the kW target. These values represent savings net-of-free-ridership, compared to the filed goals.

Table 26.1

OFFERING	NET kWh SAVINGS	kWh GOAL	% TO GOAL	NET kW REDUCTIONS	kW TARGET	% TO TARGET
Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions	3,355,719	6,971,994	48.13%	644.44	1,397.02	46.13%
Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions	18,146,963	24,180,632	75.05%	1,641.97	3,245.61	50.59%
Publicly Funded Institutions	1,773,603	1,672,804	106.03%	124.20	219.73	56.52%
Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions	279,621	230,403	121.36%	64.58	44.53	145.03%
Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response	-	-	N/A	-	1,679.00	N/A
EasyCool for Business	-	-	N/A	-	130.50	N/A
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	838,013	1,640,521	51.08%	178.10	1,090.19	16.34%
Retail Lighting & Appliances	7,208,743	6,890,189	104.62%	759.72	545.38	139.30%
Multifamily Solutions	447,291	437,472	102.24%	106.01	163.70	64.76%
Income Qualified Weatherization	899,228	656,208	137.03%	729.27	445.44	163.72%
A/C Solutions	732,556	1,312,417	55.82%	305.22	553.29	55.16%
School Kits & Community Outreach	368,181	350,297	105.11%	51.69	41.61	124.22%
Behavioral	15,549,735	12,230,000	127.14%	3,333.88	0.00	N/A
Rewards	-	-	N/A	-	0.00	N/A
EasyCool - Direct Load Control	-	-	N/A	980.37	764.10	128.30%
EasyCool - Bring Your Own Thermostat	-	-	N/A	-	2,066.00	N/A
Totals	49,599,653	56,572,936	87.67%	8,919.46	12,386.10	72.01%

*Goals are reflective of the revised Energy Smart Implementation Plan PY 10-12 approved 2/13/2020. Summary tables show incentive spend from 4/1/2020 to 12/31/2020. Savings reflect verified net energy savings as documented in ADM's Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) report.

The Energy Smart program achieved a Net-to-Gross Ratio (NTGR) of 92.51% in Net kWh savings relative to the verified gross kWh savings and a kW NTGR of 93.66%.

Table 26.2

OFFERING	VERIFIED GROSS kWh	NET kWh SAVINGS	kWh NTGR	VERIFIED GROSS kW	NET kW REDUCTIONS	kW NTGR
Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions	3,355,719	3,355,719	100.00%	644.44	644.44	100.00%
Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions	18,903,086	18,146,963	96.00%	1,824.42	1,641.97	90.00%
Publicly Funded Institutions	1,876,035	1,773,603	94.54%	132.24	124.20	93.92%
Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions	279,621	279,621	100.00%	64.58	64.58	100.00%
Large Commercial & Industrial Demand Response	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
EasyCool for Business	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	1,081,372	838,013	77.50%	217.58	178.10	81.85%
Retail Lighting & Appliances	9,889,557	7,208,743	72.89%	1,074.61	759.72	70.70%
Multifamily Solutions	497,487	447,291	89.91%	114.87	106.01	92.29%
Income Qualified Weatherization	899,228	899,228	100.00%	729.27	729.27	100.00%
A/C Solutions	814,856	732,556	89.90%	339.51	305.22	89.90%
School Kits & Community Outreach	468,115	368,181	78.65%	67.28	51.69	76.83%
Behavioral	15,549,735	15,549,735	100.00%	3,333.88	3,333.88	100.00%
Rewards	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
EasyCool - Direct Load Control	-	-	N/A	980.37	980.37	100.00%
EasyCool - Bring Your Own Thermostat	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Totals	53,614,811	49,599,653	92.51%	9,523.05	8,919.46	93.66%

Appendices

Appendix A: School Kits & Education Summary

SCHOOL NAME	DATE	KITS DISTRIBUTION	ENROLLMENT OFFERING
Alice M. Harte Charter School	5/27/2020	1	Charter
Andrew H. Wilson Charter	10/23/2020	80	Charter
Audubon Charter School	10/2/2020	87	Charter
Bishop McManus Academy	11/18/2020	15	Charter
Bricolage Academy	6/29/2020	38	Charter
Dr. King High School	10/23/2020	85	Charter
Edward Hynes Charter School	5/27/2020	1	Charter
Einstein Charter School	11/18/2020	98	Charter
Eleanor McMain Secondary School	11/16/2020	98	Charter
Energy Wise Alliance	5/27/2020	8	N/A
Esperanza Middle School	12/1/2020	64	Charter
FirstLine at Live Oak	10/13/2020	60	Charter
International School of Louisiana	5/18/2020	221	Charter
Joe Brown Community Center	6/5/2020	26	N/A
KIPP Believe College Prep	6/27/2020	197	Charter
KIPP Morial School	12/9/2020	105	Charter
Lake Forest Elementary Charter School	12/10/2020	67	Charter
Lusher Charter School	10/26/2020	354	Charter
Lycée Francais	5/18/2020	1	Charter
Morris Jeff Community School	5/27/2020	212	Charter
RENEW Schaumburg Elementary	12/2/2020	70	Charter
Rosenwald Recreation Center	6/4/2020	39	Charter
Saint Joan of Arc Catholic School	9/11/2020	27	Charter
Sanchez Community Center	6/5/2020	37	Charter
St. Mary's Academy	11/1/2020	9	Charter
St. Rita Catholic School	11/23/2020	20	Scholarship

Appendix B: Community Outreach Summary

DATE	GROUP	LOCATION	PEOPLE AT EVENT
4/14/2020	Greater New Orleans Housing Authority (GNOHA)	Webinar	28
4/15/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	20
4/21/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	20
4/22/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	20
4/23/2020	Louisiana Fair Housing Action Center	Webinar	10
5/12/2020	New Orleans Chamber of Commerce	Webinar	30
5/14/2020	Central Circle Virtual Coffee Break Updates	Webinar	18
5/14/2020	CRNA - Carrollton Riverbend NA	Webinar	20
5/20/2020	GNO Interfaith Climate Coalition	Webinar	16
5/26/2020	LA Fair Housing Action Center	Webinar	16
5/26/2020	Mayor's Round Table	Webinar	34
5/27/2020	GNO Interfaith Climate Coalition	Webinar	15
5/28/2020	Central Circle Virtual Coffee Break Updates	Webinar	18
6/15/2020	Fairground Neighborhood Association Zoom Meeting	Webinar	18
6/24/2020	Central Circle Meeting	Webinar	14
6/30/2020	Housing Summit 2020	Webinar	28
7/20/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	12
7/21/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	12
7/21/2020	Central Circle Meeting	Webinar	14
7/22/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	12
7/22/2020	Harmony Oaks	Webinar	17
7/29/2020	Central Circle Meeting	Webinar	14
8/4/2020	Iris Development Lower Garden District Meeting	Webinar	36
8/12/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	18
8/18/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
8/18/2020	Hoffman Triangle	Webinar	19
8/19/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
8/19/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	12
8/20/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
8/26/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	14
8/26/2020	Central Circle Meeting	Webinar	17
8/31/2020	Healthy Homes Housing and Complex Care Roundtable	Webinar	25
9/1/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
9/2/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	8
9/2/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
9/3/2020	Power Trip	Webinar	4

9/3/2020	GPRO	Webinar	12
9/9/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	9
9/10/2020	Green Tech Month	Webinar	28
9/15/2020	Green Tech Month	Webinar	42
9/16/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	16
9/16/2020	Season of Creation: A Jubilee for the Earth	Webinar	23
9/17/2020	Green Tech Month	Webinar	29
9/22/2020	Green Tech Month	Webinar	37
9/23/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	17
9/23/2020	Season of Creation: A Jubilee for the Earth	Webinar	19
9/23/2020	Delassize Neighborhood Association Meeting	Webinar	22
9/24/2020	Green Tech Month:	Webinar	44
9/30/2020	Central Circle	Webinar	13
9/30/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	16
9/30/2020	Season of Creation: A Jubilee for the Earth	Webinar	28
10/7/2020	Power Trip	Webinar	4
10/7/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	12
10/12/2020	Mid-City Neighborhood Association	Webinar	31
10/14/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	9
10/14/2020	Central Circle Monthly Meeting	Webinar	18
10/19/2020	Broadmoor NA Meeting	District B - Keller Library	23
10/21/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	12
11/4/2020	Janes Place - Renters Assembly	Webinar	9
11/4/2020	Power Trip	Webinar	6
11/10/2020	St John Neighborhood Association	Webinar	31
11/11/2020	New Orleans Neighborhood Virtual Summit	Webinar	280
11/12/2020	Dillard University Outreach Call	Webinar	6
11/12/2020	New Orleans Neighborhood Virtual Summit	Webinar	280
11/16/2020	Canvassing	Webinar	50
11/16/2020	Broadmoor Improvement Association Meeting	Webinar	24
11/20/2020	Public Allies of New Orleans	Webinar	23
12/4/2020	Power Trip	Webinar	6
12/3/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	14
12/4/2020	Louisiana Green Corps	Webinar	14

Appendix C: Training and Education

Date	Title	Audience	Attendees	Length	Objective	Description
4/2/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Energy Smart PY10 Kickoff	C&I Trade Allies	32	90	Kickoff of PY10 to inform trade allies of program goals and offerings.	Trade allies received updates on new programs and incentive goals by a variety of staff.
4/4/2020	Retail Training (Costco New Orleans #1147)	Retail Staff and Customers	3	20	Program Implementation	Product knowledge.
4/6/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Digital Lumens	C&I Trade Allies	1	60	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Met with Ben Rukavina to discuss program marketing materials and steps for project submission.
4/8/2020	Residential Trade Ally Advisory Group	Residential Trade Allies	28	45	Program Implementation	Review PY9 program goals, new rebate and incentive amounts and new income-qualified measures for duct efficiency and attic insulation.
4/9/2020	Retail Training (Home Depot- Central #385)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
4/10/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Motion Industries	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Onboarding through review of marketing materials, project submission, and communications.
4/14/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Commercial Energy Financing	C&I Trade Allies	20	45	Provide information about options for commercial financing.	Representative of NEIF spoke about lending options for commercial energy efficiency projects.
4/20/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- NOLA Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	60	Overview of New Construction Incentives	Existing trade ally (customer project manager) learned about new construction offerings.
4/20/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- NOLA Electric	C&I Trade Allies	2	60	Overview of New Construction Incentives	Second part of training focused on new construction.
4/21/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Balthazar Elektriks	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Calculator Training	Calculator overview and project submission process.
4/22/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Diverse Supplier Certification	C&I Trade Allies	14	45	Technical Assistance with Diverse Supplier Applications	State and federal representatives provided information about DBE and other certifications.
4/27/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Brotherhoodway	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Calculator Training	Provided assistance with a calculator overview for a new trade ally.
4/29/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Technical Reference Manual	C&I Trade Allies	16	60	Technical Training on Technical Reference Manual	Engineering department provided assistance with custom measures found in Technical Reference Manual.

4/30/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Balthazar Elektriks	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Calculator Training	Provided assistance with a calculator overview for a new trade ally.
5/4/2020	Commercial Customer -- New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Calculator Training	Facility Director received program overview of updates to the program.
5/5/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Magnetite Panels	C&I Trade Allies	1	60	Program Overview and implementation advice	Onboarding of a new trade ally -- marketing materials, project submission, and communications.
5/8/2020	Residential Trade Allies -- Kickoff Meeting	Residential Trade Allies	12	60	Program Overview and Kickoff	Provide updates to the program for the new year for PY 10.
5/11/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Rhodium	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
5/13/2020	Internal Staff Training -- Computrols Webinar on Post COVID Re-occupying	Energy Smart Staff	1	30	Internal Staff Training	Gain insight on building facility directors and their energy efficiency goals during COVID.
5/13/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- 3D Service Group	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
5/19/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Site Logic	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
5/20/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Melink	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Onboarding of a new trade ally -- marketing materials, project submission, and communications.
5/22/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Southern Style	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
5/22/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Palco	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview Re-education of Existing Trade Ally	Review of project submission guidelines for existing trade ally.
5/22/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Natal's	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview Re-education of Existing Trade Ally	Review of project submission guidelines for existing trade ally
5/26/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Paul Poole	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview with New Trade Ally	Onboarding of a new trade ally -- marketing materials, project submission, and communications.
5/28/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Urban League Resources	C&I Trade Allies	6	60	Technical Training on resources available from Urban League.	Business advisor with Urban League provided an overview of resources available from Contractor Resource Center.
5/29/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Magnetite Panels	C&I Trade Allies	1	60	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Onboarding of a new trade ally -- marketing materials, project submission, and communications.

6/2/2020	Commercial Customer	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview for a commercial customer.	Discuss prescriptive incentives, SBDI, project submission process, and the searchable database.
6/2/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- C&O Plumbing	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Potential trade ally provided with an overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
6/3/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Sales Training	C&I Trade Allies	20	60	Sales Training for Trade Allies	Sales training focused on telling successful stories and using Energy Smart marketing materials.
6/3/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Trane Technologies	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	RCx overview	Review of RCx updates in PY10 with existing trade ally.
6/8/2020	Commercial Customer -- The Building on O.C. Haley	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program Overview for a commercial customer,	Discuss prescriptive incentives, SBDI, project submission process, and the searchable database.
6/10/2020	Commercial Customer -- Ernest Morial Convention Center	Commercial Customer	4	60	Calculator Training	General Calculator training for project submission.
6/11/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Citi Approved	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
6/12/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Computrols	C&I Trade Allies	1	45	Review of sales training with trade ally.	Follow-up on sales training that trade ally attended, focusing on equating energy efficiency with customer goals.
6/15/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Triple HHH	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
6/15/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Salas O'Brien	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program overview for existing trade ally.	Brief overview of project submission guidelines for an existing trade ally.
6/16/2020	Individual Trade Ally Training -- DSL LLC	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
6/16/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Enernet	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	Onboarding of a new trade ally -- marketing materials, project submission, and communications.
6/17/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Scott's Electrical Solutions	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and Implementation Advice	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.
6/26/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- Moses Engineers	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Overview and implementation advice.	An overview of incentive values, project submission guidelines, and communication tips.

6/30/2020	C&I Trade Ally Training -- June 30 Arc Software Training	C&I Trade Allies	10	60	Technical training on energy-efficiency software.	Overview of Arc software, the LEED certification software associated with USGBC and provided by Arcskoru.
6/30/2020	Commercial Customer -- June 30 Arc Software Training	Commercial Customer	9	60	Technical training on energy-efficiency software.	Overview of Arc software, the LEED certification software associated with USGBC and provided by Arcskoru.
6/30/2020	Internal Staff -- June 30 Arc Software Training	Energy Smart Staff	1	60	Technical training on energy-efficiency software.	Overview of Arc software, the LEED certification software associated with USGBC and provided by Arcskoru.
7/1/2020	Residential Trade Ally Advisory Group	Residential Trade Allies	29	45	Program Implementation	COVID-19 recap, available rebates, program changes, A/C Tune-up news and smart T-stat order options.
7/1/2020	Retail Training (Home Depot- Central #385)	Retail Staff and Customers	3	25	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, Program Benefits.
7/1/2020	Retail Training (Walmart- Behrman #1163)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	5	Program Implementation	Product knowledge.
7/2/2020	Retail Training (Walmart- Chef Menteur #3167)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	10	Program Implementation	Pricing discrepancies.
7/2/2020	Retail Training (Walmart- Bullard #912)	Retail Staff and Customers	2	20	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, program benefits and pricing discrepancies.
7/2/2020	Retail Training (Rainbow Grocery)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
7/2/2020	Retail Training (Rockery Ace Hardware)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge.
7/2/2020	Retail Training (Uptown Supermarket)	Retail Staff and Customers	2	5	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.

7/6/2020	Retro-commissioning overview for RSPs	C&I Trade Allies	16	60	Provide an overview of RCx incentive stages to service providers.	Review of application phase, investigation phase, implementation, and measurement & verification.
7/8/2020	Quarterly Trade Ally Group meeting July 8	C&I Trade Allies	18	60	Quarterly program overview of goals, updates, and feedback.	Review of the status of program funding to date and discussed educational opportunities.
7/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction on btu/hr and EER.
7/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction on program guidelines and standards, along with the ACTU tutorial.
7/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction on program guidelines and standards, along with the ACTU tutorial.
7/13/2020	Individual Trade Ally Training -- Perle Construction	C&I Trade Allies	1	45	Program overview for a potential commercial & industrial trade ally.	Reviewed incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management
7/15/2020	Trade Ally Training LEED Credentials	C&I Trade Allies	12	60	Facilitate training beneficial to C&I trade allies.	Review of LEED credentials, continuing education and exam procedures.
7/15/2020	APTIM Staff Training - LEED Credentials	Energy Smart Staff	1	60	Facilitate training beneficial to the Energy Smart staff.	Review of LEED credentials, continuing education and exam procedures.
7/15/2020	Community Outreach Program Overview -- UNO Alumni	Community Outreach	12	60	Present an overview about the program to the general public.	Presented to UNO alumni about program incentives from customer and trade ally perspective.
7/20/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- Chester Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/21/2020	APTIM Staff Training - Trane Fundamentals	Energy Smart Staff	1	180	Technical training on non-lighting fundamentals.	HVAC fundamentals pertinent to non-lighting category of incentives.

7/21/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- AIA Presentation	C&I Trade Allies	6	60	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/21/2020	Customer Training -- Deer Park Condo Association	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
7/23/2020	Potential Trade ally Training --GTI Services	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/23/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- Lucas Construction	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/27/2020	Customer training - Atchafalaya Restaurant	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
7/28/2020	Potential Trade Ally Individual Training -- Capital Area Construction	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/28/2020	Customer Training -- Edinburgh Williams Beauty Salon	Commercial Customer	1	15	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
7/29/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- Air Service Air Conditioning	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/30/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training - Expert Air	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
7/30/2020	Trade Ally Training -- Trane Technologies	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I Trade ally.	Review of updates to incentives and project submission.
7/30/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- Energywise Solutions	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.

7/31/2020	Customer Training -- Dylan Laventhal	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Reviewed small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
8/4/2020	Iris Development Lower Garden District Meeting	Residential & Customer Commercial Customers	36	60	Program overview of incentives for residential and commercial customers.	Provided an overview of all incentives available to customers.
8/6/2020	Customer Training -- Christ Temple Church	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Reviewed small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
8/6/2020	Potential Trade Ally Individual Training -- Rite Hite	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Provide a program a overview to a potential trade ally.	Reviewed incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
8/7/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Concordia	C&I Trade Allies	2	30	Onboarding of a new trade ally.	Review of all incentives, the process for submitting projects, and timeline for incentives.
8/10/2020	Customer Training -- Urban Properties	Commercial Customer	1	15	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Reviewed small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
8/12/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Synergy	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program implementation review with C&I Trade ally	Reviewed updates to incentives and project submission.
8/12/2020	Customer Training -- House of Refuge	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Reviewed small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
8/18/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy-efficiency skillsets.	Educate attendees about skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.
8/19/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy- efficiencyskillsets.	Educate attendees about skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.

8/20/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy-efficiency skillsets.	Educate attendees about skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.
8/21/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Flick Engineering	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with a C&I Trade ally.	Reviewed updates to incentives and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- Premier Energy Concepts	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- White Rhino Construction	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- E-1 Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I Trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- Automated Controls	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- Star Service	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- 3G	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- ABM	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- H&E	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- J&R A/C and Heating	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.

8/24/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training on Smart Thermostats -- Landis Construction	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/25/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training - H&E Comfort	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review the updated smart-thermostat prescriptive incentive and project submission.
8/26/2020	Retail Training (Walgreens #3889)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	5	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
8/27/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- E. Sam Jones	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
8/31/2020	Housing NOLA Webinar	Community Partners	25	60	Educate the community about the Energy Smart program.	Overview of commercial and residential Energy Smart incentives to housing professionals in New Orleans.
8/31/2020	Potential Trade Ally Training -- Blue Box Air	C&I Trade Allies	2	60	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
8/31/2020	Customer Training -- Laundromat Owner Roland Davis	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/1/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy-efficiency skillsets.	Instruction in skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.
9/2/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy-efficiency skillsets.	Instruction in skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.
9/3/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Mayer Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with a C&I trade ally.	Review of updates to incentives and project submission.

9/3/2020	GPRO Training	C&I Trade Allies	8	120	Educate potential trade allies about energy-efficiency skillsets.	Instruction in skills needed to become an energy-efficiency professional and how to use the Energy Smart program.
9/4/2020	Customer training -- McDonald's on Carrollton	Commercial Customer	1	45	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/9/2020	Customer training -- Quality Inn in New Orleans East	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/9/2020	Residential Field Training - J&R AC and Heating	Residential Trade Allies	1	60	Technical training with trade ally staff while performing services.	Instruction on picture requirements, calendar requirements, and best practices.
9/10/2020	Green Tech Month	Community Partners	56	60	Instruct the public about workforce development in energy efficiency.	Facilitation of a webinar on careers in energy efficiency directed toward students and the general public.
9/11/2020	Customer training -- Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/15/2020	Customer Training -- Developer Steven Kennedy	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/15/2020	Residential Field Training (Rebirth Energy Solution)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction in safety below houses.
9/15/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Documentation and best practices.
9/15/2020	Residential Field Training (Big Star Conservation)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Insulation preparation and documentation.
9/17/2020	Residential Field Training (Magnetite Window Panels)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Instruction in duct sealing and air conditioning.

9/17/2020	Green Tech Month	Community Partners	40	60	Instruct the public about workforce development in energy efficiency.	Facilitation of a webinar on careers in energy efficiency directed toward students and the general public.
9/17/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- FSG Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	45	Onboarding of a new trade ally.	Review of all incentives, the process for submitting projects, and timeline for incentives.
9/17/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Energy Management Collaborative	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation review with a C&I trade ally.	Review of updates to incentives and project submission.
9/17/2020	Customer training -- Ebenezer Baptist Church	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/18/2020	Residential Field Training - Magnetite Window Panels	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical training with trade ally staff while performing services.	Instruction on material usage
9/18/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Concordia	C&I Trade Allies	4	45	Program implementation review with C&I trade ally.	Review of updates to incentives and project submission.
9/18/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Diggs Electrical	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program implementation review with a C&I trade ally.	Review of updates to incentives and project submission.
9/18/2020	Customer Training -- Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting and non-lighting incentives.
9/21/2020	Residential Field Training	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Sealing measures and water damage mitigation best practices.
9/21/2020	Customer Training -- Woodvine and Big Easy Bucha	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting, and non-lighting incentives.
9/22/2020	Green Tech Month	Community Partners	34	60	Instruct the public about workforce development in energy efficiency.	Facilitation of a webinar on careers in energy efficiency directed toward students and the general public.

9/22/2020	Customer Training -- Reily Foods	Commercial Customer	1	15	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting and non-lighting incentives.
9/22/2020	Customer Training -- Mossy Motors	Commercial Customer	1	30	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting and non-lighting incentives.
9/25/2020	Retail Training (Rockery Ace Hardware)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	10	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
9/25/2020	Retail Training (Uptown Supermarket)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	10	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
9/25/2020	Retail Training (Rainbow Grocery)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	5	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
9/29/2020	Customer Training -- Enwave	Commercial Customer	1	45	Program overview for a potential commercial customer.	Review of small business incentives such as smart thermostat, kits, lighting and non-lighting incentives.
9/29/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Smith Engineering for Enwave	C&I Trade Allies	3	45	Provide a program overview to a potential trade ally.	Review of incentives, bonus, and the process for submitting applications with company management.
9/29/2020	Trade Ally Individual Training -- Rashad's A/C and Heating	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Onboarding of a new trade ally.	Review of incentives, the process for submitting projects and timeline for incentives.
9/29/2020	Trade Ally Training	Residential Trade Allies	10	120	Technical	Training on Air Sealing and Duct Sealing, including the best methods and safest ways to work with weatherizing homes.
10/1/2020	Residential Field Training (Big Star Conservation)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	Duct sealing best practices.
10/6/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	2	60	Technical	Best practices, HPwES follow up measures, and material usage. documentation.

10/6/2020	Trade Ally Advisory Group	Residential Trade Allies	13	120	Program Implementation	Updates to the Energy Smart programs and discussing trade ally experiences in the program, with a focus on best practices.
10/7/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Onboarding instruction including picture requirements, calendar requirements and best practices.
10/7/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	2	120	Technical	Measure prioritization, safety measures (PPE), material usage, attic tents and follow-up sales.
10/7/2020	Residential Field Training (Magnetite Window Panels)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Material usage.
10/9/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Rashad's A/C and Heating	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	Training on details regarding project submission, timeline for incentives, and specifics to upcoming projects.
10/11/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	Duct sealing best practices.
10/12/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Rashad's A/C and Heating	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Implementation	Overview of project submission, timeline for incentives, and specifics to upcoming projects.
10/14/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Instruction on submitting projects and the timeline for rebates.
10/19/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Rashad's A/C and Heating	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	Training on details regarding project submission, timeline for incentives, and specifics to upcoming projects.
10/19/2020	Customer Training -- Brijesh with Quality Inn	Commercial Customer Training	1	30	Program Implementation	Project submission overview to a commercial customer.
10/20/2020	C&I Trade Ally training -- Premiere A/C	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	General overview of the program and the steps for submitting projects.
10/21/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Johnson controls	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Implementation	General overview of the program and the steps for submitting projects.
10/21/2020	Retail Training (Walgreens #5040)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.

10/21/2020	Retail Training (Walgreens #5551)	Retail Staff and Customers	2	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
10/21/2020	Retail Training (Walgreens #9063)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge and program benefits.
10/22/2020	Customer training -- CX Exhibits	Commercial Customer Training	2	45	Program Implementation	Program overview to a commercial customer looking to submit an LED lighting project.
10/23/2020	Residential Field Training (Big Star Conservation)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction on batt insulation in attics and duct sealing.
10/23/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Elan Studio	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	General overview of the program and the steps for submitting projects, particularly LED lighting projects.
10/28/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Bernhard MCC	C&I Trade Allies	1	45	Program Implementation	General overview of the program and the steps for submitting projects.
10/29/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Lina Stern	C&I Trade Allies	1	60	Program implementation	Program update and overview for an existing trade ally.
11/2/2020	C&I Trade Ally training -- Benfatti	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program implementation	Program overview to an HVAC contractor to consider working with the tune-up offering.
11/4/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- GalCan Electric	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	Onboarding review of steps for project submission and timeline for incentives.
11/5/2020	Customer training -- BRT (John Rice)	Commercial Customer Training	1	30	Program Implementation	Program overview to a potential customer connected by outreach.
11/9/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- Daikin	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	Onboarding review of steps for project submission and timeline for incentives.
11/10/2020	Retail Training (Home Depot- Bullard #352)	Retail Staff and Customers	2	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, program benefits, changes to pricing and product selection.
11/10/2020	Retail Training (Home Depot- Central #385)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, program benefits, changes to pricing and product selection.
11/10/2020	Retail Training (Uptown Supermarket)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, and program benefits.

11/10/2020	Retail Training (Rockery Ace Hardware)	Retail Staff and Customers	2	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, program benefits, changes to pricing and product selection.
11/10/2020	Retail Training (Rainbow Grocery)	Retail Staff and Customers	1	15	Program Implementation	Product knowledge, program benefits, savings, and incentives.
11/11/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	2	120	Technical	AC Tune Up, Duct system designs, Air sealing mechanical closets.
11/12/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Overview of hazard disclosure, including photo documentation, testing procedures and secondary measures.
11/12/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Review of equipment recommendations such as A-Frame, ladder, multiple hex head bits and stiff brushes for blower fan.
11/12/2020	C&I Trade ally individual training - Blue Box Air	C&I Trade Allies	1	30	Program Implementation	Onboarding review of steps for project submission and timeline for incentives.
11/13/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	3	60	Technical	Instruction on duct sealing, fire hazards, electrical hazards and kits for AC cleaning.
11/13/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Review of best methods for clearing mineral deposit spots.
11/17/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Quoting follow up measures for HPwES customers and rebate opportunities for trade allies and customers.
11/17/2020	Residential Field Training (Big Star Conservation)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Homeowner on benefits of insulation, LED light bulbs and roof venting.
11/17/2020	Residential Field Training (Magnetite Window Panels)	Residential Trade Allies	2	120	Technical	Best practices for Air Sealing & Duct Sealing.
11/17/2020	Trade Ally Training	Residential Trade Allies	8	120	Technical	Program training covering CAZ testing and training in homes to ensure health and safety standards are met prior to air sealing.
11/18/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Instruction on hazard disclosure documentation and safety measures while accessing condensers.
11/18/2020	Residential Field Training (Big Star Conservation)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	Instruction on duct sealing requirements, materials, photos, and return sealing.


11/19/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Instruction on how to seal around the attic fan area and installation of smart thermostats.
11/24/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	AC Tune Up best practices.
11/24/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	Testing requirements in rainy weather.
12/1/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- JCI	C&I Trade Allies	1	15	Program Implementation	Program overview with a focus on non-lighting incentives.
12/4/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	3	60	Technical	Multifamily duct sealing.
12/4/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Sealing around return cavities through a wall.
12/4/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Sealing supply boxes disconnected from wall.
12/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Photo documentation requirements.
12/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	30	Technical	Instruction on AC Tune Up: cold weather calibration. smart thermostat installation and attaching faceplates.
12/8/2020	Residential Field Training (J&R AC & Heating)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Identification of issue locations and sealing opportunities on hard duct systems.
12/9/2020	C&I Trade Ally Individual Training -- GalCan Electric	C&I Trade Allies	3	30	Program Implementation	Part two of onboarding with a new trade ally.
12/10/2020	Residential Trade Ally Advisory Group	Residential Trade Allies	25	120	Program Implementation	Review of program year 2020 to date and provide opportunity for discussion and feedback from residential trade allies.
12/13/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	3	60	Technical	Testing procedures for duct blasts and supply vents.
12/14/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	2	15	Technical	Duct sealing requirements (bottom and top seams supply ducting splits).
12/14/2020	Residential Field Training (Duct Pro)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	How to test ACTU in colder weather and rooftop safety.
12/15/2020	Residential Field Training (Diversified Energy)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Air sealing best practices and duct sealing best practices.
12/17/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	1	15	Technical	Instruction on proper duct sealing.

12/18/2020	Residential Field Training (Public Construction Inc.)	Residential Trade Allies	5	15	Technical	Instruction on proper sealing from inside of supply duct in within conditioned space.
12/28/2020	Residential Field Training (Louisiana Home Performance)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Air sealing priorities and testing requirements.
12/28/2020	Residential Field Training (Louisiana Home Performance)	Residential Trade Allies	2	30	Technical	Air sealing priorities and testing requirements.
12/21/2020	Customer Training -- DEM Services (Denise)	Commercial Customer Training	1	60	Program Implementation	Program overview to a customer who is submitting a project.

Appendix D: Marketing Collateral

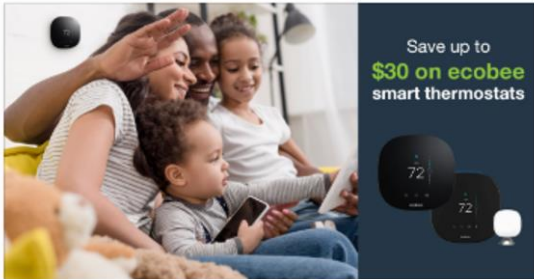
Residential Marketing Collateral

April Facebook Ad

 **Entegy New Orleans**
Sponsored

Like Page

Celebrate Earth Day and get up to an additional \$30 off Energy Smart's special pricing on the ecobee3 Lite and ecobee Voice Control thermostats.



Celebrate Earth Day with an additional \$30 off.
Offer valid April 18-20, 2020.

[HTTPS://SHOP.ENERGYSMARTNOLA.COM/THERMOSTATS/](https://shop.energysmartnola.com/thermostats/)

Shop Now

20 562 Comments 311 Shares

Like Comment Share

 **Entegy New Orleans**
Sponsored

Spring into water savings and reduce your utility costs with 75% off water-saving products.




[SHOP.ENERGYSMARTNOLA.COM](https://shop.energysmartnola.com)

Shop 75% Off Water-Saving Products.

Offer Valid May 22-29, 2020.

Shop Now

Like Comment Share

 **Entegy New Orleans**
Sponsored

Stay cool and save big on your energy bill this summer with \$50 off the ecobee Smart Thermostat with Voice Control. Sale ends June 30.



[SHOP.ENERGYSMARTNOLA.COM/](https://shop.energysmartnola.com/)

Get \$50 Off the ~~ecobee~~ Smart Thermostat with Voice Control

Get Offer

Like Comment Share

Rebate Forms

Window Air Conditioner Rebate Form

Get a \$50 Rebate

Energy Smart Window Air Conditioner Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



\$50 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified Air Conditioner Units

To search for qualified products and to verify eligibility, go to:
www.energystar.gov/productfinder/product/certified-room-air-conditioners.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____
 Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____
 Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
 Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
 Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other: _____ ☐ Own ☐ Rent

Size of area to be cooled: _____ sq. ft.

Air Conditioner Information: Make: _____ Model: _____

Cooling Capacity: (Btu/hr) _____ Is system reverse cycle: ☐ Yes ☐ No CEER: _____ Window or wall installation: _____

Louvered Sides: ☐ Yes ☐ No

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each window air conditioner unit purchased. A rebate check will be paid to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:
Energy Smart
 524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
 New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com
 All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.
 003-0018-10-00

Pool Pump Rebate Form

Get a \$300 Rebate

Energy Smart In-ground Pool Pump Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



\$300 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified In-ground Pool Pump

To search for qualified products and to verify eligibility, go to: energystar.gov/products/other/pool_pumps.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. All information is required:

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____
Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____
Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent

Pool Pump Information: Make: _____ Model #: _____

Pool Pump Horsepower: _____ Type of Pump: ☐ Two Speed ☐ Variable Speed
Approx. hours of operating per day in **filtering** mode: _____
Age of replaced pump: _____ Estimate of pool square footage: _____
Approx. hours of operating per day in **cleaning** mode: _____

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each in-ground pool pump purchased. A rebate check will be mailed to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:
Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com
All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All rights reserved.

063-0017-10-00

Dehumidifier Rebate Form

Get a \$25 Rebate

Energy Smart Dehumidifier Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



\$25 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified Dehumidifier

To search for qualified products and verify eligibility, go to: www.energystar.gov/products/appliances/dehumidifiers.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. Only dehumidifiers qualify for this rebate. All information is required.

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____
Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____
Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent

Dehumidifier Information: Make: _____ Model#: _____ Capacity (pints): _____

How is the residence currently heated and cooled: (check all that apply): **Heat** ☐ Gas Heated ☐ Electrically Heated ☐ Heat Pump System
Cool ☐ Air Conditioned (Central or Room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each dehumidifier purchased. A rebate check will be mailed to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:
Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com
All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.
063-0012/10-00

Heat Pump Water Heater Rebate Form

Get a \$400 Rebate

Energy Smart Heat Pump Water Heater Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



\$400 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified Heat Pump Water Heater

Water heater must be certified as a heat pump ENERGY STAR water heater product. Certification can be found on the ENERGY STAR website: energystar.gov/products/water_heaters/heat_pump_water_heaters.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. Only heat pump water heaters qualify for this rebate. All information is required.

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____
Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____
Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent

Heat Pump Water Heater Information: Make: _____ Model#: _____

How is the residence currently heated and cooled: (check all that apply): **Heat** ☐ Gas Heated ☐ Electrically Heated ☐ Heat Pump System
Cool ☐ Air Conditioned (Central or Room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning

Existing water heater type and age: ☐ Electric Water Heater ☐ Gas Water Heater ☐ Heat Pump Water Heater Approx. Age: _____

Installation location: ☐ Inside Conditioned Space ☐ Unconditioned Garage ☐ Unconditioned Basement ☐ Others (Specify) _____

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each heat pump water heater purchased. A rebate check will be mailed to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:

Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.
063-0025-10-00

Smart Thermostat Rebate

Get a \$100 Rebate

Energy Smart Smart Thermostat Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit two rebates per customer per year. This rebate offer cannot be used towards purchases from the Energy Smart Online Marketplace. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be

ENERGY STAR® Qualified to receive a rebate.



Receive up to \$100 rebate on ENERGY STAR® Qualified Smart Thermostats.

To search for qualified products and to verify eligibility, go to:
https://www.energystar.gov/products/heating_cooling/smart_thermostats.

Smart Thermostat Rebate Qualifying Products List

BRAND	MODEL NUMBER	BRAND	MODEL NUMBER
Alarm.com	B36-T10	EcoFactor	Simple S100
Alarm.com	ADC-T3000	Emerson	ST55U; ST55
American Standard	ACONT824AS52DB	Emerson	ST75U; ST75
American Standard	Gold 824	Emerson	ST75WU; ST75W
Braeburn	7320	HIVE	SLT4
Braeburn	7205	Honeywell	Lyric
Braeburn	7300	Honeywell	TH6220WF
Braeburn	7305	Honeywell	TCC
Bryant	T6-WEM01-A	LUX	GEO
Carrier	TP-WEM01-A	LUX	KONO
Côr®	TSTWHA01	LUX	GEOx
Côr®	TSTWRH01	Nest	T3007ES
Deriva	IntelliSync	Nest	T3016US
ecobee	EB-STATE4	Nest	T3017US
ecobee	EB-STATE3	Nest	T3021US
ecobee	EB-STATE3LT	Nest	T3007EF
ecobee	EB-STATE5-01	Nest	T4000ES
ecobee	EB-STATE5C-01	Nest	T4001ES
ecobee	EB-STATE5P-01	Nest	T4000EF
ecobee	EB-STATE5PC-01	PROSTAT	PRS7325WF
ecobee	EB-STATE5PB-01	Trane	TCONT824AS52DB
ecobee	EB-STATE5VP-01	Venstar	T2000
EcoFactor	Simple S100 B	Venstar	T7900

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.

This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.

This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.

065-005710-00

Residential Electric Customer Information

Purchaser's Email: _____

Entergy Customer's Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____

Heat that apply: **Heat** ☐ Gas Heated ☐ Electrically Heated ☐ Heat Pump System

Cool ☐ Air Conditioned (Central or Room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning

Type ☐ Manual ☐ Programmable ☐ Unknown

Model: _____ Serial Number: _____

square Footage: _____

Form on site inspections as needed to confirm purchase. A separate rebate must be filled out for each to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Date: _____

Refrigerator Rebate Form

Get a \$50 Rebate

Energy Smart Refrigerator Rebate

Complete this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



\$50 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified Refrigerators

To search for qualified products and to verify eligibility, go to: energystar.gov/productfinder/product/certified-residential-refrigerators/results. Compact refrigerators and freezers less than 7.75 cubic feet do not qualify.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____

Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____

Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent

Refrigerator Information: Make: _____ Model #: _____ Ice Maker: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Defrost Type: ☐ Automatic Defrost ☐ Partial Automatic Defrost ☐ Manual Defrost Through the Door Water/Ice Dispenser: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Product Type: ☐ Top Freezer ☐ Side Freezer ☐ Bottom Freezer ☐ Single Door ☐ Other (Specify) _____

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm purchase. A separate rebate must be filled out for each refrigerator purchased. A rebate check will be mailed to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date.
All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.

Water Cooler Rebate Form

Get up to \$50 Rebate

Energy Smart Water Cooler Rebate

Fill out the reverse side of this form and mail to the address listed on the back with a copy of your dated sales receipt or email to residentialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit four rebates per customer per year. See reverse side for complete terms and conditions. Submitted product must be **ENERGY STAR® Qualified** to receive a rebate.



Up to a \$50 Rebate on ENERGY STAR Qualified Water Coolers

To search for qualified products and verify eligibility, go to: energystar.gov/productfinder/product/certified-water-coolers.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart programs, visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Entergy New Orleans Residential Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. Only water coolers qualify for this rebate. All information is required.

Purchaser's Name: _____ Email: _____

Entergy Customer's Name: _____ Entergy Customer's Email: _____

Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Daytime phone: _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family (Detached) ☐ Single Family (Attached) ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent

Water Cooler Information: Brand: _____ Make: _____ Model#: _____

Product type: Hot & Cold ☐ \$50 Rebate Cook & Cold ☐ \$25 Rebate Cold Only ☐ \$25 Rebate

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each water cooler purchased. A rebate check will be mailed to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send this application along with a copy of your dated sales receipt to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved. 063-0038-10-00

Income Qualified Weatherization Rebate Form

Income Qualified Weatherization Attic Insulation and Air Infiltration Reduction Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Customer Name: _____
(Account Holder on Record) **Account Number:** _____ **Meter Number:** _____

Customer Address: _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Customer Email Address: _____ **Customer Phone Number:** _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____

☐ Own ☐ Rent (PLEASE NOTE: If you rent, it is necessary to have the owner of the property sign this form.)

How is the residence primarily heated and cooled:

Heating: ☐ Electric Resistance Heated (Furnace, Baseboard, etc.) ☐ Heat Pump System (Air Source, Mini-Split, etc.) ☐ Gas Heated

Cooling: ☐ Air Conditioned (Central or Room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning **Approximate Age of the HVAC System:** _____

Choose one: ☐ Send rebate check to me. Please attach copies of dated invoices for the work including installation and materials costs.

☐ I authorize direct payment of the rebate in the amount of \$_____ to the trade ally specified in this document and recognize that I have received the equivalent value of this amount through services provided.

Customer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Attic Insulation (For trade ally use only)

Total Insulation Cost: _____		Total Insulation Sq. ft.: _____	
Starting R value: (R8 or less) _____		Final R value: (R30 or more) _____	
Starting R-value	\$ REBATE per Sq. ft. (per heating fuel type)		
	Gas-Heated	Heat Pump	Electric Strip or Furnace
R-0 to R-4	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.
R-5 to R-8	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.	\$0.85 per Sq. ft.
Total Rebate Amount: _____ X _____ = _____			
Insulation Sq. ft. X Rebate per Sq. ft.			

Service Date: _____

Air Infiltration and Reduction*

Total Air Sealing Cost: \$ _____		Number of Stories: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+	
Home Shielding (pick one): <input type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Well <input type="checkbox"/> Exposed			
Starting CFM50	Final Improved CFM50	CFM50 Reduction*	
_____	_____	_____	
<small>*10% CFM50 reduction required for eligibility</small>			
\$ REBATE per CFM50 Reduction (per heating fuel type)			
Gas-Heated	Heat Pump	Electric Strip or Furnace	Electric Strip or Furnace (No A/C)
\$0.50 per Sq. ft.	\$0.50 per CFM50	\$0.50 per CFM50	Not-Eligible
Total Rebate Amount: _____ X _____ = _____			
CFM50 Reduction X Rebate per CFM50 Reduction			

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

Rebate form must be submitted within 45 days of service. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.
This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Income Qualified Weatherization Attic Insulation and Air Infiltration Reduction Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

By signing below, I, the trade ally, confirm I performed (or have confirmed that a participating Energy Consultant has conducted) passing Combustion Safety Tests according to BPI, HERS or other nationally recognized standards where appropriate, before beginning any work and after any work was completed. I must include the results of the above tests with this rebate form for quality assurance purposes.

Trade Ally's Company Name: (please print) _____

Trade Ally's Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Trade Ally's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Primary Contact: _____

Contact Person Email: _____ Contact Person Phone: _____

How did you hear about the program? ☐ Bill Insert ☐ Door-to-Door Canvassing ☐ Email ☐ Event ☐ Friends/Family ☐ Mailer
☐ Search Engine ☐ Social Media ☐ Calling Campaign ☐ Utility Website ☐ Other _____

Terms and Conditions

Rebate Offer:

Rebate application must be submitted within 45 days of service. Must submit one rebate application form per unit. Service must be performed between April 1, 2020 and Dec. 31, 2020. Work must be completed by a participating trade ally. Applicant must be an Entergy New Orleans, LLC, residential customer. It is the responsibility of the customer to assure that all requirements for the rebate are met.

Participation Requirements:

Failure to provide any of the required information will prevent processing of your application. The dated invoice must match the date of service listed on the rebate program procedures, requirements and rebate levels are subject to change or cancellation without notice and are subject to available program funds. Misrepresentation of installation location or measure eligibility may result in forfeiture of the rebate. Please allow up to 4-6 weeks from the date all required information is received to process your rebate.

Inspection:

Program reserves the right to conduct pre-inspection or post-inspection of proposed and completed projects. This inspection will be scheduled with the applicant.

Liability:

Entergy New Orleans, LLC or their parents, subsidiaries, employees, affiliates and agents assume no responsibility for the performance of the equipment or equipment warranty, the quality of the work, labor and/or materials supplied, and/or the acts or omissions of the participating trade ally.

Customer Satisfaction Survey:

I understand that I may be contacted by Energy Smart to complete a survey or questionnaire to provide feedback on my satisfaction with the program.

Send signed application and all required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd, Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308
Phone: 504-229-6868
Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.

053-002210-00



HPwES Attic Insulation Rebate Form

Attic Insulation and Air Infiltration Reduction Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Choose one: ☐ I participated in Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®.
☐ I participated in the Multifamily Solutions.

Customer Name: _____ **Account Number:** _____ **Meter Number:** _____
 (Account Holder on Record)

Customer Address: _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Customer Email Address: _____ **Customer Phone Number:** _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent (PLEASE NOTE: If you rent, it is necessary to have the owner of the property sign this form.)

How is the residence primarily heated and cooled?

Heating: ☐ Electric Resistance Heated (Furnace, Baseboard, etc.) ☐ Heat Pump System (Air Source, Mini-Split, etc.) ☐ Gas Heated

Cooling: ☐ Air Conditioned (Central or Room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning **Approximate Age of the HVAC System:** _____

Choose one: ☐ Send rebate check to me. Please attach copies of dated invoices for the work including installation and materials costs.
☐ I authorize direct payment of the rebate in the amount of \$_____ to the trade ally specified in this document and recognize that I have received the equivalent value of this amount through services provided.

Customer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Attic Insulation (For trade ally use only)			
Total Insulation Cost: _____	Total Insulation Sq. Ft.: _____		
Starting R value: (R8 or less) _____	Final R value: (R30 or more) _____		
Starting R-value	\$ REBATE per Sq. Ft. (per heating fuel type)		
	Gas-Heated	Heat Pump	Electric Strip or Furnace
R-0 to R-4	\$0.30 per Sq. Ft.	\$0.35 per Sq. Ft.	\$0.45 per Sq. Ft.
R-5 to R-8	\$0.30 per Sq. Ft.	\$0.35 per Sq. Ft.	\$0.45 per Sq. Ft.
Total Rebate Amount: _____ X _____ = _____ Insulation Sq. Ft. X Rebate per Sq. Ft.			

Service Date: _____

Air Infiltration and Reduction*			
Total Air Sealing Cost: \$ _____	Number of Stories: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+		
Home Shielding (pick one): <input type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Well <input type="checkbox"/> Exposed			
Starting CFM50	Final Improved CFM50	CFM50 Reduction*	
_____	_____	_____	
*10% CFM50 reduction required for eligibility			
\$ REBATE per CFM50 Reduction (per heating fuel type)			
Gas-Heated	Heat Pump	Electric Strip or Furnace	Electric Strip or Furnace (No A/C)
\$0.20 per CFM50	\$0.30 per CFM50	\$0.40 per CFM50	Not-Eligible
Total Rebate Amount: _____ X _____ = _____ CFM50 Reduction X Rebate per CFM50 Reduction			

Please send this application along with required documents to:
 Energy Smart
 524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
 New Orleans, LA 70123-3308

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com
 Rebate form must be submitted within 45 days of service. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.
 This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Attic Insulation and Air Infiltration Reduction Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

By signing below, I, the trade ally, confirm I performed (or have confirmed that a participating Energy Consultant has conducted) passing Combustion Safety Tests according to BPI, HERS or other nationally recognized standards where appropriate, before beginning any work and after any work was completed. I must include the results of the above tests with this rebate form for quality assurance purposes.

Trade Ally's Company Name: (please print) _____

Trade Ally's Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Trade Ally's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Primary Contact: _____

Contact Person Email: _____ Contact Person Phone: _____

How did you hear about the program? ☐ Bill Insert ☐ Door-to-Door Canvassing ☐ Email ☐ Event ☐ Friends/Family ☐ Mailer
☐ Search Engine ☐ Social Media ☐ Calling Campaign ☐ Utility Website ☐ Other _____

Terms and Conditions

Rebate Offer:

Rebate application must be submitted within 45 days of service. Must submit one rebate application form per unit. Service must be performed between April 1, 2020 and Dec. 31, 2020. Work must be completed by a participating trade ally. Applicant must be an Entergy New Orleans, LLC residential customer. It is the responsibility of the customer to assure that all requirements for the rebate are met.

Participation Requirements:

Failure to provide any of the required information will prevent processing of your application. The dated invoice must match the date of service listed on the rebate program procedures, requirements and rebate levels are subject to change or cancellation without notice and are subject to available program funds. Misrepresentation of installation location or measure eligibility may result in forfeiture of the rebate. Please allow up to 4-6 weeks from the date all required information is received to process your rebate.

Inspection:

Program reserves the right to conduct pre-inspection or post-inspection of proposed and completed projects. This inspection will be scheduled with the applicant.

Liability:

Entergy New Orleans, LLC or their parents, subsidiaries, employees, affiliates and agents assume no responsibility for the performance of the equipment or equipment warranty, the quality of the work, labor and/or materials supplied, and/or the acts or omissions of the participating trade ally.

Customer Satisfaction Survey:

I understand that I may be contacted by Entergy Smart to complete a survey or questionnaire to provide feedback on my satisfaction with the program.

Send signed application and all required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308
Phone: 504-229-6868
Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.

063-0016-10-00



A/C Solutions: A/C Tune-Up Rebate Form

A/C Solutions: A/C Tune-Up Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Customer Name: _____ **Account Number:** _____ **Meter Number:** _____
(Account Holder on Record)

Customer Address: _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Customer Email Address: _____ **Customer Phone Number:** _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____

☐ Own ☐ Rent (PLEASE NOTE: If you rent, it is necessary to have the owner of the property sign this form.)

Choose one: ☐ Send rebate check to me.

☐ I authorize direct payment of the rebate in the amount of \$ _____ to the trade ally specified in this document and recognize that I have received the equivalent value of this amount through services provided.

Customer's Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Please attach copies of dated invoices for the work including installation and materials costs.

The Energy Smart program provides rebates for residential customers to promote the maintenance tune-ups of HVAC equipment. This service must be completed by a participating trade ally.

Service Date: _____

HVAC Tune-up Rebate				
	Type of System	Cost / Rebate	System Performance	Refrigerant Charge Level
Primary System	<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Pump	Tune-up Cost: \$ _____	Nominal Tonnage: _____ SEER: _____ Metering Device: <input type="checkbox"/> TXV <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Orifice BTU/hr. Total: Pre: _____ Post: _____ EER: Pre: _____ Post: _____ Heating Efficiency: (HSPF of heat pump) _____	Nameplate charge: _____ lbs. (4 to 20) Amount of charge added: _____ oz. (up to 64) Amount of charge removed: _____ oz. (up to 64)
	Approximate Age of System _____	Rebate Amount: \$ _____		
Secondary System	<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Pump	Tune-up Cost: \$ _____	Nominal Tonnage: _____ SEER: _____ Metering Device: <input type="checkbox"/> TXV <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Orifice BTU/hr. Total: Pre: _____ Post: _____ EER: Pre: _____ Post: _____ Heating Efficiency: (HSPF of heat pump) _____	Nameplate charge: _____ lbs. (4 to 20) Amount of charge added: _____ oz. (up to 64) Amount of charge removed: _____ oz. (up to 64)
	Approximate Age of System _____	Rebate Amount: \$ _____		
Rebate for Single Family: (Up to \$150 per System) _____			Rebate for Multifamily: (Up to \$125 per System) _____	

I certify that a thorough tune-up has been completed, including all of the applicable actions indicated in the next page checklist and I have increased the system efficiency to the best of my ability.

Trade Ally's Name: (please print) _____ **Service Date:** _____

Mailing Address: _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Trade Ally's Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Primary Contact Person: _____ **Contact Person Email:** _____ **Contact Person Phone:** _____

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd, Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.
This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



A/C Solutions: A/C Tune-Up Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Checklist items marked as "NO" have been corrected			
Thermostat has been checked for proper operation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Thermostat is operating properly.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Air filter has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Existing filter is clean or has recently been changed.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Condensate drain has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Condensate drain shows no sign of leakage.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Plumbing components and traps intact.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Drains free from obstruction.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Drain pan free from biological growth.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Evaporator coil has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Coil free of contaminants that could restrict air flow.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Evaporator fan and motor has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fan or blower has tight connection with blower motor shaft.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Fan can rotate freely.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Blower wheel is free of dust and debris.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Bearings are properly lubricated (if applicable).	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
All accessible refrigerant lines have been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line free of any leaks, kinks, crushed sections or restrictions.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Proper insulation in place.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Condenser coil has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Condenser coils have been brushed and combed.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Condenser fins have been brushed and combed.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Condenser fan motor has been inspected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fan blade has a tight connection to the blower motor shaft.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Fan can rotate freely.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		Fan is properly lubricated (if applicable).	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

How did you hear about the program? ☐ Bill Insert ☐ Door-to-Door Canvassing ☐ Email ☐ Event ☐ Friends/Family ☐ Mailer ☐ Search Engine ☐ Social Media ☐ Calling Campaign ☐ Utility Website ☐ Other _____

Terms and Conditions

Rebate Offer:

Rebate application must be submitted within 45 days of service. Must submit one rebate application form per unit. Service must be performed between April 1, 2020 and Dec. 31, 2020. Work must be completed by a participating trade ally. Applicant must be an Entergy New Orleans, LLC, residential customer. It is the responsibility of the customer to assure that all requirements for the rebate are met.

Participation Requirements:

Failure to provide any of the required information will prevent processing of your application. The dated sales receipt must match the date of service listed on the rebate program procedures, requirements and rebate levels are subject to change or cancellation without notice and are subject to available program funds. Misrepresentation of installation location or measure eligibility may result in forfeiture of the rebate. Please allow up to 4-6 weeks from the date all required information is received to process your rebate.

Inspection:

Program reserves the right to conduct pre-inspection or post-inspection of proposed and completed projects. This inspection will be scheduled with the applicant.

Liability:

Entergy New Orleans, LLC, or their parents, subsidiaries, employees, affiliates and agents assume no responsibility for the performance of the equipment or equipment warranty, the quality of the work, labor and/or materials supplied, and/or the acts or omissions of the participating trade ally.

Customer Satisfaction Survey:

I understand that I may be contacted by Energy Smart to complete a survey or questionnaire to provide feedback on my satisfaction with the program.

Send signed application and all required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Phone: 504-229-6868

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.

This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Duct Efficiency Improvement Rebate Form

Duct Efficiency Improvement Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

Please fill out completely. All information is required.

Choose one: ☐ I participated in Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®.
☐ I participated in Multifamily Solutions.

Customer Name: _____ **Account Number:** _____ **Meter Number:** _____
 (Account Holder on Record)

Customer Address: _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Customer Email Address: _____ **Customer Phone Number:** _____

Type of Residence: ☐ Single Family ☐ Multifamily (5 or more units) ☐ Other _____
☐ Own ☐ Rent (PLEASE NOTE: If you rent, it is necessary to have the owner of the property sign this form.)

Choose one: ☐ Send rebate check to me.
☐ I authorize direct payment of the rebate in the amount of \$_____ to the trade ally specified in this document and recognize that I have received the equivalent value of this amount through services provided.

Customer's Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Please attach copies of dated invoices for the work including installation and materials costs.

Duct Efficiency Improvement Rebate							
	Cooling Capacity (Tons)	Test-In (CFM25)	Test-In (35% or less)	Test-Out (CFM25)	Reduction (CFM25)	Total Duct Sealing Cost	Duct Sealing Rebate
Primary System							
Secondary System							

Duct Sealing Rebate Amount = Reduced CFM25 x Rate Below
 (\$1.50 Elec Furnace or Heat Pump; x \$0.75 Gas Heated/Others)
 Pre- and post-duct leakage to outside testing (duct pressurization and blower door) or total duct leakage (duct pressurization only) is required for qualifying jobs.
 Test-in value is lesser of **A)** 35% nominal total system airflow OR **B)** actual tested leakage, whichever is less. System must show a 25% CFM25 improvement from lesser
 test-in value to qualify. Only available for existing non-gutted homes.

HVAC System Characteristics

Approximate Age of the HVAC System:

_____ (Primary System) _____ (Secondary System)

Primary Heating System*

- ☐ Electric Furnace
☐ Heat Pump
☐ Gas Furnace
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Secondary Heating System*

- ☐ Electric Furnace
☐ Heat Pump
☐ Gas Furnace
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Heating Efficiency: (HSPF if heat pump / AFUE if furnace)

_____ (Primary System) _____ (Secondary System)

Cooling Efficiency: (SEER)

_____ (Primary System) _____ (Secondary System)

*For eligibility, heating and cooling characteristics must be included.

Service Date: _____

By signing below, I, the trade ally, confirm I performed (or have confirmed that a participating Energy Consultant has conducted) passing Duct Blaster Tests according to BPI, HERS or other nationally recognized standards where appropriate, before beginning any work and after any work was completed. I must include the results of the above tests with this rebate form for quality assurance purposes.

Trade Ally's Name:

(please print) _____

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

Trade Ally's Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Primary Contact Person: _____

Contact Person Email: _____

Contact Person Phone: _____

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart
 524 Elmwood Park Blvd, Suite 140
 New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing.
 This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Duct Efficiency Improvement Rebate Form

Available for Entergy New Orleans Customers

How did you hear about ☐ Bill Insert ☐ Door-to-Door Canvassing ☐ Email ☐ Event ☐ Friends/Family ☐ Mailer
Energy Smart? ☐ Search Engine ☐ Social Media ☐ Calling Campaign ☐ Utility Website ☐ Other _____

Terms and Conditions

Rebate Offer:

Rebate application must be submitted within 45 days of service. Must submit one rebate application form per unit. Service must be performed between April 1, 2020 and Dec. 31, 2020. Work must be completed by a participating trade ally. Applicant must be an Entergy New Orleans, LLC, residential customer. It is the responsibility of the customer to assure that all requirements for the rebate are met.

Participation Requirements:

Failure to provide any of the required information will prevent processing of your application. The dated sales receipt must match the date of service listed on the rebate program procedures, requirements and rebate levels are subject to change or cancellation without notice and are subject to available program funds. Misrepresentation of installation location or measure eligibility may result in forfeiture of the rebate. Please allow up to 4-6 weeks from the date all required information is received to process your rebate.

Inspection:

Program reserves the right to conduct pre-inspection or post-inspection of proposed and completed projects. This inspection will be scheduled with the applicant.

Liability:

Entergy New Orleans, LLC, or their parents, subsidiaries, employees, affiliates and agents assume no responsibility for the performance of the equipment or equipment warranty, the quality of the work, labor and/or materials supplied, and/or the acts or omissions of the participating trade ally.

Customer Satisfaction Survey:

I understand that I may be contacted by Energy Smart to complete a survey or questionnaire to provide feedback on my satisfaction with the program.

Send signed application and all required documents to:

Energy Smart

524 Elmwood Park Blvd, Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Phone: 504-229-6868

Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

Please send this application along with required documents to:

Energy Smart
524 Elmwood Park Blvd, Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123

Call: 504-229-6868 / Email: residentialapps@energysmartnola.com

All rebate forms must be submitted within 45 days of the purchase date. All rebates are given in the form of a check. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020 or while funds last.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.



Customer Surveys

Multifamily Solutions Customer Survey

Thank you for participating in the Multifamily Solutions offering.

Energy Smart would like your feedback regarding your installation and customer service experience. Simply fill out this postage-paid reply card and drop it in the mail at your convenience. Or, if you prefer to take this survey online, visit energysmart.multifamily.energysmartfeedback.com. Please call **504-229-6868** if you have any questions. Be sure to tell your friends and family about participating in Energy Smart.

Please rate the questions below on a scale of 1 to 10. 1 = Highly Unsatisfied/Strongly Disagree. 10 = Highly Satisfied/Strongly Agree.	Lowest —————> Highest										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	N/A
Overall, how satisfied are you with the Multifamily Solutions offering?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the energy advisor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the energy advisor's knowledge about the products installed and ability to answer your questions?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the safety measures taken by the energy advisor (used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with how neat and clean the energy advisor left the site?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied are you with the energy-efficient products installed?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely is it that you would recommend the offering to a friend or colleague?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

☐ Yes, I would like to receive emails about other Energy Smart offerings.

Email: _____

What motivated you to participate in the offering?

- ☐ Items and audit were free of charge.
- ☐ Wanted to reduce my utility bill.
- ☐ Wanted to help the environment.
- ☐ Referral from a friend or family member.
- ☐ Other _____

Name of your energy advisor: _____

Additional feedback:



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Income-Qualified Weatherization Customer Survey

Thank you for participating in the Income-Qualified Weatherization offering.

Energy Smart would like your feedback regarding your installation and customer service experience. Simply fill out this postage-paid reply card and drop it in the mail at your convenience. Or, if you prefer to take this survey online, visit energysmart.iqw.energysmartfeedback.com. Please call **504-229-6868** if you have any questions. Be sure to tell your friends and family about participating in Energy Smart.

Please rate the questions below on a scale of 1 to 10.

1 = Highly Unsatisfied/Strongly Disagree. 10 = Highly Satisfied/Strongly Agree.

	Lowest → Highest									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Overall, how satisfied are you with the Income-Qualified Weatherization offering?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the energy advisor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the energy advisor's knowledge about the products installed and ability to answer your questions?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the safety measures taken by the energy advisor (used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the energy-efficient products installed?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely are you to implement changes recommended by the energy advisor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the enrollment and scheduling process?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or colleague?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

☐ Yes, I would like to receive emails about other Energy Smart offerings.

Email: _____

What motivated you to participate?

- ☐ Items and audit were free of charge.
- ☐ Wanted to reduce my utility bill.
- ☐ Wanted to help the environment.
- ☐ Referral from a friend or family member.
- ☐ Other _____

Name of your energy advisor: _____

Additional feedback:



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

HPwES Customer Survey

Thank you for participating in the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® offering.

Energy Smart would like your feedback regarding your installation and customer service experience. Simply fill out this postage-paid reply card and drop it in the mail at your convenience. Or, if you prefer to take this survey online, visit energysmart.hpwes.energysmartfeedback.com. Please call **504-229-6868** if you have any questions. Be sure to tell your family and friends about participating in Energy Smart.

Please rate the questions below on a scale of 1 to 10.

1 = Highly Unsatisfied/Strongly Disagree. 10 = Highly Satisfied/Strongly Agree.

	Lowest → Highest									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Overall, how satisfied were you with the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR offering?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the energy advisor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the energy advisor's knowledge about the products installed and ability to answer your questions?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the safety measures taken by the energy advisor (used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the energy-efficient products installed?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely are you to implement changes recommended by the energy advisor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the enrollment and scheduling process?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or colleague?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

☐ Yes, I would like to receive emails about other Energy Smart offerings.

Email: _____

What motivated you to participate?

- ☐ Items and audit were free of charge.
- ☐ Wanted to reduce my utility bill.
- ☐ Wanted to help the environment.
- ☐ Referral from a friend or family member.
- ☐ Other _____

Name of your energy advisor: _____

Additional feedback:



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

A/C Tune-up Survey

Thank you for participating in the A/C Tune-up offering.

Energy Smart would like your feedback regarding your installation and customer service experience. Simply fill out this postage-paid reply card and drop it in the mail at your convenience. Or, if you prefer to take this survey online, visit energysmart.actuneup.energysmartfeedback.com. Please call **504-229-6868** if you have any questions. Be sure to tell your family and friends about participating in Energy Smart.

Please rate the questions below on a scale of 1 to 10.

1 = Highly Unsatisfied/Strongly Disagree. 10 = Highly Satisfied/Strongly Agree.

	Lowest → Highest									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Overall, how satisfied are you with the A/C Tune-up offering?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the professionalism of the contractor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the contractor's knowledge and ability to answer your questions?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the safety measures taken by the contractor (used ladder, wore gloves, had on safety glasses, etc.)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the quality of service provided by your contractor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How satisfied were you with the enrollment and scheduling process?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
How likely is it that you would recommend the program to a friend or colleague?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

☐ Yes, I would like to receive emails about other Energy Smart offerings.

Email: _____

What motivated you to participate?

- ☐ Items and audit were free of charge.
- ☐ Wanted to reduce my utility bill.
- ☐ Wanted to help the environment.
- ☐ Referral from a friend or family member.
- ☐ Other _____

Name of your contractor: _____

Additional feedback:



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Overview Brochures

English

It's time to put your energy into saving money.



Ready to get Energy Smart?

Visit energysmartnola.com.
Call **504-229-6868**.
Email info@energysmartnola.com.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. © 2010 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Get Energy Smart and Save



WHAT IS ENERGY SMART?

Energy Smart helps to lower your Entergy New Orleans utility bills. The offering uses a comprehensive whole-house approach to improve energy efficiency and comfort through home improvements such as:

- Home energy assessments with direct install measures (LEDs, faucet aerators, low-flow shower heads, etc.).
- A/C tune-up to improve the cooling output and efficiency of your air conditioning unit by up to 30 percent, plus get a \$150 instant rebate.
- Replacement of existing equipment with ENERGY STAR®-qualified models.

Central A/C	Up to a \$300 rebate per system
Air Source Heat Pump	Up to a \$250 rebate per system
Mini-split (Ductless) Heat Pump	Up to a \$500 rebate per system
Window A/C	\$50 rebate
Refrigerator	\$50 rebate
Heat Pump Water Heater	\$400 rebate
In-Ground Pool Pump	\$300 rebate
Attic Insulation	Up to \$.45 per sq. ft.
Air Infiltration	Average \$250 per home for 650 CFM50 reduction
Duct Sealing	Average \$400 per home for 200 CFM25 reduction
Dehumidifier	\$25 rebate
Smart Thermostat	Up to \$100 rebate
Duct Efficiency	Average \$350 per home




WHY CHOOSE ENERGY SMART?

Savings - Earn valuable cash rebates for saving energy.

Choices - Incentives are available for a wide range of energy-efficiency improvements in your home, apartment or business.

Ease - Work directly with a participating contractor who provides instant rebates on qualifying measures.

Quality - Energy Smart approves contractors and works with them closely to ensure the highest-quality work.

Energy Smart reduces the up-front cost of improving your home. Depending on the projects you choose, Energy Smart can offer you over \$5,000 toward your home energy improvements, which could save you 20 percent or more on your annual utility bill.

WHERE DO I START?

1. Call **504-229-6868** or visit energysmartnola.com to review the offerings and decide what's right for you.
2. Contact Energy Smart to schedule a free home energy assessment.
3. Implement energy-efficiency improvements.
4. Receive Energy Smart rebates.
5. Start saving energy and money.



Spanish

¿Listo para obtener Energy Smart?

Visite energysmartnola.com, llame al **504-229-6868** o envíe un correo electrónico a info@energysmartnola.com para obtener más información.

Es el momento de poner toda su energía en **ahorrar dinero.**





Energy Smart es un programa integral de eficiencia energética desarrollado por el Consejo de la Ciudad de Nueva Orleans y administrado por Entergy New Orleans, LLC. Todos los derechos reservados.

Obtenga Energy Smart y ahorre

¿QUÉ ES ENERGY SMART?

Energy Smart le ayuda a reducir sus facturas de electricidad de Entergy New Orleans. La oferta utiliza un enfoque integral de toda la casa para mejorar la eficiencia energética y la comodidad a través de mejoras en el hogar, tales como:

- Evaluaciones energéticas a domicilio con medidas de instalación directa (LEDs, aireadores de grifo, cabezales de ducha de bajo flujo, etc.).
- Ajuste del aire acondicionado para mejorar el rendimiento de enfriamiento y la eficiencia de su unidad de aire acondicionado hasta en un 30 por ciento, además de obtener un reembolso instantáneo de \$150.
- Reemplazo de los equipos existentes por equipos con calificación ENERGY STAR®.

A/C central	Un reembolso de hasta \$200 por sistema
Bomba de calor de fuente de aire	Un reembolso de hasta \$250 por sistema
Bomba de calor mini split (sin ductos)	Un reembolso de hasta de \$500 por sistema
A/C de ventana	Reembolsos de \$50
Refrigerador	Reembolsos de \$50
Calentador de agua con bomba de calor	Reembolsos de \$400
Bomba para piscina construida en el suelo	Reembolsos de \$300
Aislamiento del ático	Hasta \$1.45 por pie cuadrado
Infiltración de aire	Promedio de \$250 por vivienda para una reducción de 650 CFM25
Sellado de conductos	Promedio de \$400 por vivienda para una reducción de 200 CFM25
Deshumidificador	Reembolsos de \$25
Termostato inteligente	Reembolsos de hasta \$100
Eficiencia del sistema de ductos	Promedio de \$350 por hogar

¿POR QUÉ ELEGIR ENERGY SMART?

Ahorros - Gane valiosos descuentos en efectivo por ahorrar energía.

Opciones - Los incentivos están disponibles para una amplia gama de mejoras de eficiencia energética en su casa, apartamento o negocio.

Facilidad - Trabaje directamente con un contratista participante que ofrezca descuentos instantáneos en medidas elegibles.

Calidad - Energy Smart aprueba a los contratistas y trabaja estrechamente con ellos para garantizar un trabajo de la más alta calidad.

Energy Smart reduce el costo inicial de realizar mejoras en su hogar. Dependiendo de los proyectos que elija, Energy Smart puede ofrecerle más de \$5,000 para las mejoras energéticas de su hogar, lo que podría ahorrarle un 20 por ciento o más en su factura anual de energía eléctrica.






¿POR DÓNDE EMPIEZO?

- Llame al **504-229-6868** o visite energysmartnola.com para revisar las ofertas y decidir lo que es más conveniente para usted.
- Póngase en contacto con Energy Smart para programar una evaluación de energía gratuita en su hogar.
- Implemente mejoras de eficiencia energética.
- Reciba reembolsos de Energy Smart.
- Empiece a ahorrar dinero y energía.

Vietnamese

Đã đến lúc sử dụng năng lượng của bạn để tiết kiệm tiền.

Quý vị sẵn sàng sử dụng Energy Smart chưa?

Tới trang mạng energysmartnola.com
Gọi số **504-229-6868**
Email info@energysmartnola.com



Energy Smart là một chương trình tiết kiệm năng lượng toàn
Hội Đồng Thành Phố New Orleans thiết lập và do công ty Entergy New Orleans, LLC
Entergy Services, LLC. Bảo Lưu Mọi Quyền

ENERGY SMART LÀ GÌ?

Energy Smart giúp quý vị giảm chi phí điện nước Entergy New Orleans của quý vị. Chương trình sử dụng một phương pháp toàn diện cho toàn bộ căn nhà nhằm tăng hiệu quả sử dụng năng lượng và mức độ tiện dụng thông qua các cải tiến gia cư, chẳng hạn như:

- Đánh giá mức độ sử dụng năng lượng của căn nhà với những thay đổi trực tiếp (đèn LED, vòi nước, máy thông gió, đầu vòi sen dòng chảy chậm v.v...)
- Chính lại hệ thống máy lạnh để tăng hiệu quả làm lạnh và làm cho nó hoạt động tốt hơn đến 30 phần trăm, ngoài ra còn được giảm giá \$150 ngay.
- Thay thế thiết bị hiện tại bằng các thiết bị đủ tiêu chuẩn ENERGY STAR®:

Hệ thống điều hòa không khí trung tâm	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$200 cho mỗi hệ thống
Máy Bơm Nhiệt Nguồn Khí	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$200 cho mỗi hệ thống
Máy Bơm Nhiệt Không Ống Dẫn	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$500 cho mỗi hệ thống
Máy điều hoà không khí gắn trên cửa sổ	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$50
Tủ lạnh	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$50
Máy Dàn Nước Nóng Bằng Bơm Nhiệt	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$400
Máy Bơm Hồ Bơi	Hoàn tiền trở lại tới \$300
Cách Nhiệt Trần Tầng Áp Mái	Tối thiểu \$40 một feet vuông.
Lọc Khí	Trung bình \$250 mỗi nhà nếu giảm 650 CFM50
Bit Kín Đường Ống	Trung bình \$250 mỗi nhà nếu giảm 200 CFM25
Máy khử độ ẩm	Khuyến mãi hoàn trả \$25
Nhiệt biểu kế thông minh	Khuyến mãi hoàn trả tới tối đa \$100
Tiết kiệm năng lượng cho đường ống dẫn	Trung bình \$350 một căn nhà



TẠI SAO NÊN CHỌN ENERGY SMART?

Nhiều khoản tiết kiệm – Hướng các khoản khuyến mãi hoàn tiền mặt quý giá khi tiết kiệm năng lượng.

Nhiều lựa chọn – Có các khoản thưởng ưu đãi cho nhiều công trình tiết kiệm năng lượng khác nhau trong nhà, khu nhà vườn, hoặc cơ sở thương mại của quý vị.

Tiện lợi – Làm việc thẳng với một nhà thầu mà đang tham gia với các hoàn tiền. Những cách thức tiết kiệm năng lượng đủ điều kiện thì họ sẽ lập tức cho ngay.

Chất lượng – Energy Smart xác nhận các nhà thầu và làm việc với họ chặt chẽ để đảm bảo chất lượng công trình tốt nhất.

Chương trình Energy Smart giúp giảm chi phí ứng trước để cải tiến căn nhà của quý vị. Tùy thuộc dự án quý vị lựa chọn, Energy Smart có thể dành cho quý vị hơn \$5,000 để trang trải các khoản chi phí cải tiến tiết kiệm năng lượng cho nhà, qua đó có thể giúp quý vị tiết kiệm được ít nhất 20 phần trăm hoặc là hơn trên hóa đơn dịch vụ điện nước hàng năm.

TÔI CÓ THỂ BẮT ĐẦU THE NÀO?

1. Gọi **504-229-6868** hoặc lên mạng website energysmartnola.com để xem các khuyến mãi của chương trình và có lựa chọn phù hợp với quý vị.
2. Liên lạc với Energy Smart để sắp xếp một buổi hẹn miễn phí.
3. Thực hiện các cải tiến để tiết kiệm năng lượng.
4. Nhận các hoàn tiền của Energy Smart.
5. Bắt đầu tiết kiệm năng lượng và chi phí.

Program Offering Handout



Energy Smart Step-By-Step Guide During the Assessment

Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

Through the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR offering, you'll receive a **free** Home Energy Assessment with recommendations for ways to improve your home's energy efficiency. Rather than focusing on a single problem (like an old heater or cooling system, insufficient insulation or leaky windows), the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR offering helps you improve your home's whole system. **Free** installation of energy-saving upgrades* in your home may include:



LED Light Bulbs**

- LEDs can only replace incandescent or halogen light bulbs.
- Lighting cannot be replaced in rarely used spaces such as an attic or closet.
- Bulbs will not be replaced if in a location that may be a safety hazard.



Smart Thermostats

- Usually a follow-up measure installed at a later date.



Smart Power Strips



Low-Flow Showerheads

- Electric water-heated areas only.
- Handheld showerheads cannot be replaced.



Hot Water Pipe Insulation

- Electric water-heated areas only.
- Limit of 10 ft. of pipe insulation at the heater source only.



Low-Flow Bathroom Aerators

- Electric water-heated areas only.
- Specialty faucet types cannot be replaced.



Low-Flow Kitchen Aerators

- Electric water-heated areas only.
- Specialty faucet types cannot be replaced.

*Actual products installed may differ from the images shown. Measures are determined based on the environment, overall efficiency and product availability. Products may not be installed in each unit, depending on utility eligibility and existing baselines.

**Number of LED bulbs installed is dependent on availability.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

About the Assessment

Energy Smart offers home energy assessments and instant rebates to residential Entergy New Orleans electric customers who are looking to invest in energy improvements in their homes. With the help of a participating trade ally, if you make home improvements to upgrade your equipment and reduce your energy bills, you'll also be helping to protect the environment. Energy Smart approves trade allies and works with them closely to ensure the highest quality work.

- If you are a renter, it is necessary to have the owner of the property sign an approval form.
- Service must be performed between April 1, 2017, and Dec. 31, 2020.
- The application must be submitted within 45 days of the service being provided.
- We may ask for you to fill out a questionnaire to provide feedback regarding satisfaction with your experience.





Energy Smart Step-By-Step Guide More Opportunities to Save

Energy Smart Online Marketplace

As an Entergy New Orleans customer, you're eligible to receive instant discounts on energy-saving products that we'll ship right to your door. In addition to products, the Energy Smart Online Marketplace has educational blog posts on more ways to save. Shop and start saving today at shop.energysmartnola.com.

Service Rebates

(Work must be completed by a participating trade ally, except for lighting discounts.)

In-Store Lighting Discounts

- Visit energysmartnola.com for a list of participating retailers.

Central A/C Replacement

- Up to \$500 Mail-In Rebate per unit.

Attic Insulation

- Up to \$.45 per square foot.

Central A/C Duct Sealing

- Up to \$150 per CFM50 reduction.

Home Air Sealing

- Up to \$.40 per CFM50 reduction.

Central A/C Tune-Up

- Up to \$150 per unit.
- All Entergy New Orleans residential customers are eligible.
- System must be at least one year old.
- The unit must be in working order at the time of the tune-up.
- Rebates do not cover adding new refrigerant, or repairing or replacing any mechanical parts.
- The same A/C system is eligible for a second rebate only after two years have elapsed.

Purchase Rebates

ENERGY STAR Window A/C Units

- \$50 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Refrigerators

- \$50 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Pool Pumps

- \$300 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Heat Pump Water Heaters

- \$400 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Dehumidifiers

- \$25 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Water Coolers

- Up to \$50 Mail-In Rebate.

ENERGY STAR Smart Thermostats

- Up to \$100 Mail-In Rebate.

Please allow up to 4-6 weeks from the date all required information is received to process your rebate. Must allow the program team to perform on-site inspections of the appliances installed or work performed. A rebate check will be mailed to the purchaser listed on the rebate forms. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status. Visit energysmartnola.com for more information and to learn more about program rebates.

To find a participating trade ally to work with you on your weatherization projects or a retailer where you can purchase products eligible for a rebate, call **504-229-6868** or visit energysmartnola.com.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Customer Authorization Form

Energy Smart Customer Authorization Form

Please print clearly

Customer Name: _____

Property Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Alternate Telephone: _____

Email Address: _____

I am the ☐ Owner or ☐ Tenant residing at the above described Property. *PLEASE NOTE: If you are a Tenant, it is necessary to have the Owner of the Property sign this authorization form.*

By signing this Authorization, I give permission to Franklin Energy Services, LLC and Enertouch, Inc. d/b/a Franklin Energy Demand Response ("Franklin Energy"), an independent contractor of Entergy New Orleans, LLC, to enter noted Property to perform a Home Energy Assessment and Improvements Evaluation (the "Evaluation"). Based upon observations made during the Evaluation, Franklin Energy may conduct and/or install any, all or none of the following energy-saving home improvements (hereinafter, the "Work"):

- LED light bulbs (may include decorative bulbs).
- Smart thermostat.
- General air sealing.
- Duct sealing (minor repairs).
- Low-flow shower head.
- Faucet aerators.
- Water heater pipe insulation (electric only).
- Vinyl weather stripping around doors.
- Blower door test.
- Attic insulation (blown-in).

Combustion Test

Carbon Monoxide Level: _____ PASS ☐ FAIL ☐

Note: Before beginning work during all in-home appointments, a carbon monoxide combustion test will be performed for the safety of the homeowner and contractor. In the event of a failing carbon monoxide combustion test, the Evaluation and, if started, the Work will be terminated immediately and all present in the home will be advised to leave the premises and call for immediate assistance.

Customer Consent

I understand that the specific items to be installed from the above list will be set forth in a Home Energy Audit and Improvements Report (the "Report"), and I hereby authorize Franklin Energy to install, free of charge to me, the selected energy-saving home improvements, as recommended in the Report. I understand that if I have any questions about the Work or the Report, I may call **504-229-6868** or visit **energysmartnola.com** for more information.

In consideration of Evaluation and any Work provided without charge to me, I agree to indemnify, hold harmless, release and waive any and all actions or speculative damages arising from the Evaluation or the Work whether in contract, tort or other legal theory, and further agree that Entergy Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, including Entergy New Orleans, LLC, and Franklin Energy and its affiliates, will not be liable for losses or indirect, special, punitive, consequential, incidental or speculative damages resulting from or arising from Owner/Tenant participation in the Evaluation or Work.

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call **504-229-6868**.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Energy Smart Customer Authorization Form

I understand that the installation of attic insulation may occur up to ninety (90) business days following the date of the assessment. To the extent applicable, the Owner/Tenant agrees to clear the attic and/or areas where installation will occur and in a manner that allows for such installation and for the contractor to access the attic, sites of installation and other areas of the Property necessary for installation. If necessary access is not provided within the specified time period, attic insulation will not be installed.

I understand that actual energy savings may differ from those estimated on the Report due to variations in individual energy-use habits, home characteristics and any applied energy-efficient measure. If I have been referred to the Home Energy Assessment and Improvements Program via a Social Service Agency (SSA), I understand that information based on my participation in this Program may be shared with SSA, and I consent to Entergy Corporation Entergy New Orleans, LLC or Franklin Energy disclosing such information to the SSA. As a participant in the Program, I consent to the disclosure of pertinent customer information, type of cooling system at the home and other information necessary to implement and monitor the Program to Entergy New Orleans, LLC; Franklin Energy; and their agents, contractors, and measurement and verification vendors as applicable.

I have reviewed the income guidelines and, to the best of my knowledge, I represent that my total household income is at or below the qualifying income levels based on the number of income-earning residents living in this home. I understand this information is being used only to verify eligibility for the Program and neither Entergy New Orleans, LLC, nor Franklin Energy will record or store the income information contained therein.

Authorized Signature: _____

Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

For more information about this and other energy efficiency programs, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

063-0021-10-00



Broken Item Leave Behind

Multifamily Solutions



**Please be careful
as you enter.**



Multifamily Solutions



Resident of Unit _____:

ay, we installed energy-saving products in your home on
alf of the Multifamily Solutions offering.



Unfortunately, during the installation process, we accidentally broke a
_____ (which belonged to either Energy Smart or
building's management company) in your _____.

le we have cleaned up the broken pieces, thoroughly vacuumed and
eyed the surrounding area, please proceed with caution in the upcoming
s to ensure your safety. If you have any questions, please call us anytime
_____.

behalf of the entire program team, we sincerely apologize for this
nvenience. We appreciate your understanding and participation in
program.

erely,

ergy Smart Program Team

Energy Advisor Name: _____
(please print)

Witness Name: _____
(please print)

Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the
New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

HPwES Completion Survey

Certificate of Completion

Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

This property has successfully made energy efficiency improvements that meet the standards of the **Energy Smart Home Performance with ENERGY STAR Program.**

Home Performance Solutions:

- ☐ Air sealing.
- ☐ Duct sealing.
- ☐ Attic insulation.
- ☐ Energy-efficient light bulbs.
- ☐ Smart power strips.
- ☐ Low-flow showerheads.
- ☐ Faucet aerators.
- ☐ Smart thermostat(s).

Location:

Date Completed:



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
© 2020 Entergy Services, LLC All Rights Reserved.

Labels

Energy Efficiency Kit Label



Four Pack Bulb Label



Energy Smart
LED Bulb Kit
Install today to start saving.

*Energy*Smart 
A New Orleans Program

 *Entergy*®

energysmartnola.com • 504-229-6868

Single Bulb Label

Energy Smart LED Light Bulb



energysmartnola.com

504-229-6868

50% LEDs Promotion: Home Page Banner



(JPG version)

Radio Banner Ad

 **Entergy New Orleans**
Sponsored · 

Celebrate 4th of July with dimmable LEDs for as low as \$0.13.



Independence Day Sale:
Take 50% Off
Dimmable LED bulbs.

SHOP.ENERGYSMARTNOLA.COM/
Get 50% Off Dimmable LEDs
Offer valid July 2-8, 2020. Limits apply.

 Like  Comment  Share



Assets



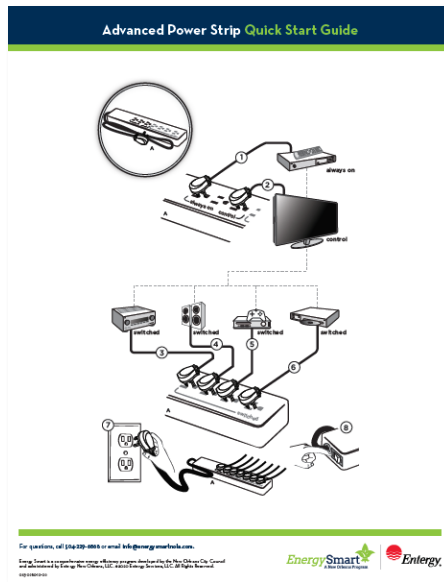
Get started: Visit
energysmartnola.com
or call (504) 229-6868

EnergySmart
A New Orleans Program

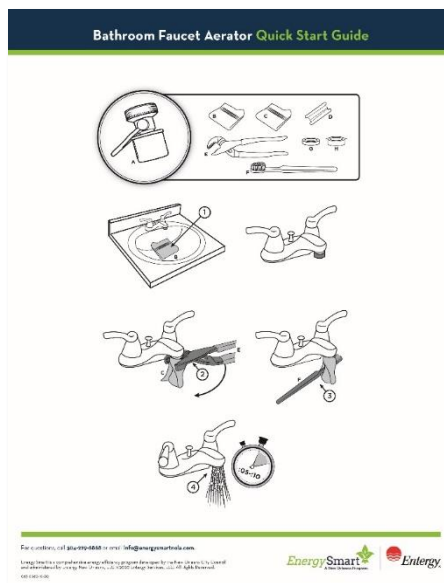
 **Entergy**

Product Instruction Pages

Advanced Power Strip



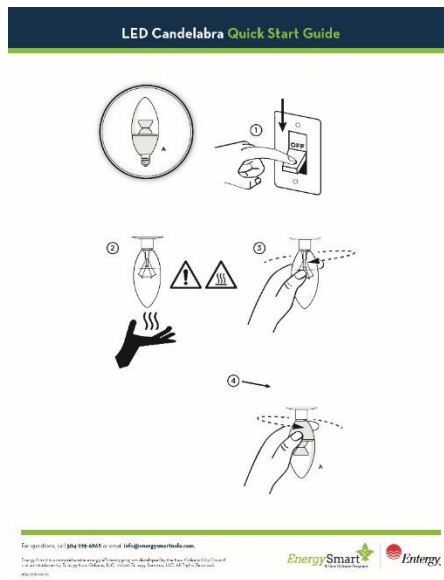
Bathroom Faucet Aerator



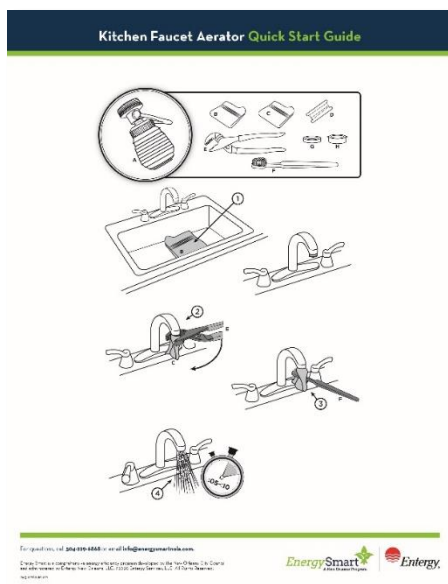
LED BR30



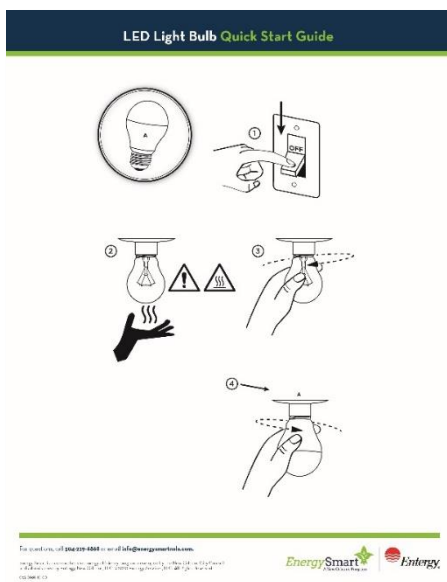
LED Candelabra



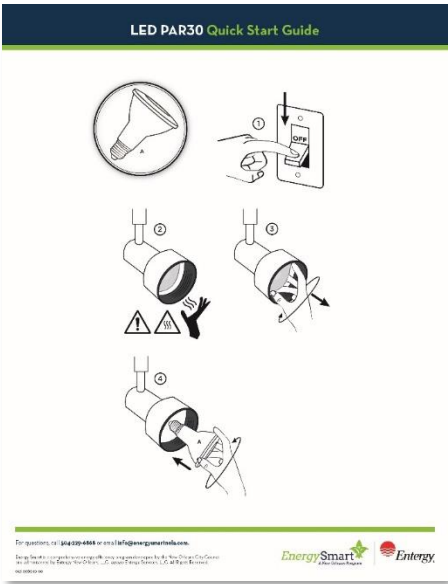
Kitchen Faucet Aerator



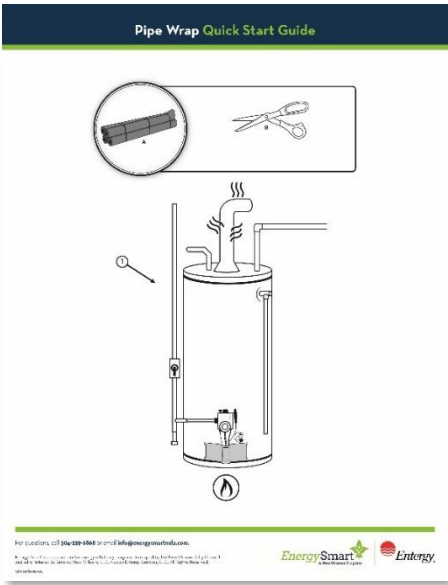
LED Light Bulb



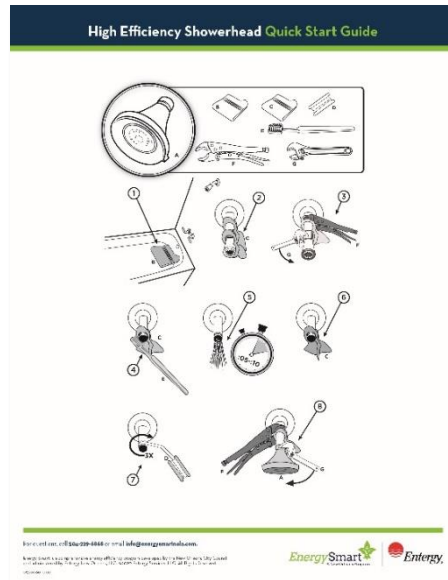
LED PAR30



Pipe Wrap



High Efficiency Showerhead



Easy Cool Switch Letter and Envelope

Letter

  <p>3) If you'd like to purchase a new smart thermostat, you can do so from any retailer and get up to a \$100 rebate, or you can buy one from the Energy Smart Online Marketplace at energysmartnola.com. View the attached list of qualifying smart thermostats. Once enroll your thermostat in EasyCool at enrollmythermostat.com/entergyno.</p> <p>4) If you'd like to have a new smart thermostat installed by a heating and cooling contractor approved Energy Smart trade ally at energysmartnola.com/search-companies. Once enroll your thermostat in EasyCool at enrollmythermostat.com/entergyno. To further your cooling and savings, consider also signing up for an A/C tune-up.</p> <p>5) If you'd like to keep your switch, no further action is needed. You will still receive your incentive each year you participate.</p> <p>About EasyCool Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• During this year's cycling season, we may call an "event," which means the switch to cycle system or your smart thermostat will be activated.• Adjustment events will only affect the temperature by a few degrees, with minimal impact. You can easily opt out of an event at any time, for any reason. Your participation is voluntary.• If an event is called and you have an EasyCool switch, your air conditioner compressor will run at 50 percent of its normal run time, while allowing the fan to continue to run and circulate cooled air.• If an event is called and you have an EasyCool-enabled smart thermostat, your smart thermostat will be adjusted by a few degrees.• These events are limited to weekdays (no weekends or holidays) during times when electricity is at its highest - typically for 2-4 hours between noon and 8 p.m.• Event notifications are posted on the Energy Smart EasyCool website. <p>If you have a question about the offering, please call the number listed below. Thanks again for participating in EasyCool.</p> <p>Sincerely, Your Energy Smart EasyCool Team</p> <p>P.S. Don't forget to tell your family and friends about saving \$40 every year with EasyCool. For information, visit energysmartnola.com or call us at 504-229-6868.</p>	  <p>502-229-6868 energysmartnola.com info@energysmartnola.com</p> <p>July 2020</p> <p><Addressee's Name ></p> <p><Street Mailing Address></p> <p><City>, <State> <Postal Code></p> <p>Dear <Addressee's Name>:</p> <p>Thank you for participating in the Entergy New Orleans Energy Smart EasyCool offering. Now in its fifth year, EasyCool has helped manage costs by reducing the need to import electricity or run expensive generators when demand for electricity is at its highest. Relieving the pressure on the electrical system helps to keep the power supply affordable and reliable for all customers. Your continuing participation is making a difference.</p> <p>Smart Thermostat Upgrade</p> <p>As an existing EasyCool participant, we wanted you to be the first to know that you can upgrade your current A/C cycling switch to a smart thermostat. Energy Smart has many smart thermostat options, including a free Sensi that can be installed for free by the Energy Smart team. Check out the attached list of other qualifying smart thermostats that can be installed by you or a program trade ally. It's easy to pick your own thermostat and start saving.</p> <p>Currently, your EasyCool switch cycles your air conditioner on and off during high-demand events. By upgrading to a smart thermostat, Energy Smart will instead adjust your thermostat set point a few degrees during high-demand events. It's that easy.</p> <p>With an EasyCool smart thermostat, you will still receive your annual \$40 incentive for each year you participate - plus a one-time \$25 incentive just for making the upgrade. Additionally, a smart thermostat will give you more control over the comfort of your home and potential energy savings year-round. If you'd like to upgrade to a smart thermostat, simply call 504-229-6868 to discuss your options.</p> <p>Check out your options:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) If you already own a smart thermostat, enroll now at enrollmythermostat.com/entergyno.2) If you'd like to take advantage of the free Sensi offer, simply call 504-229-6868 to schedule your appointment. At the scheduled time, an Energy Smart technician will remove your switch, install your new Sensi smart thermostat and help you enroll your new thermostat. <p>0102 0005 10 001</p>
--	---

Envelope



524 Elmwood Park Blvd. Suite 140
New Orleans, LA 70123-3308



**Energy Smart EasyCool Offering.
It's Easier Than Ever To Save.**


See inside for participation details.



Customers in Arrears Postcard and Email

Email





We know times are hard right now.
We can help you save energy and money.

Dear %%DataValue1%%,

Energy Smart wants to help by showing you how you can take control of your energy costs. Here are just a few of the offerings that are available to you:

A/C Tune-Up

- Get an instant rebate of up to **\$150**.
- Optimize your cooling system and save money.

In-Person Energy Advisor Visit

- A specially-trained technician will follow all CDC protocols and PPE guidelines.
- Visit lasts 90 minutes and includes free installation of energy-efficient products.


Virtual Home Energy Assessment

- Your assessment will be conducted via a smartphone or tablet.
- An Energy Advisor provides suggested upgrades and mails energy-efficient products to your home for you to install.


EasyCool

- Earn cash incentives for reducing energy use during peak demand periods.
- Get up to **\$65** after your first year with EasyCool.

Ready to get Energy Smart?





Visit energysmartnola.com.



Call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.





Complete and return this card to participate in EasyCool, receive an A/C Tune-Up or to request your free Home Performance with ENERGY STAR Assessment.

Name: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Entergy Account #: _____


<Address>
<City>, <State> <Zip>



Address Line 1
Address Line 2

INDECIA
HERE

<Attn to>
<Property Name>
<Address>
<City>, <State> <Zip>



We know times are hard right now.
We can help you save energy and money.

003-0076-10-00 ENTERGY We're Here to Help Postcard_V013.indd 1 9/3/20 8:48 AM



Start reducing your energy usage.



COVID-19 created financial hardships for so many New Orleanians. Energy Smart wants to help by showing you how you can take control of your energy costs. Here are just a few of the offerings that are available to you:

A/C Tune-Up

- Get an instant rebate of up to \$150.
- Optimize your cooling system and save money.

In-Person or Virtual Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® Assessment

- A specially-trained technician will assess your home for energy-saving opportunities.
- Receive free energy-efficient products for your home for you to install.

EasyCool

- Earn cash incentives for reducing your energy use during peak demand periods.
- Get up to \$65 in your first year of participating.

Ready to get Energy Smart?



Visit energysmartnola.com.

or



Complete the **attached business reply card**.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.



NEW ORLEANS LA 70123-9905
524 ELMWOOD PARK BLVD, #140
ENERGY SMART PROGRAM

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 278001
NEW ORLEANS, LA




NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES




083-0076-10-00 ENTERGY We're Here to Help Postcard_v013.indd 2

9/3/20 8:18 AM

Home Comfort Digital Campaign Email




Upgrade to an ENERGY STAR Smart Thermostat
Smart thermostats offer a new level of heating and cooling control. You can receive a \$100 Energy Smart rebate when you purchase a



Switch to an ENERGY STAR Heat Pump Water Heater
The hot water heater is one of the home's largest energy users. Upgrade to an ENERGY STAR Heat Pump Water Heater and receive a \$400 rebate.

[Learn More ▶](#)



There's No Place Like HOME


Make Your Home More Comfortable – and Receive Energy Smart Rebates

Now that we're all spending more time at home, making it comfortable and efficient is more important than ever. **Energy Smart** makes it easy with a wide range of rebates when you make efficient upgrades. Here are just a handful of ways we can help you use less energy, lower your energy bill, address hot or cold spots, and better enjoy your home.

Purchase an ENERGY STAR Dehumidifier
Dehumidifiers reduce excess moisture in your home, preventing mold and mildew from forming. When you purchase an ENERGY STAR model, you can receive a \$25 Energy Smart rebate.


[Learn More ▶](#)

are just the beginning.
energy and earn rebates with **Energy Smart**.




Call 504-229-6866.

Program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by 2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Sign Up for Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®
This program begins with a free in-person or virtual energy assessment and takes a whole-home approach to improving efficiency and comfort.

[Learn More ▶](#)



Keep Cool with A/C Solutions
An efficient air conditioner can increase comfort and lower your bill. Learn how you can earn an instant rebate when you tune-up your existing A/C or upgrade to a qualifying system.

[Learn More ▶](#)

Display Ads



BRING HOME THE REBATES.
Earn cash back and lower your bill.

[LEARN MORE ►](#)

EnergySmart
A New Orleans Program

 **Entergy**



BRING HOME THE REBATES.
Earn cash back and lower your bill.

[LEARN MORE ►](#)

EnergySmart
A New Orleans Program

 **Entergy**



BRING HOME THE REBATES.
Earn cash back and lower your bill.

[LEARN MORE ►](#)

EnergySmart
A New Orleans Program

 **Entergy**

Facebook Ads

Campaign 1 Ad

**Entergy New Orleans**
SponsoredLike Page

Spending more time at home doesn't have to mean increased energy bills. Energy Smart is here to help you save money and reduce energy usage.



**Increase Comfort at Home and
EARN CASH**

Get Energy Smart, and Start Saving
Entergy New Orleans residential customers only. Restrictions apply.
ENERGYSMARTNOLA.COMLearn More

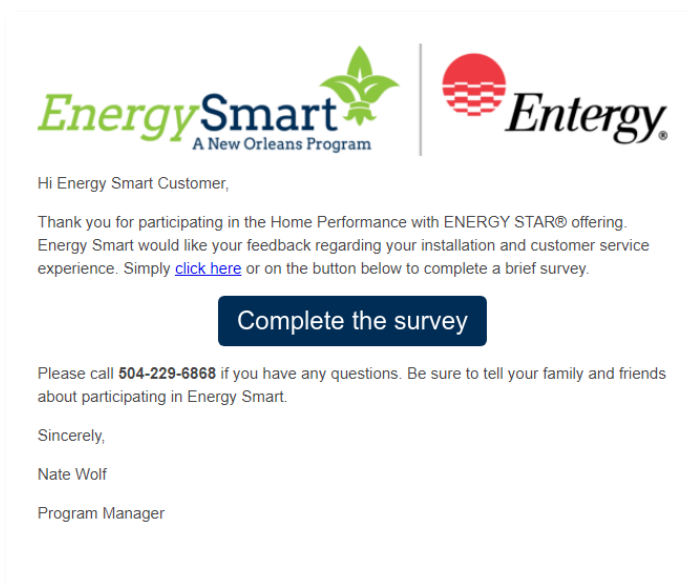
20562 Comments311 Shares

LikeCommentShare


HPwES Survey Email



Income Qualified Weatherization Survey Email



CEP Carousel




Central Air Conditioner Rebates

Earn cash rebates up to \$500 when purchasing a new energy-efficient air conditioner.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




Central Air Conditioner Rebates

Earn cash rebates up to \$500 when purchasing a new energy-efficient air conditioner.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

Choose an in-person or virtual home energy assessment and you'll also receive free energy-efficient products, including LED light bulbs and smart power strips.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

Choose an in-person or virtual home energy assessment and you'll also receive free energy-efficient products, including LED light bulbs and smart power strips.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




Home Performance with ENERGY STAR®

Choose an in-person or virtual home energy assessment and you'll also receive free energy-efficient products, including LED light bulbs and smart power strips.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




EasyCool

Earn cash incentives for helping to reduce energy use during periods of high electricity usage. Get \$25 for enrolling, plus \$40 for each year you participate.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >




EasyCool

Get cash incentives for helping to reduce energy use during short periods of high electricity usage. First-time enrollees can collect up to \$65, plus \$40 each additional year they participate.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >



A/C Solutions

Keep your home cool, comfortable and energy efficient with an A/C Tune-up, central A/C rebates and smart thermostats.

[Learn More](#)

< ● ○ ○ ○ ○ >

Energy Efficiency Month Email



**Schedule Your Appointment
TODAY**

**Bring Savings Home During
National Energy Awareness Month**

October is **National Energy Awareness Month**. That's why we're making you **aware** that all of our Energy Smart programs are now open, giving you access to a variety of energy-saving benefits.



**Home Performance with
ENERGY STAR®**

- Manage your home comfort and energy costs with a comprehensive whole-house assessment.
- Assessment is safe, easy and provided at no out-of-pocket cost.
- A virtual assessment option is available.
- The assessment also includes LED light bulbs, a smart thermostat, water aerators, power strips and pipe insulation.
- You can qualify for discounts and rebates on additional services such as duct sealing, A/C tune-ups and A/C replacements.

Schedule a no-cost assessment

A/C Tune-up

- Optimize your cooling and savings.
- Receive an instant rebate of up to \$150.
- Improve the cooling output and efficiency of your A/C unit by up to 30 percent.
- Your A/C unit will be more dependable and last longer.
- Get a lower monthly energy bill, a cooler indoor environment, better humidity control and instant savings toward the cost of the tune-up.



**Learn how you can get an
Energy Smart A/C Tune-up**

Save Energy

To schedule an assessment or a tune-up—and learn more about Energy Smart and the other energy-saving opportunities—visit energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.


For more information about these and other Energy Smart offerings:



Visit
energysmartnola.com

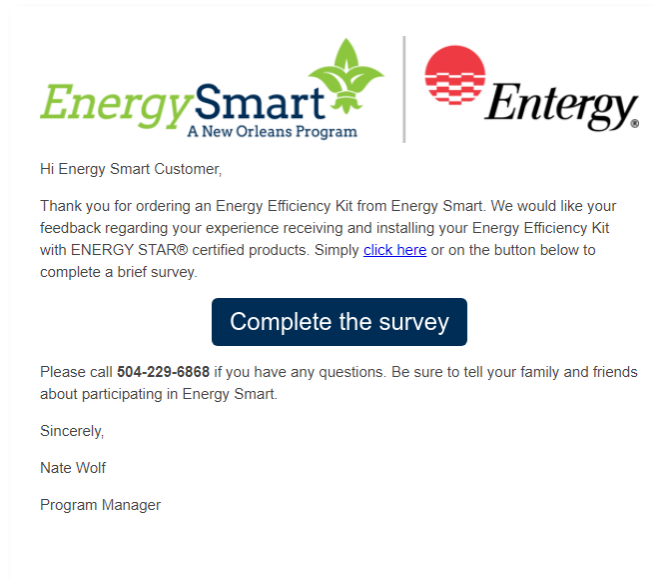


Call 504-229-6868



Email
info@energysmartnola.com

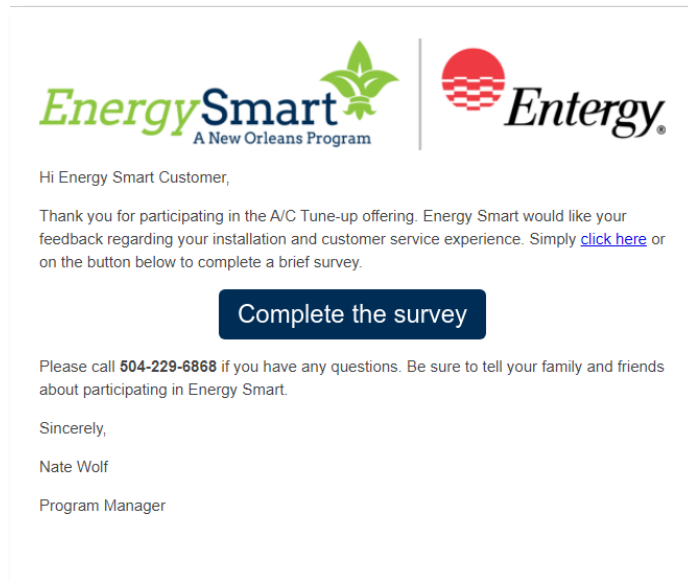
Energy Efficiency Kit Survey Email



EasyCool Customer Survey Email



A/C Tune-up Survey Email



Q3 Commercial and Industrial Marketing Collateral

Trade Ally Bonus Announcement Email – Sent 5/15/2022

Ellerd, Dawn

From: dawn.ellerd@aptim.com
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 5:59 PM
To: Ellerd, Dawn
Subject: Mailchimp Template Test - "Trade Ally Bonus Announcement"



Trade Ally Bonus



Dear Energy Smart Trade Allies,

The Energy Smart Team is excited to announce the launch of the **Prescriptive Trade Ally Bonus**. This bonus is designed to ease the transition from a custom-based application process to a prescriptive-based approach.

Trade Allies who submit projects containing prescriptive measures will **receive** a bonus based on **25% of the uncapped prescriptive incentives** for that

1

The Trade Ally Bonus will be available until December 31,

For more information about the Prescriptive Trade Ally Bonus, please contact vin.fitzwilliam@aptim.com or by phone at 504-377-

©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.
Prescriptive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council
Energy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Suite 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

Want to change how you receive these emails?
You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list.

Smart Thermostat Rebate Form

SMALL BUSINESS SMART THERMOSTAT REBATE

Complete the following information and mail to the address listed below with a copy of your dated sales receipt, or email this form and your receipt to commercialapps@energysmartnola.com. Limit **two** rebates per customer account. Complete terms and conditions are included below. A list of qualified products can be found on the back of this form, or visit energysmartnola.com/smart-tstats.



Receive up to a **\$55** rebate on ENERGY STAR® Qualified Smart Thermostats. Rebate amount cannot exceed the actual cost of the thermostat.

Energy Smart Small Business Electric Customer Information

Please fill out completely. All information is required:

Purchaser's Name: _____ Phone Number: _____ Email: _____

Installation Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Purchaser's Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Electric Account Number: _____ Building Type: _____

Ownership: ☐ Own ☐ Rent

Existing Thermostat: Brand: _____ Model: _____

How is the business
currently heated and cooled?
(Check all that apply):

HEAT: ☐ Gas Heated ☐ Electrically Heated ☐ Heat Pump System ☐ Unknown
COOL: ☐ Air Conditioned (central or room A/C) ☐ No Air Conditioning

Type: ☐ Manual ☐ Programmable ☐ Unknown

Smart thermostat replacement: Brand: _____ Model: _____ Serial Number: _____

Total square footage served
by installed thermostat: Square Footage: _____

By signing below, purchaser authorizes Energy Smart to perform on-site inspections as needed to confirm installation. A separate rebate must be filled out for each smart thermostat purchased. A rebate check will be paid to purchaser listed on this form. Email address will only be used to notify you of your rebate status.

Purchaser's Signature: _____ Date: _____

SEND THIS APPLICATION ALONG WITH A COPY OF YOUR DATED SALES RECEIPT TO:

• commercialapps@energysmartnola.com
• Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Suite 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

All rebate forms must be received within 45 days of the purchase date. All purchased thermostats must be new. Used or rebuilt thermostats are not eligible for a rebate. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing. This offer is available through Dec. 31, 2020, or while funds last.



SMART THERMOSTAT REBATE QUALIFYING PRODUCTS LIST

BRAND	MODEL NUMBER
Alarm.com	B36-T10
Alarm.com	ADC-T3000
American Standard	ACONT824AS52DB
American Standard	Gold 824
Braeburn	7320
Braeburn	7205
Braeburn	7300
Braeburn	7305
Bryant	T6-WEM01-A
Carrier	TP-WEM01-A
Côr®	TSTWHA01
Côr®	TSTWRH01
Deriva	IntelliSync
ecobee	EB-STATE4
ecobee	EB-STATE3
ecobee	EB-STATE3LT
ecobee	EB-STATE5-01
ecobee	EB-STATE5C-01
ecobee	EB-STATE5P-01

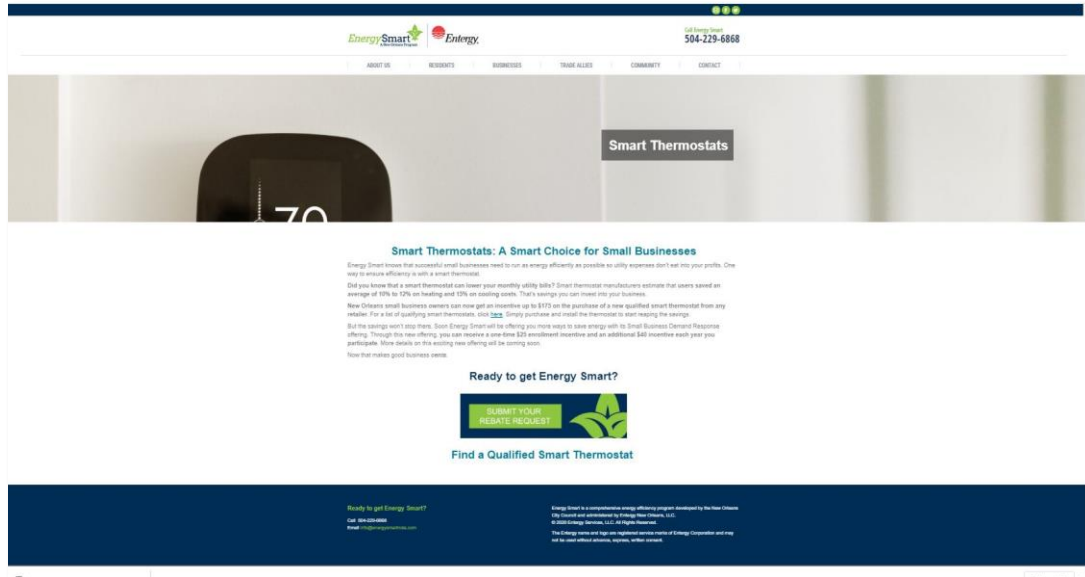
BRAND	MODEL NUMBER
ecobee	EB-STATE5PC-01
ecobee	EB-STATE5PB-01
ecobee	EB-STATE5VP-01
EcoFactor	Simple S100 B
EcoFactor	Simple S100
Emerson	ST55U; ST55
Emerson	ST75U; ST75
Emerson	ST75WU; ST75W
HIVE	SLT4
Honeywell	Lyric
Honeywell	TH6220WF
Honeywell	TCC
LUX	GEO
LUX	KONO
LUX	GEOx
PROSTAT	PRS7325WF
Trane	TCONT824AS52DB
Venstar	T2000
Venstar	T7900

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings,
visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call **504-229-6868**.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Smart Thermostat Landing Page



Smart Thermostat Google Paid Search – Ran 4/26 – 6/30/2020

Highlight the products and services you offer, and what makes your business unique

Energy Smart for Small Biz | \$55 Rebate on a Smart T-Stat | A Smart Choice for Business

Ad www.energysmartnola.com

Lower your monthly utility bill. Buy a smart thermostat. Start saving with Energy Smart. visit www.energysmartnola.com/smart-tstats

Smart Thermostats | \$55 Rebate from Energy Smart | The Smart Choice for Business

Ad www.energysmartnola.com


Lower your monthly utility bill. Buy a smart thermostat. Start saving with Energy Smart. visit www.energysmartnola.com/smart-tstats

Small Businesses Get a | \$55 Rebate on a Smart T-Stat | It Pays to Be Energy Smart

Ad www.energysmartnola.com

Lower your monthly utility bill. Buy a smart thermostat. Start saving with Energy Smart. visit www.energysmartnola.com/smart-tstats


Smart Thermostat Facebook Ad – Ran 5/11 – 6/30/2020



Entergy New Orleans
Sponsored · 🌐



Get a \$55 incentive when you purchase a new qualified smart thermostat from any retailer. Simply purchase and install to start ...[See More](#)

SMART THERMOSTAT
A Smart Choice for Small Business.



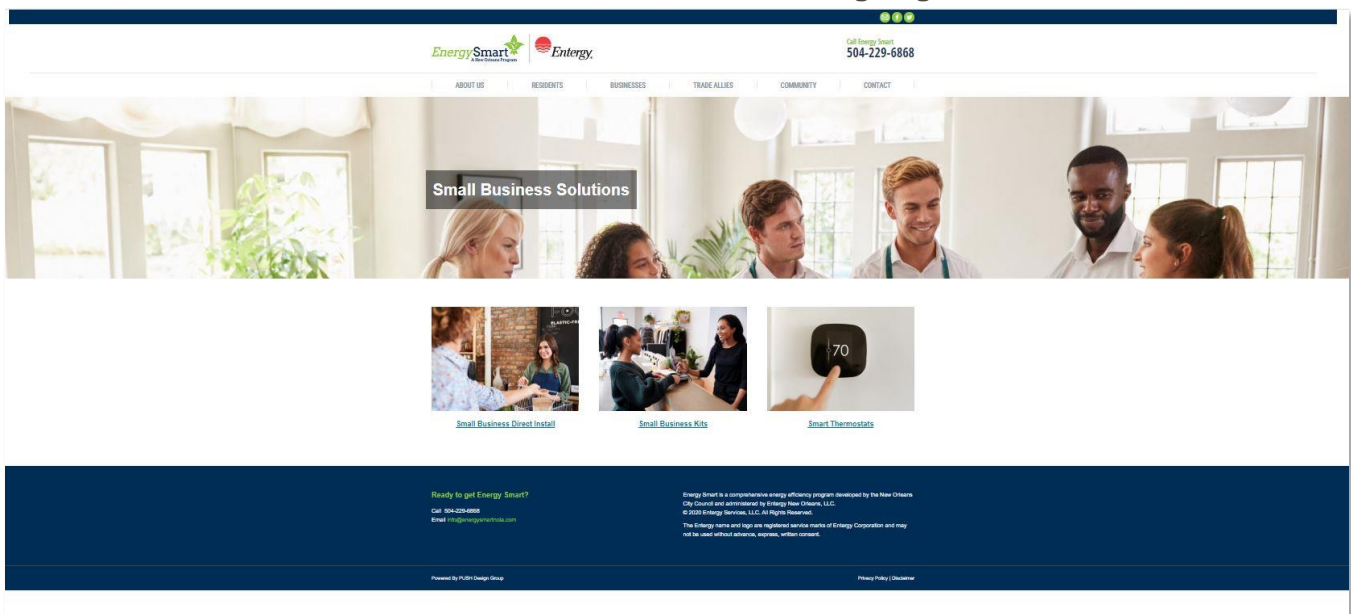
\$55 Rebate*



*Limit of two (2) thermostat rebates per account.

ENERGYSMARTNOLA.INFO
Smart thermostats. A smart choice for small business. [LEARN MORE](#)




Small Business Solutions Landing Page



  [Call Energy Smart
504-229-6868](tel:504-229-6868)

[ABOUT US](#) [RESIDENTS](#) [BUSINESSES](#) [TRADE ALLIES](#) [COMMUNITY](#) [CONTACT](#)

Small Business Solutions



 [Small Business Direct Install](#)
 [Small Business Kits](#)
 [Smart Thermostats](#)

Ready to get Energy Smart?
Call 504-229-6868
Email info@entergyneworleans.com

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program. Backed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
© 2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
The Energy Smart logo and tag are registered service marks of Entergy Corporation and may not be used without permission, express, written consent.

Powered by PULTECH Group [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Landing Page



Call Energy Smart
504-229-6868

ABOUT US


RESIDENTS

BUSINESSES

TRADE ALLIES

COMMUNITY

CONTACT



Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits

Energy Smart understands that small businesses need to be energy efficient to save energy and money.

To start you on your journey toward saving energy and money, Energy Smart is offering Entergy New Orleans small business customers a FREE energy efficiency kit. This kit is packed with energy-saving measures such as LED light bulbs, faucet aerators and LED exit signs.

There are three kits to choose from:


- Small Business Kit for Restaurants
- Small Business Kit for Retail
- Small Business Kit for Offices

To receive your FREE Small Business Energy Efficiency kit, click [here](#) to sign up. Your kit will be delivered within three to four weeks of receipt of your order.

But don't stop there. Energy Smart has many other [offerings](#) for small businesses that will help you save more energy and money.

Ready to get Energy Smart?

SIGN UP HERE



Ready to get Energy Smart?

Call 504-229-6868
Email info@energysmartnola.com

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2018 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
The Entergy name and logo are registered service marks of Entergy Corporation and may not be used without advance, express, written consent.

Powered by FUSION Design Group

Privacy Policy | Disclaimer

Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit Insert

ENTERGY NEW ORLEANS SMALL BUSINESS CUSTOMER



Please enjoy your **FREE energy-saving kit**, compliments of the **Energy Smart program**. Energy Smart, Entergy New Orleans' energy efficiency program, understands that small businesses need to be energy efficient to save energy and money. The products included in this **FREE** kit can help jump start your energy savings.

But don't stop there. Energy Smart has many other offerings for small businesses that will help you save more energy and money.



SMART THERMOSTAT REBATES

Get a rebate for purchasing a new qualifying smart thermostat and start saving. Smart thermostat manufacturers estimate that **users saved an average of 10% to 12% on heating and 15% on cooling costs**. That's money you can invest into your business.



SMALL BUSINESS DIRECT INSTALL

Our Small Business Direct Install offering provides enhanced incentives for certain prescriptive measures. Work with one of our approved trade ally that can do all the work for you. Find a trade ally at energysmartnola.com/trade-allies.



PRESCRIPTIVE INCENTIVES

Earn prescriptive incentives for common measures such as interior and exterior lighting, lighting controls, HVAC and refrigeration. Visit energysmartnola.com/prescriptive for a complete list of prescriptive measures and incentives.



CUSTOM INCENTIVES

For deeper energy savings, **get incentives for custom upgrades** such as building automation systems, premium efficiency motors, variable frequency drives, compressed air optimization, demand control ventilation and more.

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call **504-229-6868**.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Small Business Kit Google Paid Search Ads – Ran 5/6 – 6/30/2020

Free energy efficiency kits | for small business customers | compliments of Energy Smart.

 www.energysmartnola.info



Free energy efficiency small business kits packed with energy-saving measures for restaurants, retail and offices such as LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit signs.

Save energy. Save money. | Free energy efficiency kits | for small businesses.


 www.energysmartnola.info

Free energy efficiency kits packed with energy-saving measures from Energy Smart. Free LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit signs for restaurants, retail and offices.

Small Business Kit Facebook Post Copy A – Ran 5/11 – 6/30/2020

**Energy New Orleans**
Sponsored · 

FREE to small business customers. Energy efficiency kits filled with energy-saving products. Compliments of Energy Smart.



ENERGYSMARTNOLA.INFO
Save energy. Save money.
Order your kit here.

[LEARN MORE](#)

Small Business Kit Facebook Post Copy B – Ran 5/11 – 6/30/2020

A screenshot of a Facebook post from Entergy New Orleans. The post features a profile picture of a city skyline, the text "Entergy New Orleans", and a "Sponsored" label. The main text reads: "Entergy New Orleans small business customers. Get a FREE energy efficiency kit packed with energy-saving ... See More". Below the text is a photograph of a woman in a business suit holding a white box labeled "ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT FOR SMALL BUSINESSES". At the bottom of the post, there is a link "ENERGYSMARTNOLA.INFO", the text "FREE Energy Efficiency Kits", and a "LEARN MORE" button.

New Construction Landing Page

[illegible]

New Construction Digital Ad for City Business – Ran 6/8/2020 and 6/22/2020



Incentives available for increasing energy efficiency in new building design and construction. **\$500K annual customer cap** across all projects and accounts.

EnergySmart  A New Orleans Program |  **Entergy**

Small Business Kit Chamber of Commerce Ad – Ran 5/17/2020 and 6/1/2020



FREE Energy Efficiency Kits

New Orleans' small business customers: **Get a FREE energy efficiency kit** packed with energy-saving products for your **restaurant, retail or office space**. Compliments of Energy Smart.

[For more information, click here.](#)

EnergySmart  A New Orleans Program |  **Entergy**

Higher Education Cohort Webinar Invitation – Sent 4/10/2020



Higher Education Cohort Meeting



Energy Smart kicked off its new three-year program cycle on April 1, 2020.

1

To learn about the new Commercial and Industrial offerings for the next cycle and how they can benefit your institutions, please join our webinar on April 28 from 3 to 4:30 p.m.

Webinar Details

April 28

3 - 4:30 p.m.

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

+1 346-249-3218

Conference ID: 273 440 228#

To RSVP for this event, click [here](#).

Topics covered will include:

- Program Year 9 Wrap-Up.
- Program Year 10 Review.
- Goals/Budgets.
- Changes to Existing Offerings/Measures.
- New Offerings/Measures.
- Q&A/Roundtable.

Please share with other colleagues who may be interested in attending.

Thank you,
The Energy Smart Program

©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart

2

Prescriptive Overview



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRESCRIPTIVE INCENTIVES

Prescriptive incentives are paid a standard rate for qualifying equipment. If equipment is not included on the prescriptive incentive list, the project will be processed as a custom incentive.

Visit energysmartnola.com to find a registered trade ally and required offering documents.

If estimated incentive is under \$5,000, follow these steps to participate:

- 1 INITIATE**
Participant identifies project.
- 2 ESTIMATE**
Trade ally estimates incentive using prescriptive calculator.
- 3 EXECUTE**
Trade ally orders and installs materials.
- 4 SUBMIT**
Participant submits approval package post-installation. Program performs engineering review.
- 5 RECEIVE PAYMENT**
Program may perform post-inspection; distributes incentive.

If estimated incentive is over \$5,000, follow these steps to participate:

- 1 INITIATE**
Participant identifies project.
- 2 ESTIMATE**
Trade ally estimates incentive using prescriptive calculator.
- 3 SUBMIT PRE-APPROVAL**
Participant submits required documents to program. Program may schedule site visit.
- 4 EXECUTE**
Once approved, materials are ordered and installed.
- 5 REVIEW**
Program performs post-installation engineering review.
- 6 RECEIVE PAYMENT**
Program schedules site visit and distributes incentive.

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Small Business Kit Box Stickers



ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT FOR RETAIL

Install to start saving today.



ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT FOR RESTAURANTS

Install to start saving today.



ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT FOR BUSINESS

Install to start saving today.



Prescriptive Incentive List

ENERGY SMART PRESCRIPTIVE INCENTIVE RATES

As of July 16, 2020 (may change at program's discretion).



Measure	Requirements	Small Commercial Solutions	Large Commercial & Industrial	Unit
Interior Lighting				
1-6W LED Screw-in Replacing Incandescent/CFL	ENERGY STAR® certified.	\$2	\$2	per lamp
7-12W LED Screw-in Replacing Incandescent/CFL		\$4	\$4	per lamp
13-17W LED Screw-in Replacing Incandescent/CFL		\$5	\$5	per lamp
18+W LED Screw-in Replacing Incandescent/CFL		\$6	\$6	per lamp
LED Exit Sign	< 5 watts; must meet state fire marshal codes and be UL rated.	\$12	\$12	per lamp
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear-4 ft.	DLC listed. For retrofitting AND replacing existing fixtures. Quantity (# of units) is based on number of EXISTING LAMPS being replaced.	\$7	\$6	per lamp
T8/T12 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear-4 ft.		\$10	\$10	per lamp
T5 Upgrade to LED Linear-4 ft.		\$6	\$5	per lamp
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear-4 ft.		\$10	\$10	per lamp
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear-8 ft.		\$15	\$13	per lamp
T8/T12 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear-8 ft.		\$20	\$20	per lamp
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear-2 ft.		\$3	\$3	per lamp
T5 Upgrade to LED Linear-2 ft.		\$3	\$2	per lamp
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear-2 ft.		\$6	\$5	per lamp
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear-U-Tube		\$9	\$8	per lamp
LED replacing:				
LED replacing 1				
LED replacing 2				
LED replacing 3				
LED replacing 4				
LED replacing 5				
Exterior Lighting				
1-6W LED Screw	• Eligible only for system with central air conditioning with less than 50% of ducts in the conditioned space. • Total Leakage is the only accepted method of duct testing. • Minimum 25% leakage rate reduction required. Incentives capped at 35% leakage rate reduction. • Ducts sealed with long-lasting materials such as UL 181A or UL 181B-approved foil tape. Fabric-based duct tape is not allowed.	\$0.60	\$0.60	per cfm leakage reduction
7-12W LED Screw				
13-17W LED Screw				
18+W LED Screw				
T8/T12 Upgrade	• Air-Cooled Chiller (< 150 tons): min full-load EER, 15.8 IPLV EER. • Air-Cooled Chiller (> 150 tons): min 9.7 full-load EER, 16.1 IPLV EER.	\$43	\$43	per ton
T8/T12 High Output	• Water-Cooled PD Chiller (< 75 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.78, IPLV kW/ton 0.5. • Water-Cooled PD Chiller (75 to 150 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.75, IPLV kW/ton 0.49. • Water-Cooled PD Chiller (150 to 300 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.68, IPLV kW/ton 0.44. • Water-Cooled PD Chiller (> 300 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.63, IPLV kW/ton 0.41.	\$17	\$17	per ton
T5 Upgrade to	• Water-Cooled Cent. Chiller (< 300 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.635, IPLV kW/ton 0.4. • Water-Cooled Cent. Chiller (300 to 600 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.595, IPLV kW/ton 0.39. • Water-Cooled Cent. Chiller (> 600 tons): min full-load kW/ton 0.585, IPLV kW/ton 0.38.	\$23	\$23	per ton
T5 High Output	• Must include refrigerant charge adjustment. -See New Orleans Technical Reference Manual V.3 (section D.3.4) for checklist of required maintenance activities.	\$26	\$48	per ton
T8/T12 Upgrade	• Must include refrigerant charge adjustment. -See New Orleans Technical Reference Manual V.3 (section D.3.4) for checklist of required maintenance activities.	\$26	\$58	per ton
T8/T12 High Output				
T5 Upgrade to				
T5 High Output				
T8/T12 Upgrade				
Refrigeration				
ECM Motor for Freezer or Cooler	Applicable only to refrigerated cooler and freezer fans.	\$96	\$96	per unit
Evaporator Fan Controller for Freezer or Cooler	Controller must turn on fan only when the system's thermostat is calling for the compressor to operate.	\$60	\$60	per motor controlled
Anti-Sweat Heater Controls for Freezer or Cooler	• Controller must sense dew point temperature of case exterior environment and vary power supplied to heaters accordingly. • Applicable for retrofit only; not applicable for new equipment with integrated controls.	\$30	\$30	per linear ft. of case
Refrigerated Case Night Covers	Applicable for retrofit only; not applicable for new cases with integrated night covers.	\$17	\$17	per linear ft. of case
ENERGY STAR Solid Door Refrigerator	ENERGY STAR certified.	\$94	\$94	per unit
ENERGY STAR Solid Door Freezer	ENERGY STAR certified.	\$165	\$165	per unit
Strip Curtains for Walk-In Coolers	Applicable to coolers with damaged strip curtains or without preexisting strip curtains.	\$4	\$4	per sq. ft. covered
Strip Curtains for Walk-In Freezers	Applicable to freezers with damaged strip curtains or without preexisting strip curtains.	\$8	\$8	per sq. ft. covered
Strip Curtains for Refrigerated Warehouse Doors	Applicable to doors with damaged strip curtains or without preexisting strip curtains.	\$8	\$8	per sq. ft. covered
Commercial Kitchen				
ENERGY STAR Commercial Electric Fryer	Electrically heated and ENERGY STAR certified.	\$223	\$223	per unit
ENERGY STAR Commercial Electric Steam Cooker		\$1,868	\$1,868	per unit
ENERGY STAR Electric Convection Oven		\$239	\$239	per unit
ENERGY STAR Electric Griddle		\$45	\$45	per linear ft. of width

LED replacing < 175 W HID (lamp wattage)	DLC listed.	\$28	\$23	per fixture
LED replacing 175 W to 250W HID (lamp wattage)		\$46	\$38	per fixture
LED replacing 251 W to 400W HID (lamp wattage)		\$104	\$87	per fixture
LED replacing 401 W to 1000W HID (lamp wattage)		\$239	\$199	per fixture
LED replacing > 1000W HID (lamp wattage)		\$300	\$300	per fixture
Lighting Controls				
Daylighting Controller (Controlling < 500 Watts)	Quantity (# of units) is based on number of INSTALLED units. Integrated sensors built in to proposed fixtures do not qualify.	\$25	\$21	per unit
Daylighting Controller (Controlling > 500 Watts)		\$75	\$62	per unit
Occupancy Sensor (Controlling < 500 Watts)		\$32	\$31	per unit
Occupancy Sensor (Controlling > 500 Watts)		\$32	\$32	per unit
Occupancy Sensor - Daylighting Control (Controlling < 500 Watts)		\$44	\$36	per unit
Occupancy Sensor - Daylighting Control (Controlling > 500 Watts)		\$131	\$109	per unit
HVAC				
High Efficiency AC Unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AC Unit (< 5.4 tons): min. 12.3 EER, 15 SEER.• AC Unit (5.4 to 11.2 tons): min. 12.2 EER, 14.8 SEER.• AC Unit (11.3 to 20 tons): min. 12.2 EER, 14.8 SEER.• AC Unit (20.1 to 63.3 tons): min. 10.8 EER, 12.4 SEER.• AC Unit (> 63.3 tons): min. 10.4 EER, 11.75 SEER.• Must be AHRI Certified.	\$68	\$68	per ton
High Efficiency Heat Pump Unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HP Unit (< 5.4 tons): min. 12.3 EER, 15 SEER, 9.0 HSPF.• HP Unit (5.4 to 11.2 tons): min. 11.3 EER, 13.2 SEER, 12.0 HSPF.• HP Unit (11.3 to 20 tons): min. 10.9 EER, 12.5 SEER, 12.0 HSPF.• HP Unit (> 20.1 tons): min. 10.3 EER, 11.6 SEER, 12.0 HSPF.• Must be AHRI Certified.	\$72	\$72	per ton

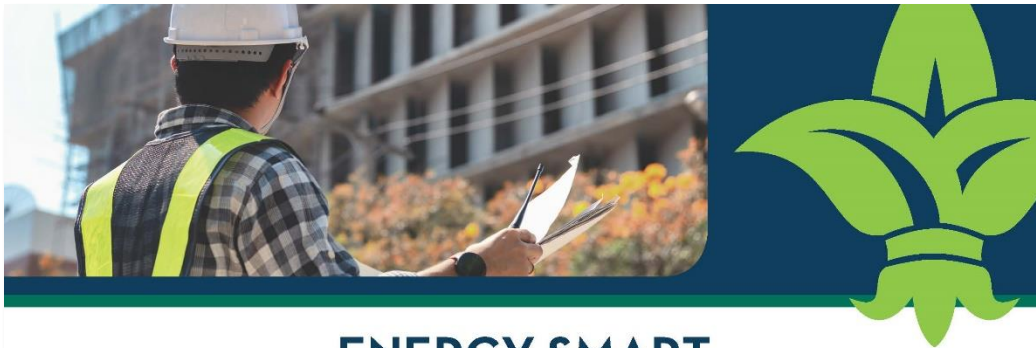
High Efficiency	Food Service Kitchen Exhaust Controls	Controls must automatically adjust flow of exhaust ventilation system using variable speed fan motor.	\$581	\$581	per exhaust fan HP
	ENERGY STAR Commercial Dishwasher	Electrically heated and ENERGY STAR certified.	\$554	\$554	per exhaust fan HP
	Pre-Rinse Spray Valves	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum flow rate of 1.07 GPM. Applicable only to equipment supplied with electrically heated water. 	\$35	\$35	per unit
High Efficiency	Miscellaneous				
	Computer Power Management	Software must put the computer equipment into a reduced power state (sleep mode) when the computer is inactive.	\$22	\$22	per unit
	Window Film	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicable only to windows with SHGC > 0.66. Not applicable to Low E windows, windows with existing films, solar screens. Not applicable to windows with exterior curtains, exterior blinds or any other exterior shading device. Film must meet the following standards: ASTM E408, ASTM E308, ASTM E903, ASTM G90, ASTM G26, ASTM E84. 	\$1	\$1	per sq. ft. of window area
Guestroom PT	Advanced Power Strips	Multiplug power strip that automatically disconnects loads depending on the power draw of a specified "master" load.	\$7	\$7	per unit
Smart Thermo	Refrigerated Vending Machine Controls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicable only to refrigerated beverage machines manufactured and purchased prior to August 31, 2012. Applicable to other refrigerated vending machines regardless of manufacture and purchase date. Controller must reduce refrigeration compressor power and shut down lighting based on lack of human activity or programmed schedule. 	\$135	\$135	per unit
	Non-Refrigerated Vending Machine Controls	Controller must shut down lighting based on lack of human activity or programmed schedule.	\$41	\$41	per unit
	Low-Flow Faucet Aerators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum flow of 1.0 GPM. Applicable only to faucets supplied with electrically heated water. 	\$6	\$6	per unit
	Low-Flow Shower Heads	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum flow rate of 1.75 GPM. Applicable only to showers supplied with electrically heated water. 	\$6	\$6	per unit

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

New Construction Overview



ENERGY SMART NEW CONSTRUCTION OFFERING

The Energy Smart New Construction offering provides incentives for qualifying projects to adopt and implement energy-efficient design and construction that goes beyond the design baseline. In order to qualify, applications must be submitted during the design phase of the new construction project.

PROJECT ELIGIBILITY

- New building/ground-up construction.
- Addition or expansion of an existing building.
- Gut rehabs that include replacement of all electrical systems, including HVAC, lighting or process equipment.
- “Warm Shell” projects, where the building envelope, central mechanical system and core lighting systems are included in the design and construction, but future buildout work or tenant improvements are permitted separately.

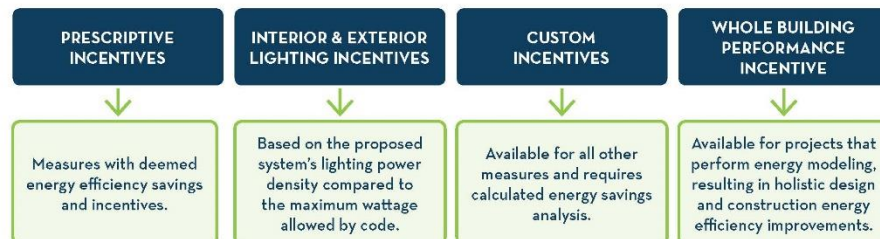
BASELINE DETERMINATION

The baseline will be established by identifying the highest baseline from the following:

- Local energy or building code at time of project initiation.
- Baseline for state-owned buildings is 30% improvement vs. Louisiana building code at time of project initiation.
- Current design if building design is complete at the time of project initiation.

The Energy Smart team will have the discretion to determine the building design baseline for any situation that does not fall into one of these categories.

INCENTIVE OFFERINGS



Visit energysmartnola.com to find a registered trade ally.





OFFERING INFORMATION



Energy Smart is available to all Entergy New Orleans electric customers including:

Small Businesses | Nonprofit Organizations | Large Commercial and Industrial Facilities | Publicly Funded Institutions

PRESCRIPTIVE

- Prescriptive incentives are paid a predefined amount per unit based on deemed energy efficiency savings.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

WHOLE BUILDING PERFORMANCE

- Whole Building Performance incentives are available for projects that perform energy modeling resulting in holistic design and construction energy efficiency improvements.
- Projects must reduce overall building electrical usage by at least 10% from the modeled and constructed building relative to minimally code compliant baseline building.
- Projects can receive incentives at tiered level relative to the overall building efficiency achieved.
 - <20% energy savings: \$0.02/kWh
 - 20-30% energy savings: \$0.03/kWh
 - >30% energy savings: \$0.04/kWh
- Incentives are capped at \$50,000 per project.

CUSTOM

- Custom incentives are available for all other measures beyond prescriptive and interior and exterior lighting.
- Custom incentives require pre-approval prior to the purchase or installation of equipment.
- Applications must include a detailed energy savings analysis or energy model to document kWh reduction.
- Applications for custom incentives will undergo technical review to verify energy savings and cost-effectiveness.
- Qualifying measures will be paid \$0.08 per kWh reduced.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING

- Lighting incentives are available for installed lighting power density (LPD) that consumes lower watts per square foot than the maximum wattage allowed.
- Projects must reduce the lighting power density by at least 10% from the baseline.
- Projects can receive \$0.35 per watt below the approved wattage baseline.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

NEW CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES & APPLICATION PROCESS



¹Customers must adhere to the incentive process and requirements based on incentive offering requirements.

²Incentives are available for eligible equipment purchased and/or installed after April 1, 2020.

³Equipment must be installed and operational upon submittal of the final incentive application.

⁴The final incentive application and completion documents must be submitted within 90 days of construction completion, or December 31, 2022, whichever is sooner.

⁵Incentives will be capped according to their incentive measure type and at no more than measure cost.

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

New Construction Guidelines

NEW CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES



The Energy Smart New Construction offering provides incentives for qualifying projects to adopt and implement energy-efficient design and construction that goes beyond the design baseline. In order to qualify, applications must be submitted during the design phase of the new construction project.

PROJECT ELIGIBILITY

- New building/ground-up construction.
- Addition or expansion of an existing building.
- Gut rehabs that include replacement of all electrical systems, including HVAC, lighting or process equipment.
- "Warm Shell" projects, where the building envelope, central mechanical system and core lighting systems are included in the design and construction, but future buildout work or tenant improvements are permitted separately.

BASELINE DETERMINATION

The baseline will be established by identifying the highest baseline from the following:

- Local energy or building code at time of project initiation.
- Baseline for state-owned buildings is 30% improvement vs. Louisiana building code at time of project initiation.
- Current design if building design is complete at the time of project initiation.

The Energy Smart team will have the discretion to determine the building design baseline for any situation that does not fall into one of these categories.

NEW CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES & APPLICATION PROCESS

1. **Apply:** Customer¹ submits application during the design phase of the new construction project.
2. **Set Baseline:** Program determines design baseline for calculating energy savings and incentives.
3. **Submit Pre-Approval:** Program approves custom incentives² prior to the purchase and installation of equipment.
4. **Execute:** Once approved, materials are ordered and installed.³
5. **Review:** Program performs post-installation engineering review after submittal of the final incentive application⁴ and required completion documents.
6. **Receive:** Payment Incentives⁵ will be paid upon receipt of certificate of occupancy.

¹Customers must adhere to the incentive process and requirements based on incentive offering requirements.

²Incentives are available for eligible equipment purchased and/or installed after April 1, 2020.

³Equipment must be installed and operational upon submittal of the final incentive application.

⁴The final incentive application and completion documents must be submitted within 90 days of construction completion, or December 31, 2022, whichever is sooner.

⁵Incentives will be capped according to their incentive measure type and at no more than measure cost.

INCENTIVE OFFERING DETAILS

Prescriptive

- Prescriptive incentives are paid a predefined amount per unit based on deemed energy efficiency savings.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

Interior and Exterior Lighting

- Lighting incentives are available for installed lighting power density (LPD) that consumes lower watts per square foot than the maximum wattage allowed.
- Projects must reduce the lighting power density by at least 10% from the baseline.
- Projects can receive \$0.35 per watt below the approved wattage baseline.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

Custom

- Custom incentives are available for all other measures beyond prescriptive and interior and exterior lighting.
- Custom incentives require pre-approval prior to the purchase or installation of equipment.
- Applications must include a detailed energy savings analysis or energy model to document kWh reduction.
- Applications for custom incentives will undergo technical review to verify energy savings and cost-effectiveness.
- Qualifying measures will be paid \$0.08 per kWh reduced.
- Incentives are capped at the incremental measure cost.

Whole Building Performance

- Whole Building Performance incentives are available for projects that perform energy modeling, resulting in holistic design and construction energy efficiency improvements.
- Projects must reduce overall building electrical usage by at least 10% from the modeled and constructed building relative to minimally code-compliant baseline building.
- Projects can receive incentives at tiered level relative to the overall building efficiency achieved.
 - <20% energy savings: \$0.02/kWh
 - 20-29% energy savings: \$0.03/kWh
 - >30% energy savings: \$0.04/kWh
- Incentives are capped at \$50,000 per project.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Commercial Real Estate Overview



ENERGY SMART COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE OFFERING

Energy Smart provides valuable cash incentives to help reduce utility costs for Entergy New Orleans commercial real estate customers within their multi-tenant office buildings. With energy costs representing approximately one-third of a building's operating costs, implementing energy efficiency upgrades in these properties can result in direct savings to your bottom line as well as increasing the value and occupancy rate of your buildings and enhancing your tenants' comfort levels.

Incentives are available for equipment upgrades that result in verifiable electric usage reduction, such as:

Lighting &
Lighting Controls

Chillers

HVAC Upgrades
& Heat Pump

Motors

Retro-commissioning

Participants can
receive up to
100% of the
project cost.

\$50,000 for
lighting only
upgrades per site,
per year.

\$100,000 for
nonlighting-only
upgrades per site,
per year.

\$150,000
total for combined
lighting & nonlighting
upgrades per site,
per year.

Customer Cap = \$500,000 across all projects and accounts per year

ENERGY STAR® calculates that a 10% decrease in energy use could lead to a 1.5% increase in net operating income. For example, in a 250,000-square-foot office building that pays \$2 per square foot in energy costs, a 10% reduction in energy consumption can translate into an additional \$50,000 of NOI. At a cap rate of 8%, this could mean a potential asset value boost of \$625,000.

Visit energysmartnola.com to find a registered trade ally.





OFFERING INFORMATION



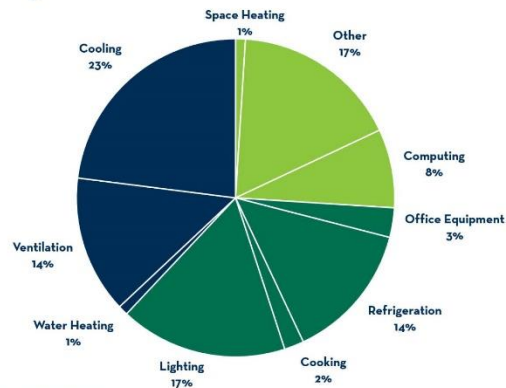
The Energy Smart Program can assist commercial real estate facilities with 250,000+ square footage with the following:

- Help identify energy efficiency opportunities and facilitate engineering reviews.
- Provide application assistance.
- Assist with base building and tenant area projects.
- Market energy efficiency upgrades to building tenants.
- Develop ROI analytics.
- Benchmarking assistance via the Energy Smart Energy Advisor Support Service.

Sample of Commercial Real Estate measures and incentives available:

MEASURE	INCENTIVE
LED Exit Signs	\$12
Retrofitting T8/T12 Lighting with LEDs	up to \$20 per lamp
LED Replacement of HID Fixtures	up to \$300 per fixture
Interior Lighting Controls	\$21 - \$131 per sensor/control unit
High Efficiency A/C and Heat Pump Unit Replacement	\$68-\$72 per ton
High Efficiency PTAC/PTHP Unit Replacement	\$31-\$33 per ton
High Efficiency Air and Water-Cooled Chillers	\$17-\$43 per ton
Low-Flow Sink Aerators and Shower Heads	\$6 per unit
VFDs	Custom application measure paid at \$.12/kWh

Electricity in commercial buildings¹:



¹2012 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey; Energy Usage Summary

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Facility Director Webinar Invite – Sent 4/19/2020



Webinar Reminder Energy Smart for Facility Management



Energy Smart, Entergy New Orleans' energy efficiency program, incentivizes customers to perform energy-saving upgrades to their facilities. The program launched its new three-year program cycle in 2020.

This new program year brings many exciting changes.

1

incentivize customers to make energy efficiency upgrades that can save on their utility costs.

If you are interested in learning about the program and the valuable cash incentives available for your facilities, then mark your calendar and plan on attending this Energy Smart webinar.

Webinar Details

May 6, 2020

9 - 10:30 a.m.

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

[+1 346-249-3218](#)

Conference ID: 982 799 379#

To register, click [here](#).

Please share with other colleagues who may be interested in attending.

Thank you,

The Energy Smart Program

©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:

Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Suite 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list.

2

Earth Day Content

2020 Earth Day Content –
4/8/2020

Copy Option 1:



April 22 marks the 50th anniversary of Earth Day, and Energy Smart wants to help you join in the celebration. And what better way to celebrate than by conserving energy today for a clean energy future.

While the program has currently suspended site assessments and all pre- and post-installation verifications due to the COVID-19 pandemic, New Orleans business customers are encouraged to start the application process to take advantage of energy-saving upgrades to their facilities once the public health pandemic has passed. The Energy Smart Program works with business owners, facility managers and trade ally contractors to identify energy efficiency opportunities and provides valuable cash incentives in the process.

Business participants can receive up to \$150,000 per site, per year for equipment upgrades that result in verifiable electric usage reduction such as:

- Lighting and lighting controls
- Chillers
- HVAC upgrades and heat pump
- Motors

Energy-efficient upgrades can help businesses:

- Lower maintenance costs with longer-lasting, high-quality technology
- Increase comfort for customers and employees
- Increase occupancy rates
- Increase asset value

In addition to the many commercial offerings, residential customers can get valuable rebates on a variety of upgrades. Visit the new [Energy Smart Marketplace](#) for energy-efficient products to help you save energy.

For more information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Get Energy Smart and conserve on Earth Day and every day.

Copy Option 2:



Looking for ways to celebrate Earth Day on April 22 and every day after? Energy Smart has simple energy and cost-saving tips for your home or business that will help you start today.

- Use energy-saving power strips to reduce standby power usage from electronics.
- Install smart thermostats and occupancy sensors for an efficient way to save energy and give you more control of your energy use.
- Reduce water usage by using aerators on showerheads and kitchen faucets, without sacrificing water pressure.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the [New Orleans City Council](#) and administered by [Entergy New Orleans](#). The program incentivizes Entergy New Orleans customers to perform energy-saving upgrades in their homes and businesses. Our team works with residents, business owners, facility managers and trade ally contractors to identify opportunities and provide cash incentives for completing eligible upgrades with measurable and verifiable energy savings.

For more information, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Get Energy Smart and conserve on Earth Day and every day.

Commercial Real Estate Landing Page

[illegible]

Commercial Real Estate Inquiry Form



Commercial Real Estate Inquiry Form

Name *

First Name

Last Name

Title: *

Phone number: *

Email: *

Property Name: *

Property address: *

Address Line 1

City

State

ZIP
Code


Nature of Inquiry: *

Submit Form


Trade Ally Tier Logos



Eblast: 25% Incentive Bonus to Commercial Customers and TA's



Incentive Bonus for Energy-Efficient Upgrades



Dear Energy Smart Trade Allies and Business Customers,

Energy Smart is pleased to announce the release of an incentive bonus to help implement energy-saving upgrades you may have been putting off due to current financial impacts of COVID-19.

New project applications received on or after Aug. 24, 2020, are eligible to receive a 25% bonus on prescriptive and custom measures.

Click [here](#) for some incentive bonus examples.

Additional Information

Additional details regarding the custom incentive bonus include:

- All standard program terms and conditions apply.
- Custom bonus calculator is available on the Energy Smart [website](#).
- Bonus eligible for **new projects received on or after Aug. 24, 2020**.
- Project must be fully installed and operational with the **Project Completion Notice submitted by Dec. 31, 2020**.
- Bonus is **available on a first-come, first-served** basis until Dec. 31, 2020, or until funds are exhausted.
- Application submission does not guarantee bonus.
- Bonus will be paid to the recipient of the incentive check.
- Bonus excludes new construction projects.

We hope this bonus will help New Orleans business customers take advantage of even greater energy savings.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-8866.

Thank you,

The Energy Smart Program

Eblast: 25% Bonus to Facility Directors



Incentive Bonus for Energy-Efficient Upgrades



Dear Facility Directors and Managers,

Energy Smart is pleased to announce the release of an incentive bonus to help implement energy-saving upgrades you may have been putting off due to current financial impacts of COVID-19.

New project applications received on or after Aug. 24, 2020, are eligible to receive a 25% bonus on prescriptive and custom measures.

Click [here](#) for some incentive bonus examples.

Additional Information

Additional details regarding the custom incentive bonus include:

- All standard program terms and conditions apply.
- Custom bonus calculator is available on the Energy Smart [website](#).
- Bonus eligible for **new projects received on or after Aug. 24, 2020**.
- Project must be fully installed and operational with the **Project Completion Notice submitted by Dec. 31, 2020**.
- Bonus is **available on a first-come, first-served** basis until Dec. 31, 2020, or until funds are exhausted.
- Application submission does not guarantee bonus.
- Bonus will be paid to the recipient of the incentive check.
- Bonus excludes new construction projects.

We hope this bonus will help New Orleans business customers take advantage of even greater energy savings.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6865.

Thank you,

The Energy Smart Program

Eblast: Energy Advisor Support



Energy Smart Energy Advisor Support Service



Dear Entergy New Orleans Commercial Customers,

The Entergy New Orleans Energy Smart Program is offering a comprehensive Energy Advisor support service for owners of multi-tenant buildings in New Orleans that have [benchmarking](#) their building using ENERGY STAR® Portfolio Manager. The Energy Advisor will provide qualifying customers with comprehensive energy efficiency assistance that includes initial building performance analysis, energy efficiency measure recommendations and Energy Smart incentive application support.

Once your building is benchmarked, the Energy Advisor will perform a building performance analysis based on your facility's benchmarking results. They will provide you with a report that details how your facility is currently performing and outlining energy savings opportunities specific to your building. Your Energy Advisor will create a prioritized list of energy efficiency measure recommendations and identify Energy Smart incentives to assist you with financing the implementation of the recommended upgrades. Once you have decided which upgrades you would like to implement, your Energy Advisor will help complete the incentive application and coordinate with your contractor performing the upgrade.

ELIGIBILITY

Customers must meet the following eligibility requirements in order to participate.

- | | |
|---|---|
|  Be an Entergy New Orleans customer. |  Complete the automated benchmarking process through Entergy New Orleans using ENERGY STAR Portfolio Manager. |
|  Own a multi-tenant building with more than one tenant? |  Intend to implement an energy efficiency project through Energy Smart in 2020. |
- Buildings with less than five units cannot self-certify as multi-tenant.

To get started, complete the [Application for Energy Usage Benchmarking](#) located [here](#).

Contact energysmart@entergy.com with questions on how to complete the application.



©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.


Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Suite 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

Want to change how you receive these emails?
You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list.

Eblast: Small Business Energy Efficiency Kit



**Get back to business with your
FREE energy efficiency kit.**



As a small business owner, energy is a major expense that can impact your bottom line. Energy Smart cash incentives help your small business reduce energy costs and save money.

As New Orleans gets back to business, Energy Smart is offering small business owners a FREE Energy Efficiency Kit to help spark energy savings—helping your small business profit from energy saved.

Interested in additional savings? Click [here](#) to learn about more ways your small business can save with the Energy Smart program.

Claim Your FREE Energy Efficiency Kit

©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.
Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Suite 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

Want to change how you receive these emails?
You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list.

Eblast: Smart Thermostat



Smart Thermostats: The Smart Choice for Business



Successful small businesses need to run as energy efficiently as possible so utility expenses don't eat into profits. One way to ensure efficiency is with a smart thermostat. Smart thermostat manufacturers estimate that users saved an average of 10% to 12% on heating and 15% on cooling costs.

To help you on your road to savings, Energy Smart is now offering New Orleans small businesses a rebate of up to \$200* on the purchase of a new qualified thermostat from any retailer. That's a 25% increase over the regular rebate of \$175. Don't wait to take advantage of this limited-time offer. For a list of qualifying smart thermostats, click [here](#).

But, the savings won't stop there. **Enroll your new smart thermostat in *EarnCool for Business*** and help reduce energy usage during periods of high demand. Receive a one-time \$25 enrollment incentive and an additional \$40 incentive each year you participate.

Click the button below for more info on Smart Business Solutions from Energy Smart.



* Limit two rebates per customer. Rebate available until Dec. 31, 2020, or until funding is exhausted.

Small Business Solutions


©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.
Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Energy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart
3009 Poydras Street, Suite 2000
New Orleans, LA 70112

Eblast: Higher Education Cohort Meeting Invitation



Higher Education Cohort Meeting



Dear Higher Education Cohort Members,

The Energy Smart team has scheduled our next Higher Education Cohort meeting/webinar for Sept. 22 from 3 - 4:30 p.m.

Please mark your calendars and plan on attending for program updates and a chance to meet and engage with your colleagues.

Webinar Details

Sept. 22
3 - 4:30 p.m.
[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)
[348-249-3218](#)
Conference ID: 498 752 554#

To RSVP for this event, click [here](#).

Topics covered will include:

- YTD Program Year 10 Overview
- Review of Higher Education Goals and Projects
- Demand Response Overview
- Review of Morial Convention Center Energy Efficiency Projects
- Q&A/Roundtable

Please share with other colleagues who may be interested in attending.

Thank you,
The Energy Smart Program

Andrew E. Wilson Case Study

ANDREW H. WILSON ELEMENTARY

Energy Smart Case Study



Energy costs are often the second-largest expenditure in schools today. With school operating budgets shrinking and electrical demand increasing, it's imperative that schools find ways to effectively manage their utility costs and improve comfort for their students and staff.

Andrew H. Wilson Elementary, located in the Broadmoor neighborhood of New Orleans, Louisiana, found a cost-effective solution to manage their utility expenses. The school partnered with Energy Smart, Entergy New Orleans' energy efficiency program, to get the necessary financial incentives needed to install a new Building Automation/HVAC Controls system. With the help of Energy Smart incentives, the school had zero out-of-pocket costs and will see significant cost savings year over year.



"At the conclusion of the BAS and controls upgrades at Andrew Wilson Elementary School, we expected to see some cost savings. When our July bill arrived, it was 50% less than last July's bill. The first month, I wrote off as an anomaly. Then August showed a 50% reduction – as did September, October and every month following. We saved \$100,000 in electrical costs by taking advantage of the Energy Smart program."

Sam Bear, Director of Facilities, InspireNOLA Charter Schools

BACKGROUND

Andrew H. Wilson Elementary is one of the seven schools managed by InspireNOLA Charter Schools. The school, currently serving around 700 students, was one of the first schools in New Orleans to be renovated after Hurricane Katrina as part of the New Orleans Recovery School District's Quickstart School program. The aging building, built in the 1930s, underwent renovations that included adding a new wing, cafeteria and larger gymnasium footprint. The school was experiencing very high utility costs per square foot. The classrooms, cafeteria, gymnasium and offices had individual thermostats that were not controlled by a central HVAC Control system. Teachers and staff were able to control their individual thermostats, resulting in temperatures varying throughout the building footprint and making it difficult for facility management to control the energy usage throughout the school.

Partnering with Energy Smart and trade ally Synergy Building Solutions, Sam Bear, Director of Facilities for InspireNOLA Charter Schools, completed a Building Automations System/HVAC Controls installation in 2019. This system gives facility management the ability to stage when the HVAC system will operate and gives teachers a temperature range between 70-78s in their classrooms. This energy efficiency upgrade, funded 100% by the Energy Smart program, saved Andrew H. Wilson Elementary \$100,000 in energy savings in the first year.

PROJECT HIGHLIGHTS

Gross Project Cost	\$33,480
Energy Smart Incentive	\$33,480
Net Project Cost	\$0
kWh Savings	405,248 kW
Cost Savings 1st Year	\$100,000

"The \$100,000 saved on our Entergy New Orleans utility bill in the first year of completing this project with Energy Smart allows InspireNOLA and Andrew H. Wilson to reallocate dollars back into the classrooms, directly impacting the students they serve."

Sam Bear, Director of Facilities, InspireNOLA Charter Schools



For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



SPONSORED

NEW ORLEANS CHAMBER MEMBER SINCE 2017



ENERGY SMART PROGRAM

(504) 229-6868 | energysmartnola.info

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and implemented by Aptim Environmental & Infrastructure. The program helps residential and business electric customers save energy and money by reducing the upfront cost of energy efficiency upgrades to their homes and facilities through financial incentives.

For nearly 10 years, Energy Smart has worked with numerous business customers throughout Orleans Parish to reduce their energy usage and save money through installing more energy-efficient building equipment, systems, and products.

"Energy Smart helps make the economy stronger and our real estate more sustainable," says Kristin McKee, Program Director with APTIM. "We help customers from all market sectors, size and location, and we work hard to ensure equity throughout the city," adds Derek Mills, Entergy New Orleans' DSM Program Manager.

Energy Smart provides cash incentives to existing and new buildings for a variety of projects such as LED lighting, lighting controls, HVAC, building automation, chillers, motors, retro-commissioning and demand response. To date, Energy Smart has paid approximately \$29M in incentives to over 86,000 participants, saving those customers nearly 236M kWh.

McKee and Mills, along with Ross Thevenot, Energy Smart Program Manager, have enjoyed a fruitful partnership with the New Orleans Chamber of Commerce and helped to build awareness of the program and its incentives.

Pictured left to right: Derek Mills, Entergy New Orleans, DSM Program Manager; Kristin McKee, Aptim Environmental & Infrastructure, Program Director; Ross Thevenot, Entergy New Orleans, Energy Smart Program Manager

"Energy Smart helps make the economy stronger and our real estate more sustainable."



City Business Journal Digital Leaderboard Ad



ENERGY SMART FOR BUSINESS

Energy Smart offers **incentives up to \$150,000 per site, per year** with an **annual customer cap of \$500,000** across all projects and accounts.

[LEARN MORE >](#)




Earned Media – Downtown Development District Newsletter

What's Up Downtown - White Linen LIGHT...COOLinary...Chef Carl's Chicken Returns to Roosevelt...& more!

 Downtown Development District <noreply@downtownnola.com>
To:  Eller, Dawn

 If there are problems with how this message is displayed, click here to view it in a web browser.

ENTERGY'S ENERGY SMART KITS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES



Energy Smart is giving free energy kits containing energy saving products such as LED lights, aerators and LED Exit signs to small businesses. They have three different kits targeting three different segments: restaurant, retail and small commercial

City Business Journal and Biz New Orleans Digital 300 x 250 Ad



FREE Energy Efficiency Kits for small business customers.

LEARN MORE

EnergySmart
A New Orleans Program

Entergy

Facebook Ad A



Entergy New Orleans
Sponsored · 🌐


Free to small business owners. Energy efficiency kits filled with energy-saving products to help lower your monthly utility. ...See More


FREE Energy Efficiency Kits for small business customers.

[HTTPS://ENERGYSMARTNOLA.F...](https://energysmartnola.f...)
Save energy. Save money.
Order your kit

GET OFFER


Facebook Ad B



Energy New Orleans
Sponsored · 

...



Entergy New Orleans small business owners. Get a **FREE** energy efficiency kit packed with energy-saving measures for our ...[See More](#)



FREE Energy Efficiency Kits
for small business customers.


[HTTPS://ENERGYSMARTNOLA.F...](https://energysmartnola.f...)
Reduce Energy Costs
Order your kit


[GET OFFER](#)




Shirley Berzat Ware and 1...

1 Share


 Like

 Comment

 Share


Google Paid Search: Small Business Kit Search Ads

Free energy efficiency kits | for small business owners | compliments of Energy Smart.

 www.energysmartnola.info


Free energy efficiency small business kits packed with energy-saving measures for restaurants, retail and offices such as LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit sign bulbs.

Save energy. Save money. | Free energy efficiency kits | for small businesses.

 www.energysmartnola.info

Free energy efficiency kits packed with energy-saving measures from Energy Smart. Free LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit sign bulbs for restaurants, retail and offices.


Free energy-savings kit | for small business owners | compliments of Energy Smart.

 www.energysmartnola.info

Get energy-savings kit packed with energy-saving measures such as LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit sign bulbs for restaurants, retail and offices.

Smart Thermostat \$175 Rebate Search Ad

Energy Smart | Rebates On Smart T-Stats | Visit Our Website Now

 www.energysmartnola.info

Buy A Smart Thermostat And Start Saving Energy And Your Money By Lower Your Monthly Utility Bill. Get Up To \$175 When You Purchase A Qualifying Smart Thermostat.


Energy Smart | Smart Thermostat Rebates | Visit Us Online Now

 www.energysmartnola.info

Buy Our Smart Thermostat And Start Saving Your Money & Energy Today By Lower Your Monthly Utility Bill. Get Up To \$175 Energy Smart Thermostat For Your Business, Resident & More.

Smart Thermostat \$220 Rebate Search Ad

Energy Smart | Rebates On Smart T-Stats | Visit Our Website Now

 www.energysmartnola.info

Buy A Smart Thermostat And Start Saving Energy And Money. Lower Your Monthly Utility Bill. Get Up To \$220 When You Purchase A Qualifying Smart Thermostat.

Energy Smart | \$220 Smart Thermostat Rebate | Visit Us Online Now

 www.energysmartnola.info

Small Businesses Start Saving Money and Energy. Get Up to \$220 on a Smart Thermostat from Energy Smart and Start Lowering Your Monthly Utility Bill.

Facebook: Smart Thermostat Post



SMART THERMOSTAT
A Smart Choice for Small Business



**UP TO
\$175 REBATE***

*Limit of two (2) thermostat rebates per account.

Facebook: Smart Thermostat Post A



Facebook: Smart Thermostat Post B



Trade Ally Quarterly Newsletter



The Commercial and Industrial Trade Ally Quarterly Newsletter is a resource for trade ally partners to learn about updates to the program and information about upcoming trade ally events, training and professional development opportunities.

PY10 Q1 REVIEW & HIGHLIGHTS

The Energy Smart team would like to thank all the trade allies who participated in the program during Q1 (April – June) of Program Year 10 (PY10). We welcome the future participation of new and existing trade allies.

- As of June 22, 2020, Energy Smart has received 115 projects from 74 different customers.
- To date, 41 of those projects have been completed.
- Energy Smart has reached 7 percent of its goal for kWh savings for commercial and industrial projects.
- Energy Smart has reached 32 percent of its total goal of 33.06 million kWh in savings when including projects in the implementation phase and initiation phase.
- Energy Smart has paid out 6 percent of its available budget for commercial and industrial projects.
- Of the PY10 budget of \$4.7 million, \$4.4 million in funding is still available.

Current applications and program tools can be found on the [Energy Smart website](#).

COVID SAFETY PROTOCOLS

All Energy Smart programs are now open. As part of our commitment to safety, we are taking additional precautions to protect the health and safety of our customers, trade allies and employees. All program staff and trade allies are adhering to the following health and safety guidelines:

- All trade allies and employees will self-monitor for COVID-19 symptoms prior to each shift.
- Customers will be contacted prior to on-site visits to confirm that no one has tested positive or has been in close contact with someone who has tested positive for COVID-19 within the past 14 days. Appointments will be rescheduled if necessary.
- Face masks will be worn at all times.
- Hand washing or the use of approved hand sanitizer will be used before and after each visit.
- Equipment and electronics will be sanitized before and between each visit.

We are accepting applications for all commercial energy efficiency programs and have modified site verifications to follow safety protocols.

Recent Training and Events

Energy Smart Project Year 10 Kick-Off Meeting

On April 2, the Energy Smart team presented the new Commercial and Industrial offerings for PY10.

Commercial Energy Financing Webinar

On April 14, Energy Smart welcomed trade allies to a webinar on financing options for commercial energy efficiency upgrades. Representatives from National Energy Improvement Fund detailed various lending options that can help to speed up the adoption of commercial energy efficiency upgrades. NEIF is the nation's only certified B-Corporation energy efficiency and resiliency lender.

Assistance with Diverse Supplier Certification Applications

On April 22, Energy Smart hosted a webinar to connect trade allies with assistance in applying for diverse-supplier certifications. Representatives from the Small Business Administration and the State Department of Transportation advised trade allies on the steps and resources available to help them obtain those certifications.

Technical Reference Manual Webinar

On April 24, Energy Smart hosted a webinar to educate trade allies about custom measures in addition to those available in the Energy Smart calculator. Energy Smart engineers discussed the program's Technical Reference Manual and how trade allies can utilize its calculations to bring more energy savings to customers.

Get to Know Urban League

On May 28, Energy Smart invited trade allies to learn about resources available from the Urban League of Louisiana. Frank Johnson, Business Advisor of the Urban League of Louisiana's Contractor's Resource Center (CRC), provided information about resources to small, disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) certified, minority and women-owned contracting firms.

Selling Energy Smart and Telling Success Stories

On June 3, Energy Smart hosted a sales training on three topics:

1. Effectively communicating about the Energy Smart program and responding to frequently asked questions.
2. Sales tips on using impact stories associated with energy upgrades that improve quality of life, in addition to selling based on return on investment.
3. Sales tips on using your personal story to establish immediate credibility with potential clients and the public.

Guests were Adam Reed, the director of facilities at Collegiate Academies, and Rachel Johnson, Energy Smart trade ally and owner of JSR A/C & Heating.

Making Your Building More Sustainable Through Arc Software

On June 30, Energy Smart hosted a webinar introducing Arc software to building managers who are interested in reducing energy consumption and improving their building's environmental performance. The Arc Skoru software is a green building technology platform that provides scoring data associated with LEED certification and is affiliated with the U.S. Green Building Council. Guest Gautami Paikani, Director of Arc, discussed how building operators can take advantage of this platform to create better buildings by empowering its users to:

- Understand and enhance their sustainability performance.
- Promote human health and well-being.
- Contribute to a higher quality of life.

The Arc (arcskoru.com) scoring framework takes in data and benchmarks performance across consumption and emission patterns on a global scale. Energy, water, waste, transportation, air quality and occupant satisfaction are included as metrics. It can be applied toward CSR reports, ESG and green building certification frameworks – LEED, GRESB. The platform is currently deployed in over 80 countries.

For information about these presentations, contact Kevin Fitzwilliam at kevin.fitzwilliam@pslm.com.

TRADE ALLY SURVEY

Energy Smart is seeking feedback from our commercial and industrial trade allies on a range of topics. We are asking you to please take 15 minutes to answer questions pertaining to your business with respect to COVID, ease of participation with Energy Smart, ways the program can further assist you and any upcoming hiring/staffing needs. Energy Smart will review the feedback anonymously at the virtual Trade Ally Advisory Group meeting on July 8.

[TAKE SURVEY](#)

PY10 TRADE ALLY NETWORK UPDATES

Each year, Energy Smart updates its lists of trade allies. At the beginning of PY10, the Energy Smart Commercial and Industrial Trade Ally Network consisted of:

- Trade allies = 110 (80 headquartered in Louisiana; 30 headquartered outside Louisiana).
- Tiered trade allies = 34 (7 Platinum; 5 Gold; 22 Silver).
- Trade allies with diverse-supplier certifications = 19 (17 percent of the Trade Ally Network).

UPCOMING TRAINING & NETWORKING EVENTS

Retro-commissioning Overview

Energy Smart will provide an overview of the updates to the retro-commissioning incentives to our current retro-commissioning service providers.

Monday, July 8
8-10 a.m.

Webinar: "Learn about U.S. Green Building Council LEED Credentials"

Are you interested in learning about the most prominent green building accreditation worldwide? A LEED credential denotes proficiency in today's sustainable design, construction and operations standards. More than 203,000 professionals have earned a LEED credential to help advance their careers.

On July 8, Energy Smart will host a webinar with guests who can speak to their own experience in studying for, obtaining and using their LEED certifications.

Tune in to learn about the advantages to gaining LEED credentials as well as tips on successfully obtaining the certifications.

Wednesday, July 16
9:30-10:15 a.m.

[REGISTER](#)

Commercial and Industrial Quarterly Trade Ally Advisory Group Meeting

Topics covered:

- PY10 goals and incentive budgets.
- Virtual site inspections.
- Common prescriptive measure questions and issues.
- New offering for small businesses, including smart thermostats and Small Business Kits.
- Training review and upcoming opportunities.
- Workforce Development Activities – Green Tech Month, Urban League Job Fair.
- Q&A.

Wednesday, July 8
8-10 a.m.

[REGISTER](#)

©2020 Energy Smart. All Rights Reserved.

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Energy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Energy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Our mailing address is:
Energy Smart
900 Camp Street, Ste. 364
New Orleans, LA 70130

Want to change how you receive these emails?
You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list.

Trade Ally Certificate

ENERGY SMART TRADE ALLY CERTIFICATION

This certifies that *Name of Company*
is authorized to act as a 2020 Energy Smart trade ally.



 Name of Company has received training on how
to submit applications to Energy Smart and has met the necessary
qualifications to provide this service.



Proud Participant Window Cling

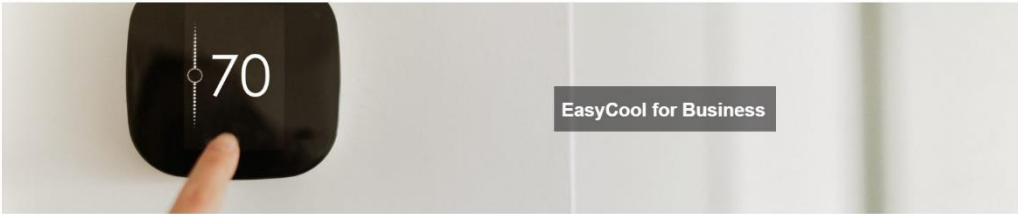


EasyCool Landing Page

Call Energy Smart
504-229-6868


[ABOUT US](#)
[RESIDENTS](#)
[BUSINESSES](#)
[TRADE ALLIES](#)
[COMMUNITY](#)
[CONTACT](#)



EasyCool for Business


Get up to \$65 your first year with EasyCool.

Entergy New Orleans small business customers can get cash incentives for helping to reduce energy use during short periods of high electricity usage, also known as peak demand. EasyCool allows small business customers to support their local community by helping Entergy New Orleans maintain reliable service for all its customers – all without sacrificing your comfort or your time thanks to the easy enrollment and hands-free participation. [Sign up](#) to participate, and receive a one-time \$25 enrollment incentive and collect an additional \$40 each year you participate.



WAYS TO GET PAID

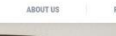

- Purchase and install a qualifying smart thermostat, and get up to a **\$220 incentive**.
- Enroll your new or existing smart thermostat in EasyCool, and receive a one-time **\$25 incentive** for signing up.
- Collect an additional **\$40 incentive** each year you participate.



HOW IT WORKS

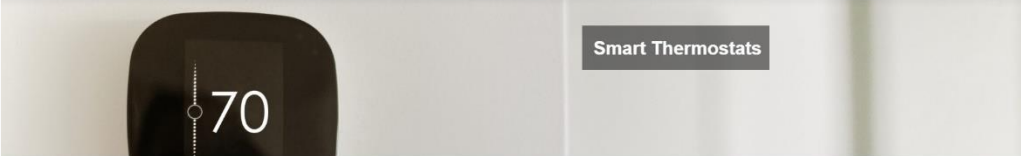
During a handful of peak demand events each year, your smart thermostat will

Smart Thermostats Landing Page

Call Energy Smart
504-229-6868

[ABOUT US](#)
[RESIDENTS](#)
[BUSINESSES](#)
[TRADE ALLIES](#)
[COMMUNITY](#)
[CONTACT](#)



Smart Thermostats

Limited-time offer: **25% bonus on new prescriptive and custom projects*** completed and submitted by Dec. 31, 2020. Click [here](#) for details.

Smart Thermostats: A Smart Choice for Small Businesses

Energy Smart knows that successful small businesses need to run as energy efficiently as possible so utility expenses don't eat into your profits. One way to ensure efficiency is with a smart thermostat.



Did you know that a smart thermostat can lower your monthly utility bills? Smart thermostat manufacturers estimate that users saved an average of 10% to 12% on heating and 15% on cooling costs. That's savings you can invest into your business.

New Orleans small business owners can now get an incentive up to \$220 on the purchase of a new qualified smart thermostat from any retailer. That's a 25% increase over the regular rebate of \$175. For a list of qualifying smart thermostats, click [here](#). Simply purchase and install the thermostat to start reaping the savings.

But the savings don't stop here. Energy Smart is offering you more ways to save energy with its [EasyCool for Business](#) offering. Through this new offering, you can receive a one-time \$25 enrollment incentive and an additional \$40 incentive each year you participate. Click [here](#) to learn more about this exciting new offering.


Now that makes good business cents.


Ready to get Energy Smart?

[Find a Qualified Smart Thermostat](#)


Benchmarking Landing Page

EnergySmart
A Better Energy Program

Entergy

Call Energy Smart
504-229-6868

[ABOUT US](#) | [RESIDENTS](#) | [BUSINESSES](#) | [TRADE ALLIES](#) | [COMMUNITY](#) | [CONTACT](#)



Benchmarking


You can't manage what you don't measure. Benchmarking helps uncover how your commercial building uses energy, where it's being used and what drives the usage. Benchmarking is a key step in identifying opportunities to lower energy usage and operating costs, which translates into increased profitability.

Our Energy Advisor will provide qualifying customers with comprehensive energy efficiency assistance that includes initial building performance analysis, energy efficiency measure recommendations and Energy Smart incentive application support. Energy Smart incentives help finance the implementation of your upgrades.

To learn more about the service, eligibility requirements and how you can participate, please call **504-229-6868** or email benchmarking@energysmartnola.com.

Ready to get started? Sign up below to begin the process.

SIGN UP HERE



Program Documentation
[• Energy Advisor Overview](#)

Large Demand Response Flyer

ENERGY NEW ORLEANS

Earn incentives when you reduce energy consumption.



During periods of peak energy demand, you can help reduce the strain on the electric grid – and earn cash incentives – by taking part in the **Energy Smart Large Commercial Demand Response program**. This free, automated program is flexible and easy to use. And with the ability to opt out, you are always in control.

PROGRAM BENEFITS

Complete Automation: Advanced, preprogrammed solutions produce consistent performance, giving you maximum energy savings and minimal operational impact.

Increased Control: Flexible participation enables you to opt out of events or remove measures or facility zones from an event to limit impact – all without penalties.

Easy to Use: Participation is free, and our fully automated solutions require no input from your on-site personnel.

Incentive Payments: Twice-yearly payments are based on average demand reduction across all events during a performance period (\$23/kW for summer, \$10/kW for non-summer).

**Learn how demand response can help you manage
energy use and earn incentives.**

Visit energysmartadr.com Call 504-684-8921



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Large Demand Response Trifold

BENEFITS OF THE DEMAND RESPONSE PROGRAM

- ▶ No-cost participation – installation and equipment provided at no cost.
- ▶ Biannual incentive payments.
- ▶ Complete automation.
- ▶ Increased control with opt-out capability.
- ▶ Easy-to-use solutions requiring no on-site support.
- ▶ Real-time monitoring capability.
- ▶ Reduced peak demand charges.
- ▶ Potential LEED points.
- ▶ Improved grid/electric reliability.



Learn how demand response can help you manage energy use and earn incentives.

Visit energysmartadr.com

Call **504-684-8921**

Email adr@energysmartnola.com



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

ENTERGY NEW ORLEANS

Earn incentives

when you reduce energy consumption.



**ENERGY SMART
LARGE COMMERCIAL
DEMAND RESPONSE**

ENERGY SMART LARGE COMMERCIAL DEMAND RESPONSE



What is Automated Demand Response?

Automated Demand Response (ADR) is a way for you to manage your energy consumption, support the grid and generate a new revenue stream.

During periods of peak energy demand, you can use ADR to voluntarily help reduce the strain on the electric grid. This free, automated program is flexible, easy to use and provides the ability to opt out at any time, so you're always in control.



Here's how it works

STEP 1: ENROLLMENT



Contact us to set up a free, no-obligation custom energy survey.

A program representative will come to your site to discuss and conduct survey.

You review identified measures and sign contract agreement.

Energy measures will be installed/programmed.

Function and performance testing is conducted to determine kW commitment level.

You approve final project and start participating in ADR.

STEP 2: DEMAND RESPONSE EVENT OCCURS



Notification of event is sent up to 24 hours prior to event via text and email.

Opt out at any time – before or during an event.

There are no performance penalties for opting out or reduced participation.

STEP 3: ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCED



You reduce your energy consumption via preapproved measures.*

When event is over, settings are gradually restored.

*Typical agreed-upon measures could include: resetting chilled water or discharge air setpoint, adjusting pumps and drives, space temperature setpoint adjustments.

STEP 4: EARN INCENTIVES



Receive biannual payments for reduced electrical demand.

Payments based on average demand reduction across all events during a performance period (\$23 kW for summer, \$10 kW for non-summer).

Learn how demand response can help you manage energy use and earn incentives.

Visit energysmartadr.com

Call **504-684-8921**

Email adr@energysmartnola.com

October Biz New Orleans ¼ page print ad



**SAVE ENERGY.
SAVE MONEY.**

Energy costs represent about one-third of a company's operating costs. By implementing energy efficiency upgrades, you can see direct savings to your bottom line.

Get incentives up to \$150,000 per site, with an annual customer cap of \$500,000 across all projects and accounts to make energy-saving upgrades such as:

CHILLERS & MOTORS	HVAC UPGRADES & OPTIMIZATION
BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEMS	LIGHTING & LIGHTING CONTROLS

Visit energysmartnola.com or call **504-229-6868**.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

October City Business Journal Leaderboard Digital Ads

Ad 1:



Get 25% more in cash incentives on energy efficiency upgrades.
It pays to be energy smart.

[CLICK HERE FOR DETAILS >](#)



Ad 2:



LIMITED-TIME OFFER
Get 25% more in cash incentives for energy-efficient upgrades.

[CLICK HERE FOR DETAILS >](#)



October The Advocate Digital 300x250



LIMITED-TIME OFFER
Get 25% more in cash incentives
for energy-efficient upgrades.

[LEARN MORE ►](#)

EnergySmart  **A New Orleans Program** |  **Entergy**

Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Google Paid Search – Free Small Business Kits

Ad · www.energysmartnola.info/ ▼

for small business owners - Compliments of Energy Smart.

LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit sign bulbs for restaurants, retail and offices.

[Retro-Commissioning](#) · [About our company](#) · [Community](#) · [Energy Smart Businesses](#)

Google Paid Search – 25% Bonus Incentive

Ad · www.energysmartnola.info/ ▼

25% More in Cash Incentives - Available from Energy Smart

Available on a first-come, first-served basis until Dec.31 or until funds run out.

[Community](#) · [About our company](#) · [Contact Us](#) · [FAQ Smart NOLA](#) · [Retro-Commissioning](#)

Google Paid Search – Smart Thermostats


Ad · www.energysmartnola.info/ ▼

Rebates On Smart T-Stats - Visit Our Website Now

Utility Bill. Get Up To \$220 When You Purchase A Qualifying **Smart Thermostat**.

[Energy Star Dehumidifiers](#) · [Community](#) · [About our company](#) · [Contact Us](#) · [Residents](#)

Small Biz Kit Direct Mailer w/BRC (Front)



ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT

To receive the **FREE** kit, the customer must have a current/active Entergy New Orleans business account.

Get an Energy Efficiency Kit specific to your business. Select from one of the choices below:

☐ Restaurant ☐ Retail ☐ Office

Business Name: _____


Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____



Phone: _____

Email: _____

Please tear at the perforation and place in U.S. mail, or apply online at energysmartnola.com/small-biz-kits. Offer available while supplies last. Return your postcard today to ensure delivery.



RECEIVING YOUR **FREE** ENERGY EFFICIENCY KIT IS EASY

Small Biz Kit Direct Mailer w/BRC (Back)

RECEIVE A FREE KIT WITH ENERGY EFFICIENCY ITEMS, INCLUDING LED LIGHT BULBS TO HELP YOU USE LESS ENERGY.

To receive your kit:

- Verify the information on the attached postage-paid postcard and drop it in the mail, or apply online at energysmartnola.com/small-biz-kits. Your kit will arrive within four to six weeks.
- Install the energy-saving items, such as:
 - LED light bulbs.
 - Faucet aerators.
 - LED exit sign bulbs.
 - Smart power strips.*

*Power Strip included in the Office kit.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC, a 100% Energy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Dear Entergy New Orleans Small Business Customer,

We understand that maintaining a business and managing expenses during COVID-19 can be difficult, if not impossible. To help you lower your energy costs, we are offering our small business customers a **FREE** energy efficiency kit packed with LED light bulbs, faucet aerators and LED exit sign bulbs that are easy to self-install.

Please tear at the perforation and place in U.S. mail, or order your kit online at energysmartnola.com/small-biz-kits.

But don't stop there. Visit energysmartnola.com/small-business-solutions or call 504-229-6868 to find more ways to save energy and money.

Order your energy efficiency kit today to start saving energy and money.






NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 27883 NEW ORLEANS, LA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ENERGY SMART PROGRAM
SUITE 140
524 ELMWOOD PARK BLVD
NEW ORLEANS LA 70123-9905



Energy Awareness Month Social Posts



Energy Awareness Month Webpage Update



November Chamber of Commerce Deal of the Day Post

Limited-Time Offer from Energy Smart

Energy Smart

Limited-time bonus offer from Energy Smart. New Orleans business customers get 25% more in cash incentives to make energy-efficient upgrades to your facilities. Incentives are for new energy efficiency upgrades and must be completed by Dec. 31. Offer is available on a first-come, first-served basis until Dec. 31 or until funds are exhausted.

[... more details →](#)

Category: Environmental/Green

Local Deal

Phone: (504) 229-6868

VIEW MAP

Small Business Online Store Webpage

FREE Shipping on all orders over \$49, all others just \$X

Energy Smart Energy

HOME SHOP ALL LED LIGHTING SMART THERMOSTATS WATER SAVERS POWER STRIPS

Welcome to the Energy Smart Small Business Store

Get instant discounts on products to make your business more energy-efficient.

[Shop All](#)

FREE Shipping on all orders over \$49, all others just \$X

Instant Discounts Provided by Energy Smart

Save Money Reduce your utility bill

Instant discounts from Energy Smart are available to all small business customers with an active Energy New Orleans electric account. Customers will need to provide their commercial account number during checkout to purchase the discounted products through this marketplace. [View our 1 Step to instant savings!](#)

Featured Products

Google Nest Learning Thermostat (Gen 3)	60W Equivalent A19 LED Light Bulb	Evolve Multifunction Showerhead	Trickiestar 7-Outlet Tier 1 Advanced Powerstrip
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Final Price after Energy Smart Incentive: \$249.00 \$174.00	Final Price after Energy Smart Incentive: \$3.00 \$1.00	Final Price after Energy Smart Incentive: \$6.00 \$3.00	Final Price after Energy Smart Incentive: \$20.00 \$10.00

Small Business Online Store Box Stickers



Small Business Online Store Cross Promotional Insertion

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING WITH ENERGY SMART



Energy Smart understands that small businesses in New Orleans need to be energy efficient to save energy and money. Explore additional Energy Smart offerings for small businesses that will help you reduce utility costs.



SMART THERMOSTAT REBATES & EASY COOL

Get **up to \$220** on the purchase of a new qualified smart thermostat. Smart thermostat manufacturers estimate that **users save an average of 10% to 12% on heating and 15% on cooling costs**. That's money you can invest into your business.

Save more with EasyCool. Get **up to \$65** your first year with EasyCool, and help reduce energy use during periods of high electricity usage. **Earn \$25 for signing up and \$40 each year you participate**. Visit energysmartnola.com/easycool-biz to learn more about this offering.



SMALL BUSINESS DIRECT INSTALL

Our Small Business Direct Install offering provides enhanced incentives for certain prescriptive measures. Work with one of our approved trade allies that can do all the work for you. Find a trade ally at energysmartnola.com/trade-allies.



PRESCRIPTIVE INCENTIVES

Earn prescriptive incentives for common measures such as interior and exterior lighting, lighting controls, HVAC and refrigeration. Visit energysmartnola.com/prescriptive for a complete list of prescriptive measures and incentives.



CUSTOM INCENTIVES

For deeper energy savings, **get incentives for custom upgrades** such as building automation systems, premium efficiency motors, variable frequency drives, compressed air optimization, demand control ventilation and more.



SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY EFFICIENCY KITS

Energy Smart has **FREE** energy efficiency kits filled with energy-saving measures such as LED light bulbs, faucet aerators and LED exit sign bulbs. Kits are available for restaurants, retail and offices. Visit energysmartnola.com/small-biz-kits to sign up.

For information about this and other Energy Smart offerings, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC. ©2020 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Small Business Online Store Black Friday Ads

Digital Leaderboard Ads

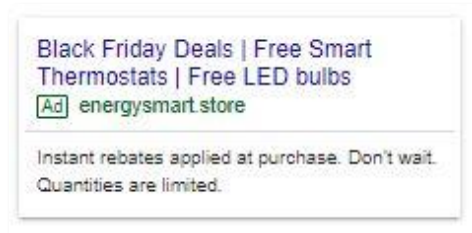


A digital leaderboard advertisement for Energy Smart's Black Friday deals. The ad is divided into three sections. The left section features two small images: one of a person installing a light bulb and another of a hand pressing a smart thermostat button. Below these images are the labels 'FREE LED BULBS' and 'FREE SMART THERMOSTATS'. The middle section has a dark blue background with the text 'BLACK FRIDAY DEALS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES' in white. The right section contains the Energy Smart logo (a green leaf icon) and the Entergy logo (a red sun icon), with the text 'Energy Smart A New Orleans Program' and 'Entergy'. Below the logos is a green button with the text 'Order Now' and a right-pointing arrow.

Google Search



A Google search advertisement for Energy Smart. The headline reads 'Energy Smart Online Store | Black Friday Deals | Only for Small Businesses'. Below the headline is a green 'Ad' icon followed by the URL 'energysmart.store'. The description text says 'Free LED bulbs and smart thermostats Check out the deep discounts on advanced power strips and water-saving aerators.'

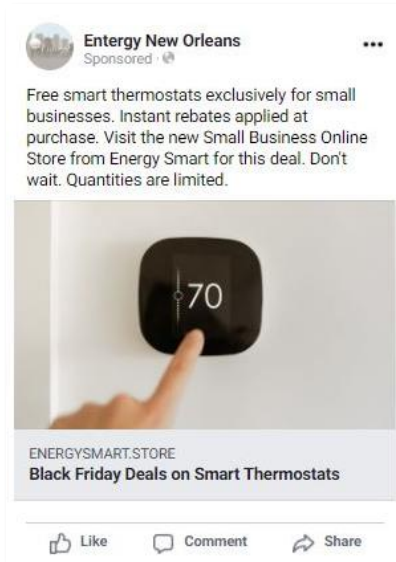


A Google search advertisement for Energy Smart. The headline reads 'Black Friday Deals | Free Smart Thermostats | Free LED bulbs'. Below the headline is a green 'Ad' icon followed by the URL 'energysmart.store'. The description text says 'Instant rebates applied at purchase. Don't wait. Quantities are limited.'

Facebook Ads



A Facebook advertisement for Energy Smart. The ad is sponsored by 'Entergy New Orleans'. The text reads 'Visit the new Small Business Online Store from Energy Smart for Black Friday deals on LED bulbs and smart thermostats. Instant rebates applied at purchase.' Below the text is a large image of a person in a blue shirt reaching up to install a light bulb. At the bottom of the ad, there is a link 'WWW.ENERGYSMART.STORE', the text 'Free LEDs and Smart Thermostats from Energy...', and a 'SHOP NOW' button. Below the ad are icons for 'Like', 'Comment', and 'Share'.



Cyber Monday Facebook Ad



Small Business Online Store General Awareness Facebook Ad



Digital Leaderboard Ad



Google Paid Search General Awareness Ads

Ad · www.energysmart.store/

Small Business Online Store | Free LED light bulbs.

Available from the new Energy Smart Small Business Online Store. Instant savings on energy-saving products. Free smart thermostats. Free LED bulbs.

Ad · www.energysmart.store/

Free LEDs. | Small Business Offer | New from Energy Smart.

Available from the new Energy Smart Small Business Online Store. Instant savings on energy-saving products. Free smart thermostats. Free LED bulbs.

Ad · www.energysmart.store/

Energy Smart Online Store | Free LEDs.

Instant savings on energy-saving products. Free smart thermostats. Free LED bulbs. Available from the new Energy Smart Small Business Online Store.

Ad · www.energysmart.store/

Save Energy. Save Money. | Free LEDs. | Energy Smart Online Store

Available from the new Energy Smart Small Business Online Store. Instant savings on energy-saving products. Free smart thermostats. Free LED bulbs.

Ad · www.energysmart.store/

New from Energy Smart. | Free LEDs. | Small Business Online Store

Instant savings on energy-saving products. Free smart thermostats. Free LED bulbs. Available from the new Energy Smart Small Business Online Store.

Free Energy Efficiency Kits Facebook Ads – November 2020



The image shows a Facebook advertisement for 'Entergy New Orleans'. The ad features a woman in a black blazer holding a white box labeled 'FREE Energy Efficiency Kits for small business customers.' The text above the image says 'Energy efficiency kits filled with energy-saving products. Save energy. Save money. Compliments of Energy Smart.' Below the image, there is a link 'ENERGYSMARTNOLA.INFO', the text 'Free Energy Efficiency Kits', and a 'SIGN UP' button. At the bottom, there are icons for 'Like', 'Comment', and 'Share'.

Entergy New Orleans
Sponsored · 

Energy efficiency kits filled with energy-saving products. Save energy. Save money. Compliments of Energy Smart.

FREE Energy Efficiency Kits for small business customers.

ENERGYSMARTNOLA.INFO
Free Energy Efficiency Kits
To start you on your journey toward sa...

 Like  Comment  Share

Free Energy Efficiency Kits Google Search - November

Free energy efficiency kits | for small businesses |
Compliments of Energy Smart.
Ad <https://www.energysmartnola.info/small-biz-kits>

Free energy efficiency small business kits packed with energy-saving measures for restaurants, retail and offices such as LED light bulbs, aerators and LED exit sign bulbs.

25% Bonus Incentive Google Paid Search – November

25% More in Cash Incentives | On Energy Efficiency
Upgrades | It Pays to Be Energy Smart
Ad <https://www.energysmartnola.info/businesses/>

Incentives are for business customers to make new equipment upgrades to their facilities. Available on a first-come, first-served basis until Dec.31 or until funds run out.

Limited-Time Offer | 25% More in Cash Incentives |
Available from Energy Smart
Ad <https://www.energysmartnola.info/businesses/>

Incentives available to business customers for energy efficiency upgrades. Available on a first-come, first-served basis until Dec.31 or until funds run out.

Email Campaigns

New Lighting Measures Eblast Sent



New Lighting Incentives

The Energy Smart program is excited to add new lighting measures that are guaranteed to save energy and money.



LED Refrigerated Case Lighting

Replace fluorescent lights in your refrigerated cases with energy-efficient LEDs and reap the following benefits:

- Use 70% less energy.
- 55,000-hour life vs. 16,000-hour life.
- Generate less heat which reduces the refrigeration system's cooling load, extending the life of the refrigerators, freezers and coolers.
- Bright LEDs make products more vivid and aesthetically pleasing.

Bi-Level Parking Garage Lighting Controls

Upgrade your parking lot with lighting controls and automate your energy savings while continuing to provide safe, well-lit parking. Lighting zones must be controlled by a device that reduces power by a minimum of 30% after 20 minutes of vacancy.



INCENTIVE RATES

MEASURE	SMALL C&I	LARGE C&I
Refrigerated Case Lighting with Controls	\$47	\$39
Refrigerated Case Lighting without Controls	\$33	\$27
Bi-Level Parking Garage Lighting Controls	\$144	\$120

The incentive rates listed above are valid through Dec. 31, 2020. Incentives will decrease 25% starting Jan. 1, 2021.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Thank you,

The Energy Smart Program

Energy Management & Technology Webinar sent November 17, 2020



Energy Management and Technology Training



Energy Management and Technology: Fundamentals and Beyond Webinar

- **Dates:** Tuesday, Dec. 8 (part 1) and Wednesday, Dec. 9 (part 2)
- **Time:** 8:30 a.m. - 12 p.m. CDT (both days)

Who should attend: Energy Managers and Directors, Facility Managers and Directors, Operations and Maintenance Personnel, Large Engineering Facility Managers and Environmental Manager

Register by: Dec. 7

Description

PDH: 6.0

This course is to provide the student with a clear understanding of energy supply and trend costs, and how to effectively read and analyze utility bills. It continues with an overview of why energy management programs are a critical cost reduction and profitability initiatives within an organization. This course will

• establish an energy efficiency program.

• determine why energy management programs succeed or fail.

• develop and implement an energy efficiency culture within an organization.

The Energy Smart Program can provide expertise and financial resources to your organization in optimizing and reducing overall energy costs.

Register

Bio

Jerry Eaton, PE, CEM, CPE, CEEP: Jerry is the principal owner of JEaton Consulting, LLC., specializing in assisting companies identify, quantify, and implement energy reduction projects and programs, which drives utility bill cost savings. Jerry has over 25 years' experience in energy, utilities, engineering and facilities management. He received the 2006 Wisconsin Governor's award for his work in energy management as Energy and Utilities Director at Mercury Marine Corporation. He has over 20 years of teaching experience and has authored numerous articles on energy management. In 2007, he co-founded and is the current President of the Wisconsin Chapter of the Association of Energy Engineers (WAE).

Additional training sessions

- **Operations and Maintenance Practices for Energy Efficiency**
- Date: Tuesday, Dec. 15
- Time: 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Course Description

CEUs: 0.3 / PDH: 3.0



Motors are responsible for more than 60% of the energy consumed in commercial buildings and manufacturing facilities. This course will provide you with a basic understanding related to motors and VFD's, including the opportunities associated with reducing your overall energy use and costs.

The course will cover when and why to use a VFD and will provide an overview of terminology such as simple payback, blended energy cost and high efficiency motors. Attendees will learn how to estimate energy cost savings and learn cost-reduction strategies through case studies.


Register

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Small Business Online Store 'Coming Soon' Eblast Sent November 19, 2020



Small Business Online Store Coming Soon



One-stop shopping for free and deeply discounted energy-saving products.

Saving energy and money is about to get even easier. Energy Smart will be launching an online retail store with deep discounts and instant savings on products such as LED light bulbs, smart thermostats, advanced power strips and water-saving aerators. Enjoy one-stop shopping for energy-saving products for your small business without having to set foot

in a store. Say goodbye to submitting rebate forms because our instant discounts are automatically applied at the time of purchase.



The store is set to launch the week of Nov. 23, so stay tuned.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.


Thank you,

The Energy Smart Program

Small Business Online Store 'Now Open' Sent November 25, 2020




Small Business Online Store




Now Open to Serve Your Business

Energy Smart is excited to announce the launch of our new Small Business Online Store. And in celebration of this grand opening, small business customers can get select LED light bulbs and smart thermostats totally free. Instant rebates are automatically applied at the time of purchase, so start saving today through our easy-to-use one-stop online shop.



FREE Smart Thermostats
after instant discount.
Limit 2 per account.



FREE LED Light Bulbs
after instant discount.
Limit 25 per account.

To get these **FREE** great offers and other discounted energy-saving products, visit energysmart.store.

Don't wait. Quantities are limited, so act now.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Thank you,
The Energy Smart Program

25% Bonus Incentive Eblast



ENDING SOON

25% Incentive Bonus for Energy-Efficient Upgrades



Dear Trade Allies and Business Customers,

It's still time to take advantage of the 25% incentive bonus on prescriptive energy efficiency measures. But please don't wait much longer to make energy-efficient upgrades because this bonus incentive ends Dec. 31.

The Energy Smart program team is here to help you every step of the way and is more than willing to help you fill out the application. Feel free to reach out to Doreen Francis or Kevin Fitzwilliam. Their contact information is as follows:

Doreen Francis: 504-515-7662 or dfrancis@aptim.com

Kevin Fitzwilliam: 504-377-5905 or kevin.fitzwilliam@aptim.com

For more about the 25% incentive bonus click [here](#).

Additional Information

Details regarding the custom incentive bonus include:

Standard program terms and conditions apply. The custom bonus calculator is available on the Energy Smart [website](#). The bonus is eligible for **new projects received on or after Aug. 24, 2020**. The project must be fully installed and operational with the **Project Completion Notice submitted by Dec. 31, 2020**. The bonus is **available on a first-come, first-served** basis until Dec. 31, 2020, or until funds are exhausted.

- Application submission does not guarantee bonus.
- Bonus will be paid to the recipient of the incentive check.
- Bonus excludes new construction projects.

We hope this bonus will help you take advantage of even greater energy savings.

For more information about Energy Smart, visit energysmartnola.com, email info@energysmartnola.com or call 504-229-6868.

Higher Education Cohort Meeting Announcement Sent December 17, 2020



Higher Education Cohort Meeting



Dear Higher Education Cohort Members,

Near the end of 2020, it's time for the 4th QTR Higher Education Cohort meeting. The purpose of this meeting is for the Energy Smart team to share end-of-year results, provide program updates and learn about energy efficiency projects you have been working on or have planned for 2021.

The Energy Smart team has scheduled our next Higher Education Cohort meeting/webinar for Thursday, December 17 from 3 - 4:30 p.m.

Please mark your calendars and plan on attending for program updates and a chance to connect and engage with your colleagues.

Webinar Details

Dec. 17

3 - 4:30 p.m.

[Join Microsoft Teams Meeting](#)

To Dial-In: [346-249-3218](#)

[Conference ID: 893 474 67#](#)

To RSVP for this event click [here](#)

Topics covered will include:

- YTD Program Year 10 Overview
- Review of Higher Education Goals and Projects
- Q&A/Roundtable.

Please share with other colleagues who may be interested in attending.

Thank you,

Earned Media
StayLocal Newsletter – November 25, 2020

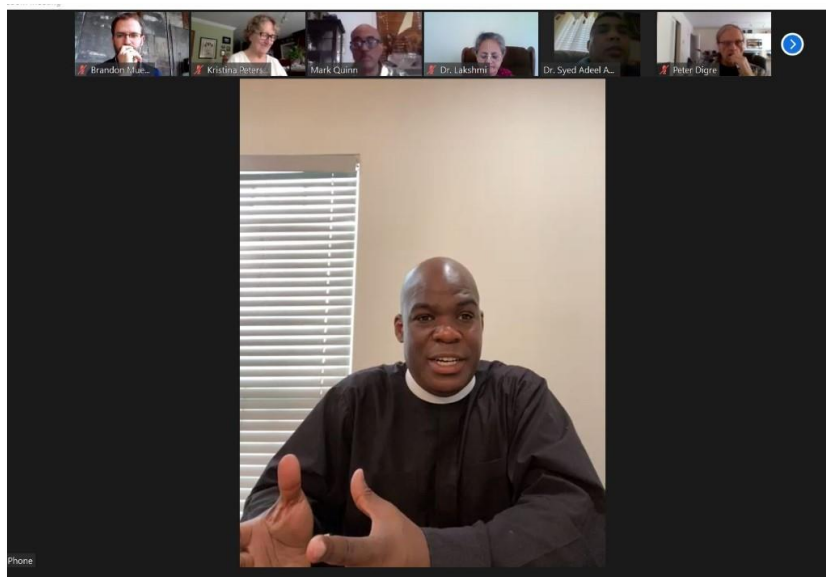


Downtown Development District – December 4 Post



Appendix E: Photos

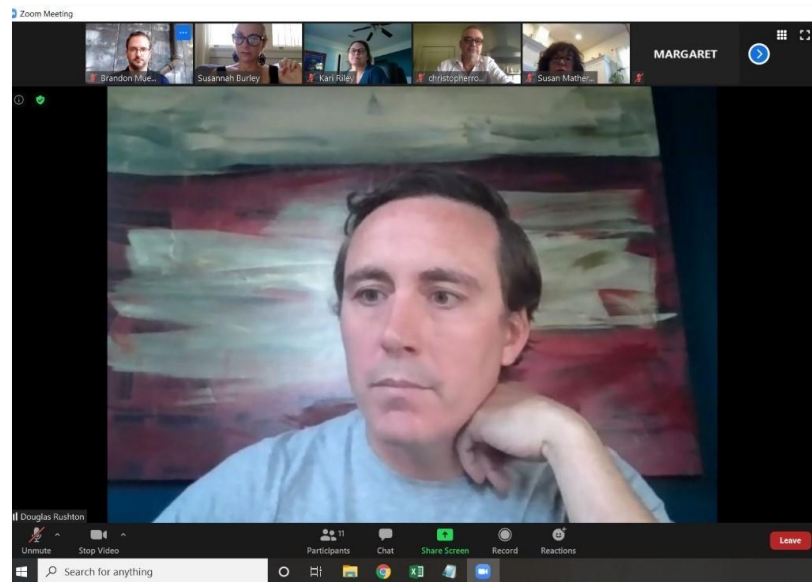
Pastor Manning from Greater New Orleans Interfaith Climate Coalition Speaks in a coordinating call to make local churches Energy Smart on 5/20/2020



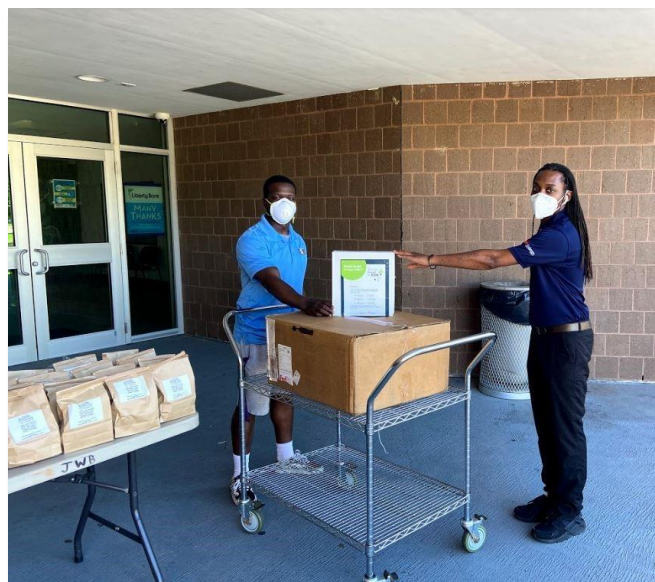
Preparing LEDs for giveaways at food banks on 5/6/2020



Fairground Neighborhood Association asks questions to Energy Smart staff on 6/15/2020



School kits that were returned from Lusher are redistributed to a school meal site at Joe Brown Park on 6/5/2020



School kits that were returned from Lusher are redistributed to a school meal site at Rosenwald Recreation Center on 6/4/2020



School kits that were returned from Lusher are redistributed to a school meal site at Sanchez Community Center on 6/5/2020



Evaluation of the Program Year 10 Entergy New Orleans Energy Smart Programs

Submitted to:
Entergy New Orleans

Submitted on:
May 03, 2021

Submitted by:



ADM Associates, Inc.
3239 Ramos Circle
Sacramento, CA 95827

Acknowledgements

ADM Associates, Inc. (ADM) would like to acknowledge the many talented individuals who contributed to this evaluation, measurement, and verification (EM&V) report for program year 10 (PY10).

The Entergy New Orleans staff participated in ongoing evaluation deliverable reviews and discussions, attended regular meetings, and responded to follow-up questions, data requests and document requests. They are an ongoing partner in our evaluation efforts.

We also wish to thank the implementation firms and their staff for their insights and information.

Additionally, we would like the evaluation staff who supported the creation of this report.

Adam Thomas, PMP

Zephaniah Davis

Jeremy Offenstein, Ph.D.

Melissa Culbertson

Theresa Bohannon

Blake Heckendorn

Chris Johnson

Melissa Kosla

Joe Marquez

Acronyms/Abbreviations

Table 1 Commonly Used Acronyms and Abbreviations

Acronym	Term
AC	Air Conditioner
AOH	Annual operating hours
APS	Advanced Power Strip
C&I	Commercial and Industrial
CEE	Consortium for Energy Efficiency
CF	Coincidence factor
CFL	Compact fluorescent lamp (bulb)
CFM	Cubic feet per minute
DI	Direct install
DLC	Design Lights Consortium
EER	Energy efficiency ratio
EFLH	Equivalent full-load hours
EISA	Energy Independence and Security Act
EL	Efficiency loss
EM&V	Evaluation, Measurement, and Verification
EUL	Estimated Useful Life
ES	ENERGY STAR®
GPM	Gallons per minute
HDD	Heating degree days
HID	High intensity discharge
HOU	Hours of Use
HP	Heat pump
HSPF	Heating seasonal performance factor
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
IEF	Interactive Effects Factor
IEER	Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio
IPLV	Integrated part load value
ISR	In-Service Rate
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt-hour
LED	Light Emitting Diode
M&V	Measurement and Verification
NC	New Construction
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt-hour
NTG	Net-to-Gross
PCT	Participant Cost Test
PY	Program Year
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RCA	Refrigerant charge adjustment

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

<i>Acronym</i>	<i>Term</i>
RIM	Ratepayer Impact Measure
ROB	Replace on Burnout
RR	Realization Rate
RUL	Remaining Useful Life
SEER	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
TRC	Total Resource Cost Test
TRM	Technical Reference Manual
UCT	Utility Cost Test
VFD	Variable Frequency Drive

Savings Types

Table 2 Types of Savings Referenced in this Evaluation Report

Savings Types	Definition
Energy Savings (kWh)	The change in energy (kWh) consumption that results directly from program-related actions taken by participants in a program.
Demand Reductions (kW)	The time rate of energy flow. Demand usually refers to electric power measured in kW (equals kWh/h) but can also refer to natural gas, usually as Btu/hr., kBtu/hr., therms/day, etc.
Expected / <i>Ex Ante</i> Gross	The change in energy consumption and/or peak demand that results directly from program-related actions taken by participants in a program, regardless of why they participated.
Verified / <i>Ex Post</i> Gross	Latin for “from something done afterward” gross savings. The energy and peak demand savings estimates reported by the evaluators after the gross impact evaluation and associated M&V efforts have been completed.
Annual Savings	Energy and demand savings expressed on an annual basis, or the amount of energy and/or peak demand a measure or program can be expected to save over the course of a typical year. The TRM provides algorithms and assumptions to calculate annual savings and are based on the sum of the annual savings estimates of installed measures or behavior change.
Lifetime Savings	Energy savings expressed in terms of the total expected savings over the useful life of the measure. Typically calculated by multiplying the annual savings of a measure by its EUL. The TRC Test uses savings from the full lifetime of a measure to calculate the cost-effectiveness of programs.

Table of Contents

Acronyms/Abbreviations	1-2
Savings Types	1-4
Table of Contents.....	1-5
List of Tables	1-6
List of Figures	1-14
1 Executive Summary	1-16
2 General Methodology	2-35
3 Home Performance with ENERGY STAR.....	3-1
4 Income Qualified Weatherization.....	4-1
5 Multifamily Solutions.....	5-1
6 Retail Lighting and Appliances	6-2
7 A/C Solutions	7-1
8 School Kits and Education.....	8-10
9 Behavioral	9-1
10 EasyCool - Direct Load Control (Residential)	10-1
11 EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (Residential)	11-1
12 EasyCool for Business	12-6
13 Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions	13-8
14 Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions	14-1
15 Large Commercial and Industrial Solutions	15-1
16 Publicly Funded Institutions.....	16-1
17 Appendix A: Commercial Site Reports	17-1
18 Appendix B: Survey Instruments & Interview Guides.....	18-1
19 Appendix C: Energy Smart Energy Saver Kit Product Guide	19-1
20 Appendix D: Cost Benefit Testing.....	20-1

List of Tables

Table 1 Commonly Used Acronyms and Abbreviations	1-2
Table 1-1 Summary of Customer and Trade Ally Surveys Completed	1-18
Table 1-2 Summary of Staff Interviews	1-19
Table 1-3 PY10 Verified Savings, kWh Goals and kW Targets.....	1-19
Table 1-5 PY10 Gross Savings Summary.....	1-20
Table 1-6 PY10 Net Savings Summary.....	1-21
Table 1-7 PY10 Lifetime Savings Summary.....	1-21
Table 1-8 PY10 Cost-Effectiveness by Program	1-22
Table 2-1 Stratified Sampling Summary.....	2-39
Table 2-2 Summary of Net Savings Approaches	2-40
Table 2-3 Summary of Free Ridership Scoring Algorithm	2-42
Figure 2-4 HPwES Direct Install Free Ridership Scoring Methodology	2-43
Figure 2-5 Multifamily Direct Install Free Ridership Assessment	2-43
Table 2-6 Free Ridership Scores for Combinations of Indicator Variable Responses	2-48
Table 2-7 Summary of Process Evaluation Activities	2-51
Table 2-8 Summary of Staff Interviews	2-51
Table 2-9 Summary of Participant Survey Response.....	2-52
Table 3-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	3-2
Table 3-2 Participation and Expected Savings by Program Year.....	3-3
Table 3-3 HESK Comparison by Program Year	3-4
Table 3-4 HPwES Summary of Goal Achievement	3-4
Table 3-5 Deemed Savings Values for Air Infiltration Reduction.....	3-5
Table 3-6 Expected and Verified Air Sealing Savings	3-6
Table 3-7 Deemed Savings Values for Duct Sealing Calculations	3-6
Table 3-8 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings	3-8
Table 3-9 Energy and Demand Interactive Factors.....	3-9
Table 3-10 Expected and Verified LED Savings	3-9
Table 3-11 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	3-9
Table 3-12 Kit Device Recipient Survey Results	3-10
Table 3-13 Mailer Kit Realization Rates	3-10
Table 3-14 Program Gross Realization Summary.....	3-11

Table 3-15 Free Ridership by Measure Type	3-12
Table 3-16 Major Measure and DI Summary of Verified Net Savings	3-12
Table 3-17 HESK Free Ridership by Measure Type	3-12
Table 3-18 HESK Summary of Verified Net Savings.....	3-13
Table 3-19 Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions	3-13
Table 3-20 Share of Customers Receiving Measures, Kits and Assessments.....	3-14
Table 3-21 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments.....	3-14
Table 3-22 Summary of Measures Installed.....	3-14
Table 3-23 Email Campaign and Response Rate	3-15
Table 3-24 Examples of Recommendations.....	3-16
Table 3-25 How Often Trade Allies Recommend High-Efficiency Equipment	3-17
Table 4-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	4-2
Table 4-2 Savings Contributions by Measure.....	4-2
Table 4-3 Participation and Expected Savings by Program Year	4-3
Table 4-4 IQW Summary of kWh Goal Achievement	4-3
Table 4-5 Expected and Verified Aerators Savings	4-4
Table 4-6 Expected and Verified Air Sealing Savings	4-4
Table 4-7 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings	4-4
Table 4-8 Expected and Verified Insulation Savings – R0 to R30	4-4
Table 4-9 Expected and Verified LED Savings	4-4
Table 4-10 Expected and Verified Pipe Wrap Savings.....	4-5
Table 4-11 Expected and Verified Power Strip Savings	4-5
Table 4-12 Expected and Verified Showerhead Savings	4-5
Table 4-13 Expected and Verified Smart Thermostat Savings.....	4-5
Table 4-14 Gross Realization Summary.....	4-6
Table 4-15 IQW Summary of Verified Net Savings	4-6
Table 4-16 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments.....	4-7
Table 4-17 Summary of Measures Installed.....	4-7
Table 5-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	5-1
Table 5-2 Program Year Comparison.....	5-2
Table 5-3 Multifamily Summary of Goal Achievement.....	5-3
Table 5-4 Expected and Verified Aerators Savings	5-3
Table 5-5 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings	5-4

Table 5-6 Expected and Verified LED Savings	5-4
Table 5-7 Expected and Verified Refrigerator Savings.....	5-5
Table 5-8 Expected and Verified Showerheads Savings.....	5-5
Table 5-9 Gross Realization Summary.....	5-5
Table 5-10 Multifamily Summary of Verified Net Savings.....	5-6
Table 5-11 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments.....	5-6
Table 5-12 Summary of Measures Installed.....	5-7
Table 5-13 Motivations for Participating	5-8
Table 5-14 Year Built.....	5-9
Table 5-15 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments.....	5-10
Table 5-16 Summary of Measures Installed.....	5-11
Table 6-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	6-3
Table 6-2 Store Participation per Year	6-3
Table 6-3 Program Year Comparison.....	6-4
Table 6-4 RLA Summary of Goal Achievement.....	6-4
Table 6-5 HPWH Realization Summary	6-5
Table 6-6 ENERGY STAR Omnidirectional LEDs – Deemed Savings Per Lamp	6-6
Table 6-7 ENERGY STAR Directional LEDs – Reflector Lamps Baseline Watts	6-6
Table 6-8 ENERGY STAR Directional LEDs –Baseline Watts EISA-Exempt.....	6-7
Table 6-9 Expected and Verified LED Savings	6-7
Table 6-10 Pool Pumps Realization Summary.....	6-7
Table 6-11 ENERGY STAR Refrigerator Realization Summary.....	6-8
Table 6-12 Smart Thermostat Realization Summary	6-8
Table 6-13: Window Air Conditioner – Baseline and Efficiency Levels	6-9
Table 6-14 Window AC Realization Summary	6-9
Table 6-15 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	6-10
Table 6-16 kWh and Peak kW Realization Summary.....	6-10
Table 6-17 Results of Spillover Benchmarking Study.....	6-13
Table 6-18 NTG Ratio Results by Bulb Type	6-13
Table 6-19 Price Response Model Results: Specialty LEDs	6-13
Table 6-20 Price Response Model Results: Omni-directional LEDs	6-14
Table 6-21 Free Ridership Findings for Heat Pump Water Heaters	6-14
Table 6-22 Free Ridership Findings for Pool Pumps.....	6-15

Table 6-23 Summary of Verified Net Savings – Lighting Component	6-15
Table 6-24 Summary of Free Ridership Self-Reported Net to Gross	6-15
Table 6-25 Summary of Verified Net Savings – Appliance Component	6-16
Table 6-26 Summary of Verified Net Savings	6-16
Table 6-27 Summary of Measures Installed.....	6-17
Table 7-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings.....	7-1
Table 7-2 Savings Contributions by Measure.....	7-2
Table 7-3 Program Year Comparison.....	7-3
Table 7-4 A/C Solutions Summary of kWh Goal Achievement.....	7-3
Table 7-5 AC Tune-Up Savings Summary	7-4
Table 7-6 HP Tune-Up Savings Summary	7-5
Table 7-7 AC Replacement Savings Summary	7-5
Table 7-8 Ductless HP Deemed kWh.....	7-5
Table 7-9 Ductless HP Savings Summary	7-5
Table 7-10 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings – New Orleans.....	7-6
Table 7-11 Gross Realization Summary.....	7-7
Table 7-12 Summary of Verified Net Savings	7-7
Table 7-13 Summary of Measures Installed.....	7-8
Table 8-1 SK&E Savings Goals by Utility	8-11
Table 8-2 ENERGY STAR Omnidirectional LEDs – Deemed Savings Per Lamp	8-11
Table 8-3 Faucet Aerators – Deemed Savings	8-11
Table 8-4 Low Flow Showerhead Retrofit Deemed Energy Savings.....	8-12
Table 8-5 SK&E Summary of In-Service and Water Heating Type Rates	8-12
Table 8-6 Gross Savings by Measure	8-12
Table 8-7 Verified Gross Savings.....	8-13
Table 8-8 SK&E Average Free Ridership by Measure	8-13
Table 8-9 SK&E Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Peak kW Reductions...	8-14
Table 8-10 Summary of School Kits.....	8-14
Table 8-11 Interschool Contest Point System	8-15
Table 9-1 Time Periods Data Summary	9-2
Table 9-2 Franklin Cohorts.....	9-2
Table 9-3 Treatment and Control Group Totals.....	9-3
Table 9-4 Overall Savings Summary.....	9-10

Table 9-5 Savings by Group.....	9-10
Table 9-6 Regression Estimates	9-11
Table 9-7 PY9 Treatment-Only Model Adjustment Factor.....	9-12
Table 9-8 Gross and Net Energy and Demand Savings by Group.....	9-14
Table 9-9 Gross and Net Energy and Demand Savings by Group.....	9-14
Table 10-1 DLC Target Achievement.....	10-1
Table 10-2 Meter Deployment.....	10-2
Table 10-3 Event Summary.....	10-3
Table 10-4 Event Performance — 3-out-of-5 Baseline.....	10-4
Table 10-5 Event Performance — 3-out-of-8 Baseline.....	10-4
Table 10-6 Event Performance — 3-out-of-10 Baseline.....	10-4
Table 10-7 Event Performance — 5-out-of-10 Baseline.....	10-4
Table 10-8 Final Results	10-8
Table 10-9 Final Results	10-9
Table 10-10 Verified Reductions by Territory	10-9
Table 11-1 BYOT Residential Summary of Goal Achievement	11-2
Table 12-1 EasyCool for Business Summary of Goal Achievement.....	12-7
Table 13-1 Small C&I Summary of Offering Incentives	13-8
Table 13-2 Savings Expectations by Delivery Channel	13-9
Table 13-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component.....	13-9
Table 13-4 Savings Expectations by Measure Category.....	13-10
Table 13-5 Savings Expectations by Measure Type	13-10
Table 13-6 Small C&I Participation Summary Comparison	13-11
Table 13-7 Small C&I Summary of Goal Achievement.....	13-11
Table 13-8 Small C&I Offering Sample Design (Pooled).....	13-13
Table 13-9 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum	13-13
Table 13-10 Applicable TRM Sections	13-13
Table 13-11 ISRs for ‘Office’ Kit Measures	13-14
Table 13-12 ISRs for ‘Retail’ Kit Measures.....	13-14
Table 13-13 ISRs for ‘Restaurant’ Kit Measures	13-14
Table 13-14 Summary of kWh Savings for Small C&I Offering by Sample Stratum.	13-15
Table 13-15 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project	13-15
Table 13-16 Overall Realization by Stratum.....	13-16

Table 13-17 Savings by Contractor	13-16
Table 13-18 ‘Office’ Kit Realization by Component	13-17
Table 13-19 ‘Retail’ Kit Realization by Component	13-17
Table 13-20 ‘Restaurant’ Kit Realization by Component	13-17
Table 13-21 Overall Kit Realization by Business Type and Water Heating Fuel Mix	13-17
Table 13-22 Online Store Purchases Savings by Measure	13-18
Table 13-23 Overall Verified Savings	13-18
Table 13-24 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions.	13-18
Table 13-25 Offering Activity by Measure Type	13-19
Table 13-26 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location	13-19
Table 13-27 Summary of Trade Ally Participation	13-20
Table 13-28 Measure Included in each Kit	13-21
Table 13-29 Email Campaign and Response Rate	13-21
Table 13-30 Impact of COVID-19 on Trade Allies	13-22
Table 13-31 Offerings that Trade Allies have had Experience With	13-23
Table 13-32 Respondent Position/Role in Company	13-25
Table 13-33 Reasons for Completing the Project	13-26
Table 13-34 Who Installed the Qualifying Equipment	13-26
Table 13-35 Project Cost Expectations	13-27
Table 13-36 Satisfaction with Entergy New Orleans	13-30
Table 13-37 Property Ownership	13-31
Table 13-38 Number of Completed Surveys by Business Kit Type	13-32
Table 13-39 Prior Participation in Energy Smart Offerings	13-32
Table 13-40 Reasons for Not Installing Items- Office Kit	13-33
Table 13-41 Reasons for Not Installing Items- Restaurant Kits	13-35
Table 13-42 Interest in Future Energy Efficiency Opportunities	13-37
Table 13-43 Main Fuel Type for Heating Building	13-37
Table 14-1 C&I NC Summary of Offering Incentives	14-1
Table 14-2 Summary of Expected Savings	14-1
Table 14-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component	14-2
Table 14-4 Savings Expectations by Measure Category	14-2
Table 14-5 C&I NC Savings Goals	14-2
Table 14-6 Summary of kWh Savings for C&I NC Offering	14-3

Table 14-7 Program Activity by Measure Type (New Construction)	14-4
Table 15-1 Large C&I Summary of Offering Incentives	15-1
Table 15-2 Expected Savings Summary	15-1
Table 15-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component.....	15-2
Table 15-4 Expected Savings by Measure Category	15-2
Table 15-5 Savings Expectations by Measure Type	15-3
Table 15-6 Large C&I Offering Participation Summary Comparison	15-3
Table 15-7 Overall Offering Performance by Month.....	15-4
Table 15-8 Large C&I PY10 Savings Goals	15-4
Table 15-9 Large C&I Offering Sample Design (Pooled).....	15-5
Table 15-10 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum	15-6
Table 15-11 Summary of kWh Savings for Large C&I Offering by Sample Stratum...	15-6
Table 15-12 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project	15-7
Table 15-13 Large C&I Offering-Level Realization by Stratum.....	15-7
Table 15-14 Large C&I Offering-Level Realization.....	15-8
Table 15-15 Large C&I – Causes of Variance in Savings	15-8
Table 15-16 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions...	15-9
Table 15-17 Offering Activity by Measure Type (Large C&I)	15-10
Table 15-18 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location.....	15-10
Table 15-19 Summary of Trade Ally Participation	15-11
Table 15-20 Who Installed the Qualifying Equipment	15-14
Table 15-21 Application Process Support	15-15
Table 15-22 Project Cost Expectations	15-15
Table 15-23 Reasons for Completing the Project.....	15-16
Table 15-24 Satisfaction with ENO	15-18
Table 16-1 Publicly Funded Institutions Summary of Program Incentives.....	16-1
Table 16-2 Savings Expectations by Utility	16-2
Table 16-3 Savings Expectations by Measure Type	16-2
Table 16-4 Publicly Funded Institutions Participation Summary Comparison	16-2
Table 16-5 PFI Summary of Goal Achievement	16-3
Table 16-6 PY10 PFI Offering Participation and Sampling Summary	16-3
Table 16-7 PFI Offering Sample Design.....	16-4
Table 16-8 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum ..	16-4

Table 16-9 Summary of kWh Savings for PFI Offering by Sample Stratum	16-4
Table 16-10 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project	16-5
Table 16-11 PFI Offering-Level Realization by Stratum	16-5
Table 16-12 PFI – Causes of Variance in kWh Savings.....	16-6
Table 16-13 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Peak kW Reductions	16-7
Table 16-14 Offering Activity by Measure Type	16-7
Table 16-15 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location	16-8
Table 16-16 Summary of Trade Ally Participation	16-8
Table 20-1 PY10 Cost-effectiveness Results	20-2
Table 20-2 Questions Addressed by the Various Cost Tests	20-3
Table 20-3 Benefits and Costs Included in each Cost-Effectiveness Test	20-4
Table 20-4 PY10 Net Benefits by Cost Test.....	20-5
Table 20-5 PY10 Costs by Cost Test	20-5
Table 20-6 PY10 Benefits by Cost Test	20-6
Table 20-7 PY10 Cost Test Results by Program.....	20-6

List of Figures

Figure 3-1 Combined Savings Contribution by Measure, PY9/10 Comparison	3-3
Figure 3-2 Program Satisfaction.....	3-15
Figure 3-3 Satisfaction with Different Aspects of the Program.....	3-16
Figure 3-4 Perception of Energy Efficiency Among Customers	3-18
Figure 5-1 PY9 and PY10 Measure Contribution Comparison.....	5-2
Figure 5-2 Sources of Program Awareness.....	5-8
Figure 5-3 Participant Satisfaction.....	5-9
Figure 5-4 Received Housing Assistance.....	5-10
Figure 7-1 EER Gain.....	7-4
Figure 7-2 Trade Ally Company Share of Savings.....	7-9
Figure 9-1 Typical Annual Load Profile	9-13
Figure 9-2 Typical Daily Load Profile.....	9-13
Figure 9-3 Net Energy Savings by Group.....	9-14
Figure 10-1 Variation in Load Reduction from Baseline Specification.....	10-5
Figure 10-2 Event 1 Load Profile.....	10-5
Figure 10-3 Event 2 Load Profile.....	10-6
Figure 10-4 Event 3 Load Profile.....	10-6
Figure 10-5 Event 4 Load Profile.....	10-7
Figure 10-6 Event 5 Load Profile.....	10-7
Figure 10-7 Temperature Increase During DLC Events.....	10-8
Figure 13-1 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings	13-20
Figure 13-2 Satisfaction with Aspects of the Program	13-22
Figure 13-3 Factors that Influence Energy Efficient Equipment Purchases	13-24
Figure 13-4 Percentage of Companies with Energy Efficiency Policies	13-25
Figure 13-5 Source of Program Awareness	13-25
Figure 13-6 Participant Feedback on Trade Allies	13-27
Figure 13-7 Impact of COVID-19 on Small Business Customers.....	13-28
Figure 13-8 Participant Satisfaction with Contractors and Technical Assistance	13-29
Figure 13-9 Participant Satisfaction with Completion of the Program Project	13-30
Figure 13-10 Business/Facility Type	13-31
Figure 13-11 Measure Installation Rates for Office Kits.....	13-33
Figure 13-12 Measure Installation Rates for Retail Kits.....	13-34
Figure 13-13 Measure Installation Rates for Restaurant Kits.....	13-35

Figure 13-14 Extent of Impact from the Coronavirus Pandemic	13-36
Figure 14-1 Participation Process and Project Phase.....	14-5
Figure 15-1 Plot of Project Energy Savings and Free Ridership Score.....	15-9
Figure 15-2 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings (Large C&I)	15-11
Figure 15-3 Respondent Position/Role in Company	15-12
Figure 15-4 Percentages of Companies with Energy Efficiency Policies	15-12
Figure 15-5 Source of Program Awareness	15-13
Figure 15-6 Participant Feedback on Trade Allies	15-14
Figure 15-7 Impact of COVID-19 on Large C&I Customers	15-16
Figure 15-8 Participant Satisfaction with Contractors and Technical Assistance	15-17
Figure 15-9 Participant Satisfaction with Aspects of the Project	15-18
Figure 15-10 Firmographics	15-19
Figure 16-1 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings	16-9

1 Executive Summary

1.1 Executive Summary

This report provides a summary of the evaluation effort of the 2020 (“Program Year 10” or “PY10”) Energy Efficiency (EE) and Demand Response (DR) portfolio by Energy New Orleans (ENO). The Energy Smart Programs were administered between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020. This evaluation was led by ADM Associates Inc. (herein known as “ADM”, or “the Evaluators”).

1.2 PY10 and the COVID-19 Pandemic

Due to the delayed launch of the of the program year, lower than average customer intervention rates, and interruptions to on-sites due to safety, the performance of the programs (and the evaluation results), in many cases, should be interpreted as idiosyncratic to PY10 because of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Additionally, several PY10 primary data collection efforts were restricted due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The Evaluators did not perform site visits for any PY10 projects/installations. In some cases, for residential projects, the Evaluators examined past site visit data and estimated measure-level verification rates. For C&I projects, the Evaluators limited field data collection in instances where data was available from the program implementation contractor's end-use metering or where impacts were analyzable via Option C and Option D analyses.

1.3 Summary of ENO Energy Efficiency Programs

In PY10, the ENO Energy Smart Program contained the following offerings:

- Home Performance with ENERGY STAR® (HPwES);
- Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW);
- Multifamily Solutions;
- Residential Lighting and Appliances (RLA);
- A/C Solutions;
- School Kits and Education (SK&E);
- Behavioral;
- EasyCool Direct Load Control (DLC);
- Residential EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (BYOT);
- Commercial EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (BYOT);
- Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions (Small C&I);
- Large Commercial and Industrial Solutions (Large C&I);

- Publicly Funded Institutions (PFI); and
- Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions (C&I NC).

In PY10, APTIM served as the prime contractor and was responsible for the overall implementation and the performance of the program, and they are also responsible for the marketing and outreach, trade ally management, rebate processing, and project verification and quality control for the Small C&I, Large C&I, and PFI offerings. APTIM is also responsible for management of subcontractors.

Franklin Energy served as the prime subcontractor for the following residential programs:

- Home Performance with ENERGY STAR;
- Income Qualified Weatherization;
- Multifamily Solutions;
- Residential Lighting and Appliances;
- A/C Solutions; and
- EasyCool DLC.

For these programs, Franklin Energy was responsible for marketing and outreach, tracking progress to goals and program budgets, verification and quality control, trade ally management, performing energy assessments for HPwES, LIA&Wx and Multifamily programs, rebate processing and reporting. The role of Energy Wise Alliance remains consistent with prior years. They perform outreach for the residential programs in the form of event participation and implementation of the school kits program.

1.4 Evaluation Objectives

The goals of the PY10 EM&V effort were as follows:

- For prescriptive measures, verify that savings are being calculated according to the appropriate protocols.
- For custom measures, this effort comprises the calculation of savings according to accepted protocols (e.g., IPMVP, etc.). These protocols ensure that custom measures are cost-effective and provide reliable savings.
- Conduct process evaluations of select programs. Process evaluation activities included interviews with utility staff, implementation contractor staff and brief surveys of program participants.
- Conduct cost-effectiveness evaluation of the Energy Smart Programs.

1.5 Summary of Data Collection

The Evaluators completed surveys of 132 customers as part of the PY10 evaluation to collect information for use in verifying participation, assessing net savings, assessing the customer experience and satisfaction with programs, and levels of program awareness.

Table 1-1 Summary of Customer and Trade Ally Surveys Completed

Survey Group	Mode	Survey Fielding Time Frame	Number of Contacts*	Number of Completions
Rewards Participants	Online	January/ February 2021	525	60
Small Commercial Participants	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	61	17
Large C&I Participants	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	52	23
Publicly Funded Institutions	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	9	1
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (retail)	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	18	5
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (office)	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	46	9
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (restaurant)	Online/ Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	37	5
Residential Trade Allies	Online/ Telephone	October 2020	15	5
Commercial Trade Allies	Online	October 2020	105	7
Total			864	132

*For some groups, the number of contacts equaled all of the participants with contact information available. For others, the contacts were a sample of all available contacts.

In-depth interviews with program staff provided insight into program management and operations. Interviews were completed with eight Entergy and implementation contractor staff.

Table 1-2 Summary of Staff Interviews

Programs	Organizational Role	Interviewed Staff Roles	Number of Staff Interviewed
Energy Smart EasyCool (BYOT)	Implementation Contractor	Client Success Manager	1
Behavioral (with Rewards)	Entergy	Project Manager	1
School Kits and Education	Implementation Subcontractor	Executive Director	1
C&I Programs	Entergy	Commercial Program Manager	1
Easy Cool (BYOT) & A/C Solutions	Entergy	Operations Manager	1
Easy Cool (BYOT) & A/C Solutions	Entergy	Program Manager	1
Portfolio Level	Implementation Contractor	Lead Energy Engineer	1
C&I Programs	Entergy	Program Director	1
Total			8

1.6 Impact Findings

ENO's portfolio achieved 94.77% of the verified energy (kWh) savings goal and 117.85 kW above the demand reduction (kW) target. See those results by program in the table below.

Table 1-3 PY10 Verified Savings, kWh Goals and kW Targets

PY10 Program	Verified kWh	kWh Goal	% of kWh Goal	Verified kW	kW Target	Diff. from Target
HPwES	1,081,372	1,640,521	65.92%	217.58	1,090.19	-872.61
RLA	9,889,557	6,890,189	143.53%	1,074.61	545.38	529.23
Multifamily	497,487	437,472	113.72%	114.87	163.70	-48.83
IQW	899,228	656,208	137.03%	729.27	445.44	283.83
A/C Solutions	814,856	1,312,417	62.09%	339.51	553.29	-213.78
SK&E	468,115	350,297	133.63%	67.28	41.61	25.67
Behavioral	15,549,735	12,230,000	127.14%	3,333.88	N/A	N/A
EasyCool DLC	0	N/A	N/A	980.37	764.10	216.27
EasyCool BYOT	0	N/A	N/A	0.00	130.50	-130.50
Small C&I	3,355,719	6,971,994	48.13%	644.44	1,397.02	-752.58
Large C&I	18,903,086	24,180,632	78.17%	1,824.42	3,245.61	-1,421.19
PFI	1,876,035	1,672,804	112.15%	132.24	219.73	-87.49
C&I NC	279,621	230,403	121.36%	64.58	44.53	20.05
EasyCool for Business	0	N/A	N/A	0.00	764.10	-764.10
Portfolio Total	53,614,811	56,572,937	94.77%	9,523.05	9,405.20	117.85

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

The table below outlines the gross impacts, first year expected gross energy savings (kWh) (38,792,290 kWh) and expected gross demand reductions (kW) (5,867.78 kW), gross realization rates (138% for kWh, 162% for kW).

Table 1-4 PY10 Gross Savings Summary

PY10 Program	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	RR (kWh)	Expected kW	Verified kW	RR (kW)
HPwES	1,099,012	1,081,372	101.63%	163.55	217.58	75.17%
RLA	9,822,743	9,889,557	99.32%	1,819.10	1,074.61	169.28%
Multifamily	454,304	497,487	91.32%	111.67	114.87	97.21%
IQW	793,585	899,228	88.25%	702.54	729.27	96.33%
A/C Solutions	786,017	814,856	96.46%	328.49	339.51	96.75%
SK&E	468,034	468,115	99.98%	67.27	67.28	99.98%
Behavioral	0	15,549,735	0.00%	0.00	3,333.88	0.00%
EasyCool DLC	0	0	N/A	0.00	980.37	0.00%
EasyCool BYOT	0	0	N/A	0.00	0.00	N/A
Small C&I	3,590,542	3,355,719	107.00%	641.24	644.44	99.50%
Large C&I	19,571,940	18,903,086	103.54%	1,842.50	1,824.42	100.99%
PFI	1,924,976	1,876,035	102.61%	126.84	132.24	95.92%
C&I NC	281,137	279,621	100.54%	64.58	64.58	100.00%
EasyCool for Business	0	0	N/A	0.00	0.00	N/A
Portfolio Total	38,792,290	53,614,811	138.21%	5,867.78	9,523.05	162.29%

The table below outlines net impacts (49,599,652 kWh and 8,919.46 kW), net-to-gross (NTG) ratios (93% kWh and 94% kW). NTG ratios were estimated at the measure-level. However, program-level NTG ratios may differ due to variances in contribution to program savings by measure rebated through each program.

Table 1-5 PY10 Net Savings Summary

PY10 Program	Verified kWh	Net kWh	NTG (kWh)	Verified kW	Net kW	NTG (kW)
HPwES	1,081,372	838,013	77.50%	217.58	178.10	81.85%
RLA	9,889,557	7,208,743	72.89%	1,074.61	759.72	70.70%
Multifamily	497,487	447,291	89.91%	114.87	106.01	92.29%
IQW	899,228	899,228	100.00%	729.27	729.27	100.00%
A/C Solutions	814,856	732,556	89.90%	339.51	305.22	89.90%
SK&E	468,115	368,181	78.65%	67.28	51.69	76.83%
Behavioral	15,549,735	15,549,735	100.00%	3,333.88	3,333.88	100.00%
EasyCool DLC	0	0	N/A	980.37	980.37	100.00%
EasyCool BYOT	0	0	N/A	0.00	0.00	N/A
Small C&I	3,355,719	3,355,719	100.00%	644.44	644.44	100.00%
Large C&I	18,903,086	18,146,963	96.00%	1,824.42	1,641.98	90.00%
PFI	1,876,035	1,773,603	94.54%	132.24	124.20	93.92%
C&I NC	279,621	279,621	100.00%	64.58	64.58	100.00%
EasyCool for Business	0	0	N/A	0.00	0.00	N/A
Portfolio Total	53,614,811	49,599,652	92.51%	9,523.05	8,919.46	93.66%

The table below outlines gross and net lifetime impacts (417,032,565 kWh). The levelized cost of energy savings (kWh) for the PY2020 portfolio is \$0.046 (\$/kWh).

Table 1-6 PY10 Lifetime Savings Summary

PY10 Program	Verified kWh	Average EUL	Verified Lifetime (kWh)	Net Lifetime (kWh)
HPwES	1,081,372	14.06	15,203,453	11,889,317
RLA	9,889,557	16.35	161,689,481	116,628,885
Multifamily	497,487	18.43	9,169,999	8,244,746
IQW	899,228	17.03	15,314,876	15,314,876
A/C Solutions	814,856	12.21	9,951,605	8,946,493
SK&E	468,115	13.00	6,085,495	4,786,353
Behavioral	15,549,735	1.00	15,549,735	15,549,735
EasyCool DLC	0	N/A	0	0
EasyCool BYOT	0	N/A	0	0
Small C&I	3,355,719	10.00	33,557,190	33,557,190
Large C&I	18,903,086	10.00	189,030,860	181,469,626
PFI	1,876,035	10.00	18,760,350	17,736,035
C&I NC	279,621	10.40	2,909,310	2,909,310
EasyCool for Business	0	N/A	0	0
Portfolio Total	53,614,811	8.90	477,222,353	417,032,565

In addition to verifying the savings reported by ENO, the Evaluators calculated lifetime impacts. As part of this process, in the body of the report we refer to the impacts (energy savings (kWh) or demand reduction (kW)) accrued during the program year being evaluated (PY10) as “first year” or annual impacts.

1.1.1 Summary of Program Adjustments

The Evaluators made several types of adjustments to program savings. They include:

- **Measurement and Verification Adjustment:** These adjustments include changes made based upon field data collection findings but does not include a change to deemed savings.
- **Deemed vs TRM Algorithm:** These adjustments are differences between deemed per-unit savings estimates and calculated savings using TRM algorithms and inputs specific to the measure installation.
- **Corrections to Calculations:** These adjustments are revisions to ex ante calculations which have used either an incorrect method to calculate expected savings or incorrect inputs in said calculations.
- **Ineligible Measures:** These adjustments exclude savings from measures not eligible for program savings.

1.7 Cost-Benefit Results

Error! Reference source not found. present cost-benefit summary results.

Table 1-7 PY10 Cost-Effectiveness by Program

<i>Program</i>	<i>Verified Energy Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Verified Demand Reductions (kW)</i>	<i>Total Program Expenditures</i>	<i>Total Resource Cost Test (TRC)</i>	<i>Utility Cost Test (UCT)</i>
HPwES	1,081,372	217.58	\$375,700	1.40	1.13
IQW	899,228	729.27	\$662,978	1.69	1.51
Multifamily	497,487	114.87	\$219,278	1.28	1.28
RLA	9,889,557	1,074.61	\$1,686,951	1.54	2.03
A/C Solutions	814,856	339.51	\$282,451	1.28	1.47
SK&E	468,115	67.28	\$309,485	0.52	0.50
Behavioral	15,549,735	3,333.88	\$158,333	4.26	4.26
EasyCool DLC	0	980.37	\$335,984	0.25	0.21
EasyCool BYOT	0	0.00	\$266,057	0.00	0.00
C&I NC	279,621	64.58	\$271,588	0.37	0.41
Large C&I DR	0	0.00	\$821,993	0.00	0.00
EasyCool for Business	0	0.00	\$78,918	0.00	0.00
PFI	1,876,035	132.24	\$654,206	0.63	0.79
Small C&I	3,355,719	644.44	\$1,271,228	0.80	0.95
Large C&I	18,903,086	1,824.42	\$4,112,990	1.03	1.35
Total	53,614,811	9,523.05	\$11,508,140	1.04	1.20

The portfolio passed the TRC and UCT cost tests. Some programs had expenditures, but no claimed kWh or kW. For example, for DR programs where there were no calls in PY10, there were incentives paid to keep customers enrolled.

See Appendix D: Cost Benefit Testing for additional details.

1.8 Process Findings and Recommendations

The PY10 residential process evaluation activities were limited to:

- **An evaluation of the Rewards Program.** The Rewards Program was introduced in PY10. For the evaluation, the Evaluators reviewed program documents, interviewed program staff, and surveyed a sample of program participants.
- **An evaluation of the Bring Your Own Thermostat Program.** The Bring Your Own Thermostat Program was introduced in PY10. The program is available to residential and small commercial customers. For the evaluation, the Evaluators reviewed program documents and interviewed program staff. A participant survey was not performed because no load management events were called during the program year.
- **A survey of trade allies that provide services through the residential programs.** The survey was performed to collect data on trade ally perceptions of the program, customer's interest in energy efficiency, and impacts COVID-19 had on their participation. The surveyed trade allies provide services through multiple residential programs.
- **Interviews with program staff to understand cross-cutting program changes.** These interviews focused primarily on how the Energy Smart program responded to COVID-19.
- **Interview with Energy Wise Alliance on the School Kits and Education Program.** The interview was conducted to collect data on recent program changes and responses to COVID-19.

Process evaluations were not performed for the following mature and well-established programs. Process evaluations for these programs will be reconsidered for PY11.

- Home Performance with ENERGY STAR (HPwES);
- Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW);
- Multifamily Solutions;
- Residential Lighting and Appliance (RLA);
- A/C Solutions;
- School Kits and Education Program (SK&E);
- Behavioral;
- EasyCool Direct Load Control Program (DLC); and
- Residential EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat.

The following subsections summarize findings of the PY10 process evaluation.

1.8.1 Residential Portfolio Findings and Recommendations

1.8.1.1 Cross-Cutting Residential Portfolio Findings

Below are the key findings from program staff interview and review of COVID-19 related events that are cross-cutting and relevant to residential programs.

The residential programs were impacted by COVID-19 and several steps were taken to adapt to these challenging circumstances.

- **COVID-19 posed a significant challenge for the residential Energy Smart Residential Programs in PY10.** Program staff indicated they struggled to keep programs going during the slow period of the lockdown. When Governor Edwards issued a stay-at-home order back in March, people began to spend more time at home. As a result, where and how people work, invest their time, and even how they shop has also drastically changed the economic landscape.
- **Virtual home energy assessments were introduced in PY10.** COVID-19 forced the program to shut down all residential field services. The virtual home assessments imitate the onsite evaluation. Using a virtual platform (e.g., Zoom, Facetime), home assessors guide the customer around their own home. Once the virtual assessment is completed, program staff offer energy-efficient related recommendations and build kits based on the home's needs (e.g., LED lightbulbs, showerheads). After the equipment is sent, staff follow up with the customer to ensure the kit items were installed. At the time of the interview, five virtual assessments had been performed. Program staff indicated they have received positive feedback.
- **Changes in quality assurance and control practices have taken place due to COVID-19.** At the time of the interviews, Energy Smart program staff indicated that they have not been sending field technicians back into the field due to COVID-19 and instead have adopted remote verification. Examples of this include a virtual home energy assessment that was introduced this year.
- **Energy kits were provided to Entergy New Orleans' customers after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic.** The outreach approach during the COVID-19 pandemic included handing out of 250 free energy kits at food banks and churches. Franklin and APTIM program staff, alongside with City Council members, provided energy saving kits to residential customers.
- **Energy Smart School Kits and Education adapted delivery of energy saving kits in response to the Pandemic.** Energy Wise Alliance indicated that the utility, APTIM, and Green Coast worked together to continue the program and deliver the kits to the students by participating in the school lunch meal site pick-ups back in March. Students were offered the energy efficiency kits as they picked up their meals.

- **Health and safety videos developed to highlight the precautionary measures Energy Smart program staff will take when interacting with customers.** The purpose of these safety videos is to demonstrate the precautions that program staff will take when entering customers' homes, including the type of personal protective equipment (PPE) they will utilize. Staff hopes the videos will help customers feel comfortable once field technicians return to working onsite.

Residential trade allies provided feedback on the program and how COVID-19 impacted their participation. The key findings from the residential trade ally survey are presented below.

- **Less than half of residential trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart Program.** Surveyed trade allies provided suggestions for improving the Energy Smart programs. For example, three respondents suggested streamlining the assessments better by addressing their issues with Franklin. Other recommendations included improving communication with the allies, increasing the number of eligible measures, and reducing payment turnaround times.
- **COVID-19 pandemic impacted the ability to complete projects.** Trade allies indicated that COVID-19 restrictions affected their ability to do work or finish projects, but the extent of the impact varied from trade ally. One trade ally stated they experienced a significant impact. Furthermore, some trade allies indicated they could not participate because Entergy New Orleans closed its offices. Trade allies were sent flyers and other informational material on how to stay safe and do fieldwork during the pandemic. One respondent stated they also received webinars on this training.
- **The trade allies promoted energy efficiency programs to their customers.** Some of the trade allies focused more on the benefits of lowering utility bills when speaking to customers about energy efficient equipment. Trade allies have also noticed that the perception of energy efficiency has changed over the years. Eighty percent of trade allies indicated that customers are more likely to purchase more energy efficient products than in previous years.

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Address trade ally program dissatisfaction.** Multiple trade allies expressed dissatisfaction with the processing of rebate payments and communications on the status of the program budget. Because trade ally participation in the programs are central to the ongoing success of the programs, staff should make an effort to address these concerns. This may include holding meetings or workshops to discuss issues about the programs and areas for improvement, reviewing rebate processing, and providing regular and accurate updates on program incentive budgets.

1.8.1.2 School Kits and Education

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Program underwent improvements and changes during PY10.** Energy efficiency educational programs led by non-profit organizations like Energy Wise Alliance adapted to the pandemic and modified the program to meet public health guidelines. With support from Entergy New Orleans, APTIM, and Green Coast, Energy Wise expected to have a successful year teaching many students about the importance of being energy efficient in the home. Energy Wise Alliance also stated they included new components to their curriculum in hopes of increasing program participation. They also changed the outer presentation of their kits to include the logo and teacher's information. Additionally, QR codes provided links to instructional videos.
- **Communication among Energy Wise Alliance, Entergy New Orleans, APTIM, and Green Coast was constructive and open since schools closed back in March.** Energy Wise Alliance indicated that the utility, APTIM, and Green Coast worked together to continue the program and deliver the kits to the students by participating in the school lunch meal site pick-ups back in March. Students were offered the energy efficiency kits as they picked up their meals.
- **Program expects more changes in the upcoming years.** Since May, Energy Wise Alliance worked on improving their material to better address the digital divide present in New Orleans. For example, they made content that will help students walk through the installation process while they are at home.

1.8.1.3 Behavioral Program

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Recruitment email drove program participation.** Most respondents learned about the offering in an email from ENO, which was centered on Rewards. Other sources of awareness included the Entergy website or from the Energy Smart website.
- **Most survey respondents reported taking at least one energy saving action in the last 12 months.** The most common actions taken were adjusting thermostat settings in the winter and summer and making efforts to conserve energy in the home. They also reported running the dishwasher with a full load. Almost all participants are motivated in reducing their utility bill costs or about conserving the environment.
- **Many survey respondents were affected by the COVID-19 pandemic during PY10.** Since the pandemic began, most survey respondents indicated the amount of time they spent at home greatly increased, followed by those who reported it somewhat increased the amount of time they spent at home. Three participants stated it did not change. Many survey respondents stated they noticed a change in their electricity bill since the pandemic began. Among those who noticed a change, most indicated their bills increased by about \$10 a month or more.

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Ensure the Customer Engagement Portal (CEP) and Rewards have links that take users to the Energy Smart website with information about the programs.** The Customer Engagement Portal provides customers with valuable information (e.g., home energy usage, energy saving tips, etc.). It is recommended that the CEP link back to the Energy Smart website and to information about energy efficiency programs.
- **Provide periodic communications on earned rewards and tips for using the portal.** None of the survey respondents reported earning rewards and some respondents reported challenges in understanding how to use the portal.

1.8.1.4 EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (Residential)

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **There was strong enrollment in PY10 but security reviews prevented dispatch.** For PY10, the program hit the target of 2,066 enrolled thermostats by December 31, 2020. No events were called during the year as the majority of the cycling season was used to complete necessary technological and data security requirements.
- **Quality assurance and control procedures include enrollment and dispatchment.** Enrollment and dispatchment procedures were put through a careful quality assurance and control process prior to launch. EnergyHub indicated when there are updates with their thermostat partners, they put those changes through QA/QC before they go to the live programs. EnergyHub is working on an autoenrollment verification tool to streamline processes. The tool will match applications with Entergy New Orleans' file on customer eligibility.
- **COVID-19 did not significantly impact BYOT.** Program staff did not believe that the pandemic had a major impact on this program because of how this program was designed. Staff suggested that with more people home it could potentially boost enrollment into this type of program, thus growing consumer interest in smart home devices to save energy and money. Staff did indicate they anticipated that customers who are at home more often may opt-out of demand response events more frequently compared to previous years.

The Evaluators recommendations are as follows:

- **Call demand events in PY11 regardless of status of Nest security assessment.** One of the reasons that program staff refrained from calling events in PY10 because of an ongoing security assessment of Nest thermostats. While Nest thermostats account for significant share of enrolled devices, the program should strongly consider calling events in PY11 that even if certain devices are excluded. Calling an event can also provide an opportunity to test system functioning prior to full rollout.
- **Continue to refine the educational strategies to help customers better understand the Bring Your Own Thermostat and EasyCool program.** BYOT is

intended to replace the DLC program and additional tactics may help customers to switch the program. One approach may be to include a page on the website on the benefits of switching to BYOT (including the benefits of smart thermostats). Additionally, at some point it may be cost effective to offer a bonus incentive to encourage DLC customers to switch to BYOT to enable shutting down of the DLC program and minimizing the loss of curtailments.

1.8.1.5 EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (Commercial)

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Relatively few devices were installed in small businesses.** Tracking data indicated that 22 of the devices registered with the program were installed in small businesses.

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Consider developing marketing materials that specifically address barriers to enrollment faced by small businesses.** Many small businesses may have concerns about participating in a demand response program because adjustments may impact customer comfort. Directly addressing this barrier in marketing materials such as on the program website may help minimize customer concerns. Addressing the barrier can be accomplished by emphasizing minimal comfort impacts such as through case studies (once events have occurred) and the ability of customers to opt-out if they find that that events have too great of an impact (i.e., noting that they are in control and no risk of participating).

1.8.2 Commercial Portfolio Findings and Recommendations

The PY10 commercial program process evaluation activities consisted of the following:

- **Evaluation of the Small Commercial Solutions Program.** This is a mature program, but a kits component was added for PY10. The Evaluator reviewed program documents, surveyed a sample of participants in Small Commercial Solutions and surveyed a sample of customers who received an energy efficiency kit through Small Commercial Solutions.
- **Evaluation of the Commercial New Construction Program.** This is a new program that launched in PY10 and customers completed a few program projects in PY10. The Evaluators completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations. The Evaluators attempted to survey both of the program participants, but neither completed the survey.
- **Evaluation of the Large Commercial and Industrial Program.** This is a mature program. The Evaluators reviewed program documents, completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations, and completed a survey of program participants.

- **Evaluation of the Publicly Funded Institutions Program.** This is a mature program. The Evaluators reviewed program documents, completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations, and completed a survey of program participants.
- **A survey of trade allies that provide services through the commercial.** The survey was performed to collect data on trade ally perceptions of the program, customer's interest in energy efficiency, and impacts COVID-19 had on program participation.

1.8.2.1 Cross-Cutting Commercial Portfolio Findings

The findings and conclusions that cut across programs are summarized below.

- **Programs can pay incentives for a project to multiple payees.** Program staff indicated they can now pay multiple people for one project where in the past they did not have this ability. In addition, incentive checks are now processed in-house.
- **Onset of COVID-19 forced significant changes to quality assurance and control (QA/QC) procedures.** Program staff indicated that pre and post site visits have been eliminated due to COVID-19. Staff are now utilizing video and photo documentation for project verification.

The following summarizes the main findings from the survey of trade allies. Because these respondents participated in multiple Energy Smart programs, the findings are applicable to SCS, Large C&I, CNC, and PFI.

- **Trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart Commercial Program overall.** Six of the seven survey respondents stated they were either somewhat or completely satisfied with the program. Many expressed their satisfaction with communication between program staff, incentive amount, and the range of program-qualifying equipment.
- **The trade allies identified some barriers or obstacles to program participation.** Although most trade allies are pleased with the program, they did mention issues regarding the application process. For example, two trade allies stated they had installed qualifying equipment without applying for program incentives because the amount of paperwork and process can be time consuming. They also stated that by not applying for the incentive, the project's turnaround time is shorter. One respondent suggested Entergy New Orleans create an online application process to streamline the process, keep a better track of the status of the project, and improve communication with the trade allies.
- **Most of the trade allies found the training conducted by Entergy New Orleans or APTIM to be useful.** Furthermore, the respondents expressed they would like to participate in more virtual trainings (e.g., telephonically or webinars). One trade ally listed specific training topics of interest. Some of these include duct blaster/commercial blower door test, solar, energy efficiency for large buildings, or more on-site "hands-on" training.

Some trade allies also expressed a need to train on how to approach and market the programs to owners of small businesses, including interest in training on how to effectively communicate with marginalized groups and ethnic minority business owners.

- **The trade allies reported that COVID-19 affected them in some way during PY10.** Seventeen percent indicated they were greatly impacted by COVID-19 and 33% indicating they were somewhat impacted. The restrictions implemented due to safety concerns affected the trade allies' operations. Most projects have been postponed to 2021 or delayed. One trade ally reported facing labor shortages (e.g., many employees being out because they contracted the virus). Multiple trade allies expressed that with more projects postponed by their clients, they cannot participate in the Energy Smart Program. At the time of the survey, four of the seven trade allies stated they had at least one pending project.
- **The trade allies are continually promoting incentives to their customers.** The seven survey respondents stated they either recommend high-efficiency equipment to customers most of the time or always during their sales process. A common approach to selling efficient equipment is to emphasize the return on investments customers will receive if they choose energy efficient over standard equipment. Trade allies promote the energy efficiency programs to their customers by program educational material or providing them with information on the incentive and how it might help with upfront costs. Most respondents said that the incentive also influenced their decisions to recommend efficient equipment.

The Evaluators' recommendations related to cross cutting findings are:

- **Explore program virtual, online trainings for trade allies.** A trade ally suggestion was to offer online trainings and webinars. Although the ENO service territory is relatively small in terms of geographic size, online options may offer convenience that increases attendance and provides a way to further engage contractors. Furthermore, online trainings could present the opportunity to develop an online knowledge bank with information on program processes, as well as energy efficiency education. Trade allies also suggested technical topics like blower door testing, efficiency in large buildings, as well as topics related to reaching diverse business owners (such as ethnic minorities) in the region.

1.8.2.2 Small Commercial Solutions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Contractors/trade allies were important drivers of program awareness.** Thirty-six percent of respondents reported learning of the program from program contractors or trade allies.
- **Program trade allies and representatives are providing multiple forms of support to participants to help them complete program projects.** Forty-one percent of respondents indicated they received application assistance. In addition, 35% of respondents received a facility assessment, 29% received calculation assistance, and 18% received some other type of technical assistance from an Energy Smart representative.

- **Reducing energy costs was the main motivation for participating in the program.** Seventy-one percent of respondents stated that they participated in the program to reduce their energy cost, and 29% of respondents stated that they participated to replace old or outdated equipment. Other common motivations included to improve equipment to reduce energy use/power outages, to improve the product quality, and to get a rebate.
- **Most small business customers surveyed said COVID-19 impacted their business, but few said it impacted their program participation.** Ninety-four percent said their business was impacted by COVID-19. Most respondents also stated that the pandemic did not affect their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program, but we note that this is the perspective of customers who did participate in the program. There may large numbers of customers who did not participate because of COVID-19. Among those who said their participation was impacted by COVID-19, two respondents stated they had to put the project on hold for a month and one other stated time constraints resulting from COVID-19.
- **All survey respondents were very satisfied with the Energy Smart SCS program.** All survey respondents were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the program rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received. Most respondents agreed that they would recommend the Energy Smart Program to others and one respondent was unsure.
- **Less than half of kit measures have been installed.** The top three items currently installed by recipients who received office kits were the advanced power strip, the LED light bulbs, and the energy saving low-flow bathroom aerator. The top measures installed from the retail kit were LED light bulbs, directional/spot LEDs, low-flow bathroom aerator, and the LED exit light retrofit. Customers who received the restaurant kit stated they installed the bathroom or kitchen aerators and the LED light bulbs. The most common reason respondents gave for not installing the measures was they had not had enough time to install them.
- **Most of the kit recipient respondents had not participated in other Energy Smart programs before receiving the kits.** The kits may be a useful tool for engaging customers in the Energy Smart program, but participation in the program by kit recipients should be monitored to see if there is evidence that the kits are driving program participation.
- **Most of the SCS participants indicated they had been affected by the coronavirus pandemic.** The impacts noted included diminished sales, business closings, and fewer members of the public in the participant buildings.

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Monitor kit measure in-service rates.** In-service rates were low for certain measures (e.g., 1 of 13 respondents installed the LED exit signs). Not having enough time to install the measures was the most common reason customers gave for not having installed the measures.

However, other reasons given included not understanding how to install the measure and not having a purpose for the measure. These responses suggest there may be barriers other than time to installing some measures. If low install rates persist for certain measures, the program should consider removing them from the kit or consider allowing customers to customize the kit measures to their needs (beyond the market segment-based customization).

- **Monitor program participation among kit recipients.** Future program participation among kit recipients should be monitored as a performance metric.
- **Continue to offer Small Business Energy Saving Kits programs.** In addition to providing the energy savings resulting from the measures, the kits also provide information about the programs and survey results suggest that the kits largely reached businesses that had not participated in the program in the past three years. This benefit adds value beyond the energy savings resulting from the kits.

1.8.2.3 Commercial New Construction

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Participation was limited to two prescriptive projects.** New construction projects take time to develop and complete and the projects completed met the programs first year target, despite a short program year and potential headwinds from the COVID-19 pandemic. Both projects were prescriptive measure projects.
- **The individual outreach approach is appropriate for a new construction program.** Staff reported that outreach is focused on engaging with general contractors and architects. Interfacing with these types of market actors is valuable for increasing awareness of the program during the building design.

The Evaluator's recommendations are summarized below:

- **Explore program building design assistance.** Design assistance focused on energy code requirements and modifications that can help buildings exceed building code requirements can increase program activity and increase the program's impact on completed projects.
- **Continue maintaining a presence in the building design community.** Keeping contact with design professionals will help maintain awareness of the program programs as new projects arise.
- **Future evaluations should consider interviews with design professionals, general contractors, and program participants to explore potential barriers to whole building incentive projects.** Whole building incentive projects have the potential to encourage deeper energy savings. Future evaluations should explore completion of interviews with these market actors to identify any barriers to whole building incentives that the program may be able to address.

1.8.2.4 Large Commercial Solutions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Contractors and trade allies are driving program participation.** The most common source of awareness was from a contractor or program trade ally. Most large business customers reported working with a trade ally through the entire project (e.g., design through installation). Many respondents reported that a contractor who they had worked with before installed the equipment for their project.
- **Most Large C&I customers agreed that the overall application process was smooth.** Most survey respondents agreed that the time it took to approve the application was acceptable, that the information on how to complete the application was clear and providing the required invoices or other supporting documentation was effortless.
- **Most survey respondents were very satisfied with the Energy Smart Large C&I Program.** Most respondents who had a post-installation inspection agreed that the inspector was courteous and efficient. Additionally, many were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the program rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received. Large business customers who participated in the program were satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete the project, the time between the audit and installation, and the steps to complete the project. Furthermore, all respondents agreed that they would recommend the Energy Smart Program to others.
- **A significant proportion of large business customers surveyed reported impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic on their business.** Among those who reported effects, many were somewhat or greatly impacted. However, most respondents stated that the pandemic has not at all affected their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program. It should be noted that the pandemic may have affected others who did not participate in the program.

1.8.2.5 Publicly Funded Institutions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **The survey respondent was satisfied with the program participation process and the technical services provided through the program.** One customer that completed a PFI project responded to the survey. The respondent was satisfied with their program experience.

1.9 Report Organization

This report is organized with one chapter providing the full impact and process summary of a specified program. The report is organized as follows:

- Chapter 2 provides general methodologies;
- Chapter 3 provides results for Home Performance with ENERGY STAR (HPwES);
- Chapter 4 provides results for Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW);
- Chapter 5 provides results for Multifamily Solutions (MF);
- Chapter 6 provides results for Residential Lighting and Appliances (RLA);
- Chapter 7 provides results for AC Solutions;
- Chapter 8 provides results for School Kits and Education (SK&E);
- Chapter 9 provides results for Behavioral;
- Chapter 10 provides results for EasyCool Direct Load Control (DLC);
- Chapter 11 provides results for EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (Residential);
- Chapter 12 provides results for EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (C&I);
- Chapter 13 provides results for Small Commercial Solutions (Small C&I);
- Chapter 14 provides results for Commercial and Industrial Construction Solutions (C&I NC);
- Chapter 15 provides results for Large Commercial and Industrial Solutions (Large C&I);
- Chapter 16 provides results for Publicly Funded Institutions (PFI);
- Appendix A provides the site-level custom reports;
- Appendix B provides the survey instruments and interview guides used in this evaluation;
- Appendix C provides a copy of the Energy Smart Saver Kit Product Guide; and
- Appendix D presents cost-benefit results.

2 General Methodology

This section details general impact evaluation methodologies by program-type as well as data collection methods applied. This section will present full descriptions of:

- Gross Savings Estimation;
- Sampling Methodologies;
- Process Evaluation Methodologies; and
- Data Collection Procedures.

2.1 Glossary of Terminology

As a first step to detailing the evaluation methodologies, the Evaluators provide a glossary of terms to follow:

- **Baseline:** Conditions, including energy consumption, which would have occurred without implementation of the subject energy efficiency activity. Baseline conditions are sometimes referred to as “business-as-usual” conditions.
- **Deemed Savings:** An estimate of an energy savings or demand savings outcome (gross savings) for a single unit of an installed energy efficiency measure. This estimate (a) has been developed from data sources and analytical methods that are widely accepted for the measure and purpose and (b) is applicable to the situation being evaluated (e.g., assuming 284 kWh savings for a low-flow showerhead)
- **Effective useful life (EUL):** Sometimes referred to as measure life and often used to describe persistence. EUL is an estimate of the duration of savings from a measure.
- **Evaluation:** The performance of a range of assessment studies and activities aimed at determining the effects of a program (and/or portfolio) and understanding or documenting program performance, program or program-related markets, program induced changes in energy efficiency markets, levels of demand or energy savings, or program cost-effectiveness.
- **Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V):** Catch-all term for evaluation activities at the measure, project, program and/or portfolio level; can include impact, process, market and/or planning activities. EM&V is distinguishable from Measurement and Verification (M&V) defined below.
- **Ex ante Gross (Expected) Savings:** Forecasted savings used for program and portfolio planning purposes (from the Latin for “beforehand”)
- **Ex post Gross (Verified) Savings:** Savings estimates reported by the Evaluators after the energy impact evaluation has been completed (From the Latin for “from something done afterward”)

- Ex post Net (Net) Savings: Savings estimates reported by the Evaluators after the net-to-gross has been applied to ex post gross savings.
- Impact Evaluation: Determination of the program-specific, directly, or indirectly induced changes (e.g., energy and/or demand usage) attributable to an energy efficiency program.
- International Performance Measurement and Verification Protocol (IPMVP): A guidance document with a framework and definitions describing the four M&V approaches; a product of the Energy Valuation Organization (www.evo-world.org).
- Measure: Installation of a single piece of equipment, subsystem or system, or single modification of equipment, subsystem, system, or operation at an end-use energy consumer facility, for the purpose of reducing energy and/or demand (and, hence, energy and/or demand costs) at a comparable level of service.
- Measurement and Verification (M&V): A subset of program impact evaluation that is associated with the documentation of energy savings at individual sites or project, using one or more methods that can involve measurements, engineering calculations, statistical analyses, and/or computer simulation modeling. M&V approaches are defined in the International Performance Measurement and Verification Protocol (IPMVP - available at www.evoworld.org).
- Portfolio: Collection of all programs conducted by an organization. In the case of ENO, portfolio includes electric energy EE and DR programs that address different customer segments. Portfolio can also be used to refer to a collection of similar programs addressing the market. In this sense of the definition, ENO has an electric portfolio with programs addressing the various customer segments.
- Process Evaluation: A systematic assessment of an energy efficiency program or program component for the purposes of documenting operations at the time of the examination and identifying and recommending improvements to increase the program's efficiency or effectiveness for acquiring energy resources while maintaining high levels of participant satisfaction.
- Program or offering: An activity, strategy or course of action undertaken by an implementer. Each program or offering is defined by a unique combination of program strategy, participation pathway, market segment, marketing approach and energy efficiency measure(s) included. Examples are a program to install energy-efficient lighting in commercial buildings and residential weatherization program.
- Project: An activity or course of action involving one or multiple energy efficiency measures at a single facility or site.
- Realization Rate: Ratio of Ex post Gross Savings / Ex ante Gross Savings (e.g., if the Evaluators verify 268 kWh per showerhead, Gross Realization Rate = $268/274 = 99\%$ realization rate)
- Rigor: The level of expected confidence and precision. The higher the level of rigor, the more confident one is that the results of the evaluation are both accurate and precise, i.e., reliable.

- Technical Reference Manual: A prepared resource document that contains (ex-ante) savings estimates, assumptions, sources for those assumptions, guidelines, and relevant supporting documentation for the ENO electricity energy efficiency prescriptive measures which is populated and vetted by the implementers and Evaluators.
- Uncertainty: The range or interval of doubt surrounding a measured or calculated value within which the true value is expected to fall within some degree of confidence.
- Verification: An assessment that the program or project has been implemented per the program design. An assessment that the program or project has been implemented per the program design. For example, the objectives of measure installation verification are to confirm (a) the installation rate, (b) that the installation meets reasonable quality standards, and (c) that the measures are operating correctly and have the potential to generate the predicted savings.

2.2 Overview of Methodology

The proposed methodology for the evaluation of the PY10 ENO Portfolio is intended to provide:

- Impact results; and
- Program feedback and recommendations via process evaluation

In doing so, this evaluation will provide the verified gross savings results, provide the recommendations for program improvement, and ensure cost-effective use of ratepayer funds. Leveraging experience and lessons learned from impact evaluation can provide greater guidance as to methods by which program and portfolio performance could be improved.

2.2.1 Sampling

Programs are evaluated on one of three bases:

- Census of all participants;
- Simple Random Sample; and
- Stratified Random Sample.

2.2.1.1 Census

A census of participant data was used for select programs where such review is feasible. All program measures were evaluated. Programs that received analysis of a census of participants include: HPwES, IQW, A/C Solutions, RLA and SK&E.

2.2.1.2 Simple Random Sampling

For programs with relatively homogenous measures (largely in the residential portfolio), the Evaluators conducted a simple random sample of participants. The sample size for

verification surveys is calculated to meet 90% confidence and 10% precision (90/10). The sample size to meet 90/10 requirements is calculated based on the coefficient of variation of savings for program participants. Coefficient of Variation (CV) is defined as:

$$CV = \frac{\text{Standard Deviation}_x}{\text{Mean}_x}$$

Where x is the average kWh savings per participant. Without data to use as a basis for a higher value, it is typical to apply a CV of .5 in residential program evaluations. The resulting sample size is estimated at:

$$n_0 = \left(\frac{1.645 * CV}{RP} \right)^2$$

Where:

1.645 = Z Score for 90% confidence interval in a normal distribution

CV = Coefficient of Variation

RP = Required Precision, 10% in this evaluation

2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling

For the ENO Small C&I and Large C&I programs, Simple Random Sampling is not an effective sampling methodology as the CV values observed in business programs are typically very high because the distributions of savings are generally positively skewed. Often, a relatively small number of projects account for a high percentage of the estimated savings for the program.

To address this situation, we use a sample design for selecting projects for the M&V sample that takes such skewness into account. With this approach, we select a number of sites with large savings for the sample with certainty and take a random sample of the remaining sites. To further improve the precision, non-certainty sites are selected for the sample through systematic random sampling. That is, a random sample of sites remaining after the certainty sites have been selected is selected by ordering them according to the magnitude of their savings and using systematic random sampling. Sampling systematically from a list that is ordered according to the magnitude of savings ensures that any sample selected will have some units with high savings, some with moderate savings, and some with low savings. Samples cannot result that have concentrations of sites with atypically high savings or atypically low savings. As a result of this methodology, the required sample for Small C&I and Large C&I were reduced to the following strata:

Table 2-1 Stratified Sampling Summary

Program	Strata	Sites Sampled
Small Commercial Solutions	5	20
Large Commercial and Industrial	4, plus 1 certainty	16
Publicly Funded Institutions	3, plus 1 certainty	9

2.2.2 Gross Impact Calculations

The general approach for calculation of verified kWh and kW savings was to use the New Orleans TRM V2.0. Further detail can be found in each program chapter for relevant measures.

The gross impact evaluation effort included the following:

- **Desk Reviews.** The Evaluators utilized the ENO Technical Reference Manual (TRM) values in assessing *ex post* gross energy savings (kWh) and demand reductions (kW). In addition to the TRM, the Evaluators also examined Excel workbooks and supplemental documentation used by implementation staff to assess savings by measure. The workbook utilizes TRM savings algorithms with Contractor inputs to calculate savings based on the measure and input parameters. The Evaluators verified the factor tables for each measure to ensure the values were appropriate.
- **Data Tracking Review:** Project data from the implementers was reviewed to ensure that tracking systems followed the TRM.
- **Site Visits.** Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Evaluators were unable to perform verification site visits for projects in PY10.
- **Survey Analysis:** Where applicable, results from participant survey results were utilized to determine in-service-rates (ISRs).

2.2.3 Net Impact Calculations

Table 2-2 summarizes the net savings approach used for each program.

Table 2-2 Summary of Net Savings Approaches

<i>Program</i>	<i>Self-Report Surveys</i>	<i>Literature Review</i>	<i>Billing Analysis/Price Response Modeling</i>	<i>Deemed Value</i>
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR	✓			
Home Performance with ENERGY STAR (Kits)	✓			
Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW)				✓
Multifamily Solutions	✓			✓
Residential Lighting and Appliances			✓	✓
AC Solutions				✓
School Kits and Education				✓
Behavioral			✓	
EasyCool Direct Load Control			✓	
Small Commercial Solutions	✓			
Large Commercial and Industrial Solutions	✓			
Publicly Funded Institutions	✓			

2.2.3.1 Residential Program Self-Report Approach

The following sections describes the self-report approaches to estimating free ridership and participant spillover for the residential programs. Self-report was used to assess free ridership for the HPwES, HPwES efficiency kits, and the Multifamily Solutions (for participants that completed projects at multiple residences.).

2.2.3.1.1 Major Measure Free Ridership Assessment

The objective of the free ridership analysis is to estimate the share of program activity would have occurred in the absence of the program. To accomplish this, the Evaluators administered a survey to program participants that contained questions regarding the participants' plans to implement the incentivized measures and the likelihood of implementing those measures in the absence of program incentives and informational support. Program participants were asked questions regarding:

- Whether or not they had plans to complete the project and if they could afford to complete it without the program discount;
- The likelihood of completing the project without the discount or the incentivized assessment;
- The timing of the project in the absence of the program.

Prior Plans

Respondents who indicated that they did not have plans to install the efficient measure or the financial ability to do so were determined to not be free riders. Free ridership scores were developed for the remaining respondents using survey response data on likelihood

of completing the efficiency project or installing the efficient equipment and the program's impact on when that would have occurred.

Likelihood of Project Completion Score

The score reflecting the likelihood of completing the project in the absence of the program was based on the following questions:

- Prior to learning about the program, did you have plans to have an energy assessment of your home performed?
- How likely is it that you would have completed the same < MEASURE> project that you completed through the program if the rebate was not available?
- How likely is it that you would completed the same < MEASURE> project had it not been recommended through the energy assessment of your home?

The first question assesses the existence of prior plans to have the assessment performed while the second and third questions assess the likelihood of the customer implementing the project in the absence of the rebate or energy assessment. A score was assigned to each response for the second and third questions as follows:

- Very likely: 1
- Somewhat likely: .75
- Neither particularly likely or unlikely: .5
- Somewhat unlikely: .25
- Very unlikely: 0

If the participant did not have an assessment performed, or had prior plans to have an assessment performed, the score based on the rating for the likelihood of completing the project without the discount.

If the participant had an assessment and did not have prior plans to have an assessment, the score is based on the minimum of the following two scores:

- The likelihood of completing the project without the assessment; and
- The likelihood of completing the project without the incentive.

Timing Score

To account for the impact the program may have had on project timing, the likelihood score was multiplied by a timing score. The timing score was developed from responses to a question on when the participant might have completed a project in the absence of the program.

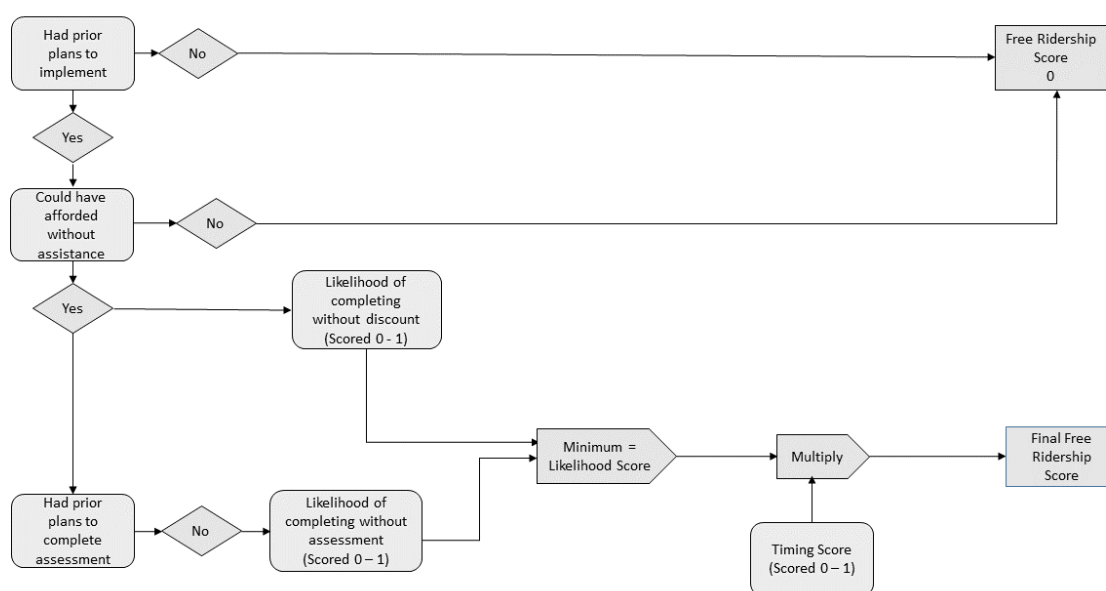
Specifically, timing was scored as follows:

- Project would have been completed in 0 to 6 months: 1
- Project would have been completed in 6 months to a year: .67
- Project would have been completed in 1 to 2 years: .33
- Project would have been completed in more than 2 years: 0

Final Free Ridership Score

The procedures used to estimate free ridership are summarized below in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3 Summary of Free Ridership Scoring Algorithm

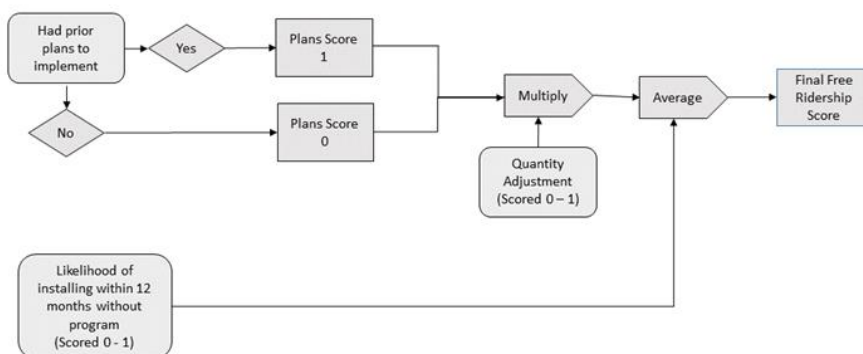


2.2.3.1.2 HPwES Direct Install Free Ridership Assessment

The approach to estimating free-ridership for the direct install measures was similar to the approach described above but differs in three regards. First, because the direct install measures are relatively low-cost items, financial ability is less likely to be a factor for participants. Second, because of their relatively low cost and the ability to easily self-install the items, it is unlikely that participants would have had plans to install the equipment for an extended period. As such, the free-ridership methodology did not factor in financial ability or the program's impact on the projects timing. Third, for LED light bulbs, which respondents received several of, the respondent's plans may have been to install fewer than the total number of bulbs received through the program. Consequently, then number of lamps that would have been installed in the absence of the program was taken into consideration.

The free-ridership scoring is summarized in Figure 2-4 Under this approach, a respondent is considered to have prior plans to implement the measure if they 1) stated that they had prior plans and 2) that they had previously purchased that measure type.

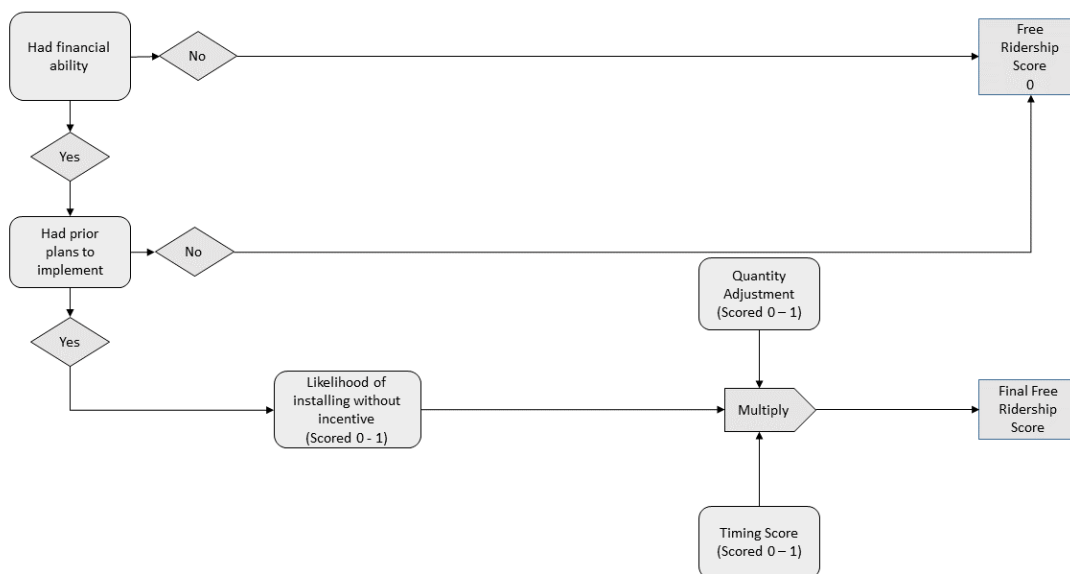
Figure 2-4 HPwES Direct Install Free Ridership Scoring Methodology



2.2.3.1.3 Multifamily Direct Install Free Ridership Assessment

The multifamily direct install free ridership assessment approach similar to the approach used for Home Performance with ENERGY STAR but differed because it included an assessment of financial ability. The assessment of financial ability because the cost of the low-cost direct install measures can be higher when installed in multiple residences. The

Figure 2-5 Multifamily Direct Install Free Ridership Assessment



2.2.3.1.4 HPwES Energy Efficiency Kit Free Ridership

Participants that received an energy efficiency kit responded to questions about each of the measures provided through the kit to assess the likelihood that they would have installed the measures in the absence the program. The respondents were asked questions on the following topics.

- If they had previously installed the kit item before receiving it for free.
- If they had plans to purchase the kit item before receiving it for free.
- How likely they would have been to purchase the items in the next 12 months if they had not received them for free.

Kit recipients who indicated that they did not have plans or had not previously installed the kit items were determined to not be free riders. For all other respondents, free ridership was based on the respondent's likelihood that they would have installed the kit item in the next 12 months.

Specifically, the rate likelihood was scored as follows:

- Very likely: 1
- Somewhat likely: .75
- Neither particularly likely or unlikely: .5
- Somewhat unlikely: .25
- Very unlikely: 0

2.2.3.1.5 Participant Spillover Assessment

To estimate participant spillover impacts, participant survey respondents were asked if they had purchased any additional items because of their experience with the program without receiving an incentive.

Participants that indicated one or more energy efficiency purchases were asked additional questions about what was purchased, and the number of units purchased to estimate the savings impact. Additionally, the following two questions were asked to determine whether the energy savings resulting from measures that were attributable to the program:

- On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 represents "not at all important" and 10 represents "extremely important", how important was the experience with the program in your decision to purchase the items you just mentioned?
- On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 represents "not at all likely" and 10 represents "extremely likely," how likely would you have been to purchase those items if you had not participated in the program?

If the average of the first response and 10 – the second response is 7 or greater, the savings associated with the measures were attributed to the program.

2.2.3.2 Commercial Program Self-Report Approach

Free ridership was assessed using self-report for all of the commercial programs.

2.2.3.2.1 Free Ridership Assessment

Several criteria were used for determining what portion of a customer's savings for a particular project should be attributed to free ridership. The first criterion was based on the response to the question: "Would you have been financially able to install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location without the financial incentive from the Program?" Customers that answer "No" to this question are asked to confirm that they would not have allocated funds to the project without the incentive. If a customer confirms that they would not have allocated the funds if the incentives were not available, the customer was not deemed a free rider.

For decision makers that indicated that they were able to undertake energy efficiency projects without financial assistance from the program, three factors were analyzed to determine what percentage of savings may be attributed to free ridership. The three factors were:

- Plans and intentions of firm to install a measure even without support from the program;
- Influence that the program had on the decision to install a measure; and
- A firm's previous experience with a measure installed under the program.

For each of these factors, rules were applied to develop binary variables indicating whether or not a participant's behavior showed free ridership.

The first factor requires determining if a participant stated that his or her intention was to install an energy efficiency measure even without the program. The answers to a combination of several questions were used with a set of rules to determine whether a participant's behavior indicates likely free ridership. Two binary variables were constructed to account for customer plans and intentions: one, based on a more restrictive set of criteria that may describe a high likelihood of free ridership, and a second, based on a less restrictive set of criteria that may describe a relatively lower likelihood of free ridership.

The first, more restrictive criteria indicating customer plans and intentions that likely signify free ridership are as follows (Definition 1):

- The respondent answers "yes" to the following two questions: "Did you have plans to install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location before deciding to

participate in the program?” and “Would you have gone ahead with this planned project if the you had not received the rebate through the program?”

- The respondent answers “definitely would have installed” to the following question: “If the rebates from the program had not been available, how likely is it that you would have installed energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location anyway?”
- The respondent answers “no, program did not affect timing of purchase and installation” to the following question: “Did you purchase and install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] earlier than you otherwise would have without the program?”
- The respondent answers “no, program did not affect level of efficiency chosen for equipment” in response to the following question: “Did you choose equipment that was more energy efficient than you would have chosen had you not participated in the program?”

The second, less restrictive criteria indicating customer plans and intentions that likely signify free ridership are as follows (Definition 2):

- The respondent answers “yes” to the following two questions: “Did you have plans to install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location before participating in the program?” and “Would you have gone ahead with this planned installation even if you had not participated in the program?”
- Either the respondent answers “definitely would have installed” or “probably would have installed” to the following question: “If the rebates from the program had not been available, how likely is it that you would have installed energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location anyway?”
- Either the respondent answers “no, program did not affect timing of purchase and installation” to the following question: “Did you purchase and install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] earlier than you otherwise would have without the program?” or the respondent indicates that while program information and financial incentives did affect the timing of equipment purchase and installation, in the absence of the program they would have purchased and installed the equipment within the next two years.
- The respondent answers “no, program did not affect level of efficiency chosen for equipment” in response to the following question: “Did you choose equipment that was more energy efficient than you would have chosen had you not participated in the program?”

The second factor requires determining if a customer reported that a recommendation from a program representative or past experience with the program was influential in the decision to install a particular piece of equipment or measure.

The criterion indicating that program influence may signify a lower likelihood of free ridership is that either of the following conditions is true:

- The respondent answers “very important” to the following question: “How important was previous experience with the program in making your decision to install energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location?”
- The respondent answers “probably would not have” or “definitely would not have” to the following question: “If the program representative had not recommended [Measure/Equipment], how likely is it that you would have installed it anyway?”

The third factor requires determining if a participant in the program indicates that he or she had previously installed an energy efficiency measure similar to one that they installed under the program without an energy efficiency program incentive during the last three years. A participant indicating that he or she had installed a similar measure is considered to have a likelihood of free ridership.

The criteria indicating that previous experience may signify a higher likelihood of free ridership are as follows:

- The respondent answers “yes” to the following question: “Before participating in the Program, had you installed any equipment or measure similar to energy efficient [Measure/Equipment] at the location?”
- The respondent answers “yes” to the following question: “Has your organization purchased any significant energy efficient equipment in the last three years at the location?” and answered “yes” to the question: “Did you install any of that equipment without applying for a financial incentive through an energy efficiency program?”

The four sets of rules described above were used to construct four different indicator variables that address free ridership behavior. For each customer, a free ridership value was assigned based on the combination of variables. With the four indicator variables, there are 11 applicable combinations for assigning free ridership scores for each respondent, depending on the combination of answers to the questions creating the indicator variables. Table 2-6 shows these values.

Table 2-6 Free Ridership Scores for Combinations of Indicator Variable Responses

Indicator Variables				Free Ridership Score
Had Plans and Intentions to Install Measure without Program? (Definition 1)	Had Plans and Intentions to Install Measure without Program? (Definition 2)	Program had influence on Decision to Install Measure?	Had Previous Experience with Measure?	
Y	N/A	Y	Y	100%
Y	N/A	N	N	100%
Y	N/A	N	Y	67%
Y	N/A	Y	N	67%
N	Y	N	Y	67%
N	N	N	Y	33%
N	Y	N	N	33%
N	Y	Y	N	0%
N	N	N	N	0%
N	N	Y	N	0%
N	N	Y	Y	0%

2.2.3.2.2 Participant Spillover Assessment

Program participants may implement additional energy saving measures without receiving a program incentive because of their participation in the program. The energy savings resulting from these additional measures constitute program participant spillover effects.

To assess participant spillover savings, survey respondents were asked whether or not they implemented any additional energy saving measures for which they did not receive a program incentive. Respondents that indicated that they did install additional measures were asked two questions to assess whether or not the savings are attributable to the program. Specifically, respondents were asked:

“How important was your experience with the <PROGRAM> in your decision to implement this Measure, using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is extremely important?”

“If you had not participated in the <PROGRAM>, how likely is it that your organization would still have implemented this measure, using a 0 to 10 scale, where 0 means you definitely WOULD NOT have implemented this measure and 10 means you definitely WOULD have implemented this measure?”

The energy savings associated with the measure are considered attributable to the program if the average of the rating for the first question, and 10 – the rating for the second question, is greater than seven, the savings are counted as attributable to the program.

2.2.3.3 Billing Analysis/Price Response Modeling

Savings for Behavioral and EasyCool Direct Load Control were assessed through an analysis of participant energy consumption (i.e., billing analysis). The energy impacts developed through these approaches are net impacts. The approaches used are described in additional detail in the program chapters.

For the lighting component of RLA, free ridership was assessed using price response modeling. The approach used is described in additional detail in the program chapter.

2.2.3.4 Deemed Values

The net-to-gross ratio for IQW was deemed to be 1.0 in line with common practice for estimation of low-income program net savings.¹

The NTG ratios for participants with single residences participating in Multifamily, and for the appliance component of RLA, A/C Solutions, and SK&E were deemed based on prior evaluation findings.

2.1.1 Process Evaluation

The PY10 residential process evaluation activities were limited to:

- **An evaluation of Behavioral.** This was introduced in PY10. For the evaluation, the Evaluators reviewed program documents, interviewed program staff, and surveyed a sample of program participants.
- **An evaluation of the Bring Your Own Thermostat Program.** The Bring Your Own Thermostat Program was introduced in PY10. The program is available to residential and small commercial customers. For the evaluation, the Evaluators reviewed program documents and interviewed program staff. A participant survey was not performed because no load management events were called during the program year.
- **A survey of trade allies that provide services through the residential programs.** The survey was performed to collect data on trade ally perceptions of the program, customer's interest in energy efficiency, and impacts COVID-19 had on their participation.
- **Interview with Energy Wise Alliance on SK&E.** The interview was conducted to collect data on recent program changes and responses to COVID-19.
- **Interviews with program staff to understand cross-cutting program changes.** These interviews focused primarily on how the Energy Smart program responded to COVID-19.

¹ See Violette and Rathbun, Chapter 17: Estimating Net Savings: Common Practices. The Uniform Methods Project: Methods for Determining Energy Efficiency Savings for Specific Measures, available electronically at <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy14osti/62678.pdf>, p. 50.

Full process evaluations were not performed for the following mature and well-established programs. Process evaluations for these programs will be reconsidered for PY11:

- Home Performance with ENERGY STAR Program (HPwES);
- Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW);
- Multifamily Solutions;
- Residential Lighting and Appliances (RLA);
- AC Solutions;
- School Kits and Education Program (SK&E); and
- Behavioral.

The PY10 commercial program process evaluation activities consisted of the following:

- **Evaluation of the Small Commercial Solutions Program.** This is a mature program, but a kits component was added for PY10. The Evaluator reviewed program documents, surveyed a sample of participants in Small Commercial Solutions and surveyed a sample of customers who received an energy efficiency kit through Small Commercial Solutions.
- **Evaluation of the Commercial New Construction Program.** This is a new program that launched in PY10 and customers completed a few program projects in PY10. The Evaluators completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations. The Evaluators attempted to a survey of a census of participants, but none completed the survey.
- **Evaluation of the Large Commercial and Industrial Program.** This is a mature program. The Evaluators reviewed program documents, completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations, and completed a survey of program participants.
- **Evaluation of the Large Commercial and Industrial Program.** This is a mature program. The Evaluators reviewed program documents, completed interviews with program staff to collect information the program design and operations, and completed a survey of program participants.
- **A survey of trade allies that provide services through the commercial.** The survey was performed to collect data on trade ally perceptions of the program, customer's interest in energy efficiency, and impacts COVID-19 had on program participation.

Table 2-7 Summary of Process Evaluation Activities

Program	Data and Documents Review	Staff Interviews	Participant Surveys	Trade Ally Survey
HPwES	✓			✓
IQW	✓			
Multifamily Solutions	✓			
RLA	✓			
SK&E		✓		
A/C Solutions	✓			✓
Behavioral	✓	✓		
EasyCool DLC (Residential)	✓	✓		
EasyCool DLC (C&I)	✓	✓		
Small C&I	✓		✓	✓
C&I NC	✓	✓	Attempted	
Large C&I	✓	✓	✓	
PFI	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.3.5 Data and Document Review

The Evaluators reviewed program data to characterize participation during the year. Additionally, documents such as materials on the program website and information on program designs and implementation plans were reviewed.

2.2.3.6 Program Staff Interviews

In-depth interviews with program staff provided insight into program management and operations. Interviews were completed with eight Entergy, implementation contractor, and program partner staff.

Table 2-8 Summary of Staff Interviews

Programs	Organizational Role	Interviewed Staff Roles	Number of Staff Interviewed
EasyCool (BYOT)	Implementation Contractor	Client Success Manager	1
Behavior (Rewards)	Entergy	Project Manager	1
School Kits and Education	Implementation Subcontractor	Executive Director	1
C&I Programs	Entergy	Commercial Program Manager	1
Energy Smart Easy Cool (BYOT) and A/C Solutions	Entergy	Operations Manager	1
Energy Smart Easy Cool (BYOT) and A/C Solutions	Entergy	Program Manager	1
Portfolio	Implementation Contractor	Lead Energy Engineer	1
C&I Programs	Entergy	Program Director	1
Total			8

2.2.3.7 Participant Surveys

Telephone or online surveys were administered to program participants. The surveys were used to collect data on participants experience with the program and how the program affected their decision to implement the efficiency measures, for use in estimating net savings.

For telephone surveys, at least five attempts were made to contact each participant contact. For online surveys, three email invitations were sent to the participants.

Table 2-9 Summary of Participant Survey Response

Survey Group	Mode	Survey Fielding Time Frame	Number of Contacts*	Number of Completions
Behavioral	Online	January/ February 2021	525	60
Small Commercial Participants	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	61	17
Large Commercial and Industrial Participants	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	52	23
Publicly Funded Institutions	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	9	1
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (retail)	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	18	5
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (office)	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	46	9
Small Commercial Solutions Business Kits (restaurant)	Online/Phone	October 2020/ February 2021	37	5
Residential Trade Allies	Online/ Telephone	October 2020	15	5
Commercial Trade Allies	Online	October 2020	105	7
Total			864	132

*For some groups the number of contacts equaled all of the participants with contact information available. For others, the contacts were a sample of all available contacts.

3 Home Performance with ENERGY STAR

3.1 Program Description

Home Performance with ENERGY STAR (HPwES) is designed to promote energy efficiency by providing home energy walkthrough assessments by the program team and deeper energy assessments to customers through the implementation team. HPwES provides residential customers with access to qualified vendors (Trade Allies) within ENO' service territory. The program team provides home energy assessments that analyze customer energy use and identify energy efficiency improvements. The assessments include a visual inspection of the living space, attic, and crawl space/basement, mechanical systems, and exterior of the home, as well as discussion of lifestyle and customer behaviors that impact energy use. Following the assessment, the Energy Smart Energy Advisor performs direct installation of basic measures, including LED lighting, faucet aerators, smart power strips and smart thermostats, and recommends deeper home improvements to increase energy efficiency that can be performed by trade allies. HPwES provides incentives for measures such as attic insulation, appliances, air conditioner tune-ups, duct sealing, and air infiltration sealing.

The PY10 program was open and available to customers between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

3.1.1 Program Changes

In response to COVID-19, the program began offering virtual home energy assessments in PY10. Customers were provided the option to participate in a virtual home assessment through their smart phone or tablet. Following the assessment, the program shipped a customized box of measures to the customer's home for self-installation.

3.1.2 Program Delivery Channels and Expected Savings

A total of 4,879 households participated in PY10 :

- 169 traditional assessments;
- 6 virtual assessments;
- 129 participating with a major measure;
- 176 participating with direct install measures and
- 4,174 receiving a kit.

3.1.2.1 Home Energy Savings Kits (HESKs)

A total of 4,174 kits were distributed to residences through orders from the Online Marketplace. An additional 225 were distributed at promotional events.

Kits were free of charge and included the following items:

- (3) 9W A-Type LEDs;
- (1) 15W A-Type LED;
- (1) 1.5 gpm Kitchen Aerator;
- (1) 1.0 gpm Bathroom Aerator;
- (1) 1.5 gpm Showerhead;
- Literature on included measures and
- Energy Smart promotional materials.

Expected and verified savings from HESKs is presented in section 3.3.

3.1.2.2 Direct Install and Major Measure

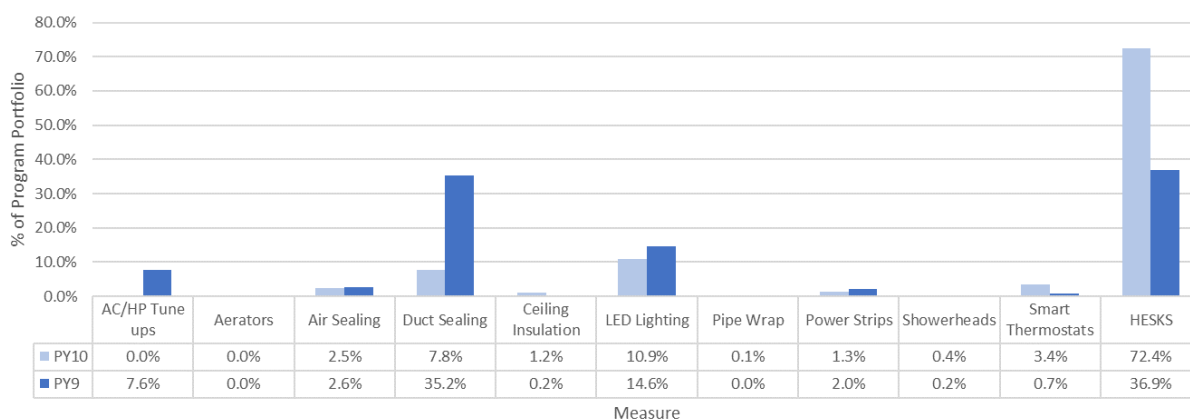
Below, Table 3-1 summarizes the total number of measures installed and the expected kWh and peak kW savings by measure. HESK savings is presented as a single line item in the table for continuity.

Table 3-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	Count of Measures Distributed	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent of kWh Contribution
Assessments	169	0	0.00	0.0%
Aerators	13	509	0.05	0.0%
Air Sealing	20	27,513	10.79	2.5%
Duct Sealing	47	85,875	32.19	7.8%
Insulation	4	13,045	31.70	1.2%
LEDs	3,160	99,560	16.92	9.1%
Pipe Wrap	26	671	0.08	0.1%
Power Strips	69	14,090	1.34	1.3%
Showerheads	18	4,104	0.43	0.4%
Smart Thermostats	108	37,044	0.00	3.4%
HESKs	4,174	795,907	67.30	72.4%
Kit Giveaway	225	20,694	2.75	1.9%
Totals:	8,033	1,099,012	163.55	

Below, Figure 3-1 illustrates and compares the differences in kWh savings contributions by each DI and major measure provided during PY9 and PY10. Savings associated with HESKs are excluded from this table.

Figure 3-1 Combined Savings Contribution by Measure², PY9/10 Comparison



Duct sealing contributes 7.8% of expected savings and LEDs contribute an additional 10.9%. 72.4% percent of PY10 expected savings are from mailer kits.

In PY9, there were 906 non-HESK projects summing to 2,262,170 kWh completed during an extended 15-month period. Normalizing these figures to a 12-month program year for an ‘apples-to-apples’ comparison yields an expected 651 projects summing to 1,554,997 kWh. During PY10 the program ran for only nine months, completing 585 projects summing to 282,412 kWh in non-HESK expected savings. A similar normalization process yields 780 projects and 376,549 kWh in a 12-month period. This is an approximate 76% drop in expected savings, which is most likely due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Due to the delayed launch of the of the program year, low customer intervention response rates, and interruptions to on-sites due to the pandemic, the performance of the program (and the evaluation results), in many cases, should be interpreted as idiosyncratic to PY10 because of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Table 3-2 Participation and Expected Savings by Program Year

PY	Count Homes	Expected kWh	Expected kWh per Home
PY7 (nominal)	348	1,139,700	3,275
PY7 (adjusted)	496	1,624,400	3,275
PY8	739	2,416,122	3,269
PY9 (total) ³	906	2,262,170	2,497
PY9 (calendar) ⁴	651	1,554,997	2,389
PY10 (nominal)	585	282,412	483
PY10 (adjusted)	780	376,549	483

² DI and Major Measure only. HESKs are not included.

³ Shown without HES Kits. Including data from HESKs, PY9 total household count is 6,280 and savings per home is 146 kWh.

⁴ PY9 was an extended year, lasting 15 months. Figures presented here are normalized to represent a full program year (12 months).

Between PY9 and PY10 HESK distribution and savings increased by approximately 33%.

Table 3-3 HESK Comparison by Program Year

PY	Count Homes	Expected kWh
PY8	4,926	714,270
PY9 (total)	6,302	913,769
PY9 (calendar)	6,280	910,579
PY10 (nominal)	4,465	468,666
PY10 (adjusted)	5,953	624,887

3.1.3 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the HPwES are summarized in the table below.

Table 3-4 HPwES Summary of Goal Achievement

kWh Goal	Verified kWh	% of Goal Attained	kW Target	Verified kW	Difference from Target
1,640,521	1,081,372	65.92%	1,090.19	217.58	-872.61

In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 1,640,521 kWh and a 1,090.19 target kW reduction. The program achieved 1,081,372 kWh in verified kWh, 65.92% of goal, and was 872.61 kW below that target.

3.2 EM&V Methodology

The HPwES Program has received comprehensive impact and process evaluations in PY5 through PY9. The evaluations provided free ridership estimates, discussions of program satisfaction and strategic recommendations for program improvement, and most/all measures offered by the program have deemed TRM savings. In the initial review of the PY10 program, the Evaluators concluded that the HPwES Program did not warrant more than a brief overview of program activity, supplemented with brief surveys of program trade allies.

The PY10 evaluation of HPwES included the following:

- Surveys with trade allies that participate in HPwES and other Energy Smart residential programs;
- Previous program year field visit results review instead of on-site testing and data collection.

Verified savings were calculated using methods and inputs in the New Orleans TRM v3.0 and incorporated results from reviewing prior program years' field visit results to determine appropriate adjustment factors. PY10 major savings components are duct sealing and LEDs. The following section discusses savings calculation methods for these measure in detail.

3.3 Verified Savings by Measure

After reviewing the tracking data and inputs for savings calculations, the Evaluators provided verified savings using deemed values developed for New Orleans combined with adjustments factors applied to both the Air Infiltration and Duct Sealing measures.

3.3.1 Infiltration Reduction Savings Calculations

Methods for calculating the deemed savings values for air infiltration reduction came from the New Orleans TRM v3.0, section C.4.7. Deemed savings multipliers were developed through EnergyGauge, a simulation software program. Multiple equipment configurations were simulated in developing savings values denominated in deemed savings per CFM50 of air leakage rate reduction. Table 3-5 summarizes the deemed savings values for New Orleans.

Table 3-5 Deemed Savings Values for Air Infiltration Reduction⁵

<i>Equipment Type</i>	<i>kWh/CFM Savings</i>	<i>kW/CFM Savings</i>
Electric AC with Gas Heat	0.4108	0.000331
Elec. Resistance w/ AC	1.0180	0.000332
Heat Pump	0.7210	0.000332

For example, consider a residence with electric AC and gas heat located. If the residence had a leakage rate of 7,200 CFM50 before air infiltration reduction and a leakage rate of 3,500 CFM50 after, then the residence would have an annual savings of:

$$\text{Air Infiltration Savings} = 0.4108 \frac{\text{kWh Savings}}{\text{CFM}_{50}} \cdot (7,200 \text{ CFM}_{50 \text{ pre}} - 3,500 \text{ CFM}_{50 \text{ post}})$$

$$\text{Air Infiltration Savings} = 1,519.96 \text{ kWh}$$

3.3.2 Adjustments from Historic Field Data Collection

During the site visits conducted in PY5 to PY8, the Evaluators' field staff conducted blower door testing from 198 homes in an effort to validate post-retrofit leakage estimates indicated in program tracking data. The resulting average is 101.96%. That is, of 198 homes the Evaluators found that air sealing CFM50_{post} results were 1.96% higher than those reported in tracking data. This factor was used to adjust the reported CFM50_{post} values in air sealing program data before conducting the final analysis.

3.3.3 Air Sealing Savings Results

The savings resulting from using TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters, plus the application of the field result average are summarized in Table 3-6.

⁵ New Orleans TRM V2.0, Table 97, page C-121.

Table 3-6 Expected and Verified Air Sealing Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
27,513	27,442	99.74%	10.79	10.70	99.17%

Before applying field testing results, realized savings were 103.5%. The application of these results brought the realization rate to 99.7%.

3.3.4 Duct Sealing Savings Calculations

Duct sealing savings was calculated using the following savings algorithms from the New Orleans TRM v3.0, section C.3.8.

3.3.4.1 Cooling Savings (Electric)

$$kWh_{savings,C} = \frac{(DL_{pre} - DL_{post}) \times EFLH_C \times (h_{out}\rho_{out} - h_{in}\rho_{in}) \times 60}{1,000 \times SEER}$$

Where:

DL_{pre} = Pre-improvement duct leakage at 25 Pa (ft3/min)

DL_{post} = Post-improvement duct leakage at 25 Pa (ft3/min)

ΔDSE = Assumed improvement in distribution system efficiency = 5% = 0.05

$EFLH_C$ = Equivalent Full Load Hours. (1,637)

h_{out} = Outdoor design specific enthalpy (Btu/lb)

h_{in} = Indoor design specific enthalpy (Btu/lb.)

Table 3-7 Deemed Savings Values for Duct Sealing Calculations

Parameter	Value
EFLHC	1,637
HDD	1,349
hout	40
hin	30
pin	0.076
Pout	0.074
SEER	11.5

ρ_{out} = Density of outdoor air at 95°F = 0.0740 (lb/ft3)⁶

ρ_{in} = Density of conditioned air at 75°F = 0.0756 (lb./ft3)⁴

⁶ ASHRAE Fundamentals 2009, Chapter 1: Psychometrics, Equation 11, Equation 41, Table 2

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

60 = Constant to convert from minutes to hours

CAP = Cooling capacity (Btu/hr)

1,000 = Constant to convert from W to kW

SEER = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of existing system (Btu/W·hr)

Default value for SEER = 13

TRM EFLHc were developed during analysis of the PY6 pilot load control program, which involved logging residential air conditioner and heat pump operation in New Orleans. This monitoring data was analyzed via regression, which produced EFLHc of 1,637 based upon direct metering for a sample of New Orleans residential air conditioners.

As an example, assume the duct leakage before sealing was measured at 360 CFM and the leakage after sealing was 90 CFM. Using the SEER value of 11.5, the annual savings would be:

$$kWh \text{ per year} = (360 - 90) \times 1,637 \times (40 \times 0.076 - 30 \times 0.074) \times 60 / (1000 \times 11.5) = 1,891 \text{ kWh per year.}$$

Default value for HSPF = 7.30.7

3.3.4.2 Heating Savings (Electric Resistance):

$$kWh_{\text{Heating, Electric Resistance}} = \frac{(DL_{\text{pre}} - DL_{\text{post}}) / ((CAP / 12,000) * 400) * EFLH_h * CAP * TRF_{\text{heat}}}{\eta_{\text{Heat}} / 3,412}$$

DLpre = Pre-measurement of leakage to unconditioned space

DLpost = Post-measurement of leakage to unconditioned space

CAP = Heating output capacity (Btu/hr) of electric heat = Actual. Use 72,829 Btu/hr if CAP unavailable.

12,000 = Btu/ton conversion factor

400 = CFM/ton conversion factor

EFLHh = Equivalent full load heating hours = 396

TRFheat = Thermal Regain Factor for heating by space type = 1.0 for Unconditioned Spaces = 0.40 for Semi-Conditioned Spaces

ηHeat = Efficiency in COP of Heating equipment = Actual. If unavailable, use 1.0.

3,412 = Conversion of BTU/kWh.

3.3.4.3 Demand Savings (Cooling):

$$kW_{\text{savings,C}} = \frac{kWh_{\text{savings,C}}}{EFLH_C} \times CF$$

Where:

⁷ Average of Department of Energy minimum allowed HSPF for new heat pumps from 1992-2006 (6.8 HSPF) and after January 23, 2006 (7.7 HSPF)

$kWh_{savings_c}$ = Calculated kWh savings for cooling

$EFLH_c$ = Equivalent full load cooling hours

CF = Coincidence factor = 0.77⁸

3.3.4.4 Adjustments from Historic Field Data Collection

During the site visits conducted in PY5 – PY8, the Evaluators' field staff conducted blower door testing from 320 homes in an effort to validate post-retrofit leakage estimates indicated in program tracking data. The resulting average is 93.78%. That is, of 320 homes the Evaluators found that duct sealing CFM25_{post} results were 6.22% lower than those reported in tracking data. This factor was used to adjust the reported CFM25_{post} values in air sealing program data before conducting the final analysis.

3.3.4.5 Duct Sealing Savings Results

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters, plus the application of field results are summarized in Table 3-8.

Table 3-8 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
85,875	128,627	149.78%	32.19	36.32	112.83%

3.3.5 LED Savings Calculations

Methods for calculating the deemed savings values for LEDs came from New Orleans TRM, sections C.5.3. ENERGY STAR Directional and Decorative LEDs and C.5.4. ENERGY STAR Omni-Directional LEDs. Deemed per-unit kWh and kW savings were applicable to several lamp types installed during PY10.

3.3.5.1 Calculated Energy Savings and Peak Demand Savings

$$kWh_{savings} = ((W_{base} - W_{post})/1000) \times Hours \times ISR \times IEF_E$$

$$kW_{savings} = ((W_{base} - W_{post})/1000) \times CF \times ISR \times IEF_D$$

Where:

W_{base} = Based on wattage equivalent of the lumen output of the installed LED⁹

W_{post} = Actual wattage of LED installed

$Hours$ = Average hours of use per year (880.5)

⁸ Developed through direct monitoring during the development of the New Orleans TRM

⁹ Determined using lamp type, base type and lumen output.

IEF_E = Interactive Effects Factor to account for cooling energy savings and heating energy penalties

IEF_D = Interactive Effects Factor to account for cooling demand savings

CF = Coincidence Factor, (11.12%)

ISR = In Service Rate (98.0% for DI)

Table 3-9 Energy and Demand Interactive Factors

Heating Type	IEF_E	IEF_D
Gas Heat with AC	1.10	1.29
Electric Resistance Heat with AC	0.83	1.29
Heat Pump	0.96	1.29
Heating/Cooling Unknown ¹⁰	0.91	1.21

3.3.5.2 Direct Install LED Savings Results

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters are summarized in Table 3-10.

Table 3-10 Expected and Verified LED Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
99,560	102,987	103.44%	16.92	16.42	97.04%

Verified savings were based on actual home heating types.

3.3.6 Deemed Savings for Other Measures

For remaining program measures, the Evaluators used the following TRM 3.0 sections and tables to verify savings.

Table 3-11 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	TRM Section	Calculated/Deemed	TRM Table(s)	Table Page(s)
Aerators	C.2.4	Deemed	Table 42	C-55
Ceiling Insulation	C.4.2	Calculated	N/A	C-106
Pipe Wrap	C.2.3	Deemed	Table 40	C-51
Power Strips	C.1.6	Deemed	Table 12	C-19
Showerheads	C.2.5	Deemed	Table 47	C-60
Smart Thermostats	C.3.9	Deemed	Table 75	C-102

¹⁰ Unknown factors are based on EnergyStar Interactive effects, weighted by primary data collected on New Orleans typical HVAC arrangements.

3.3.7 Savings from Home Energy Savings Kits

Savings for HESKs was calculated using applicable sections from Table 3-11. The Evaluators interviewed 178 PY9 HESK recipients to develop PY9 in-service rates and the percentage of homes with electric resistance water heating. Overall results are shown below.

Table 3-12 Kit Device Recipient Survey Results

Kit Device	In-Service Rate	% ER Water Heater
Aerator 1.0	53.13%	40.79%
Aerator 1.5	40.99%	40.79%
LED 9	82.04%	-
LED 15	82.04%	-
Showerhead	52.41%	40.79%

Using the TRM 3.0 supplemented with this data, verified Mailer Kit savings are found in the table below.

Table 3-13 Mailer Kit Realization Rates

Kit Device	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
Aerator 1.0	46,331	40,394	87.2%	0.00	4.16	N/A
Aerator 1.5	27,548	18,705	67.9%	0.00	1.95	N/A
LED 15	141,382	167,422	118.4%	23.94	31.94	133.4%
LED 9	253,404	299,596	118.2%	43.36	57.14	131.8%
Showerhead	327,242	203,445	62.2%	0.00	21.15	N/A
Total	795,907	729,562	91.7%	67.30	116.35	172.9%

3.4 Verified Gross Savings Summary

Verified savings is presented by measure in Table 3-14 below.

Table 3-14 Program Gross Realization Summary

Measure	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
Aerator	509	509	100.00%	0.05	0.05	100.00%
Air Sealing	27,513	27,442	99.74%	10.79	10.70	99.17%
Duct Sealing	85,875	128,627	149.78%	32.19	36.32	112.83%
Insulation	13,045	13,873	106.35%	31.70	32.35	102.05%
LED	99,560	102,987	103.44%	16.92	16.42	97.04%
Pipe Wrap	671	671	100.00%	0.08	0.08	100.00%
Power Strip	14,090	14,090	100.00%	1.34	1.34	100.00%
Showerhead	4,104	4,104	100.00%	0.43	0.43	100.00%
Smart Thermostat	37,044	37,058	100.04%	0.00	0.00	N/A
HESKs	795,907	729,562	91.66%	67.30	116.35	172.88%
Kit Giveaway	19,130	22,449	117.35%	2.54	3.54	139.37%
Total	1,099,012	1,081,372	98.39%	163.55	217.58	133.04%

Overall, the program resulted in 1,081,372 saved kWh and peak kW was reduced by 217.58 kW.

3.5 Estimation of Net Savings

During PY9 the Evaluators conducted NTG surveys. Their results have been applied to PY10. Below, PY9 methods are discussed below.

- Participant survey responses were used to estimate the net energy impacts of the program. The program net savings are equal to gross savings, less savings associated with free ridership, plus participant spillover savings. The methodology used is described in detail in Section in 2.2.3.
- To estimate program-level free ridership, the Evaluator calculated free ridership scores for major and direct install measures, weighted by the participants' gross energy savings and demand reductions. The major and direct install measure free ridership ratios were used to factor the program verified gross savings for the two measure types to estimate free ridership.
- A spillover ratio was developed by dividing the total energy savings and demand reductions resulting from spillover measures by the total gross energy savings and demand reductions for the sample of survey respondents.

3.5.1 Net Savings Results

Table 3-15 summarizes free ridership findings by measure type. As shown, free ridership was higher for the direct install measures than the rebated measures.

Table 3-15 Free Ridership by Measure Type

Measure	Number of Responses	Average Free Ridership
Energy efficient air conditioner tune up	10	0%
Duct sealing	34	2%
Air sealing	3	0%
LED light bulbs	76	39%
Energy efficient smart strip	33	18%
Smart thermostat	3	33%
High efficiency showerheads	2	25%

Three respondents reported installing additional measures determined to qualify as spillover savings.

Table 3-16 summarizes the program net kWh savings and peak kW demand reduction impacts of major measure and direct install items in the HPwES Program. Net to gross ratios in above tables represent overall ratios, accounting for both major and DI measures. Individually, major measure NTG is 89.06% and DI is 72.67%.

Table 3-16 Major Measure and DI Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW Net NTGR
329,361	49,461	279,900	84.98%	97.69	8.57	89.12	91.23%

The overall NTGRs are 84.98% for kWh and 91.23% for kW.

3.5.2 HESK Net Savings Results

The net savings of the kit measures was assessed using survey responses from a sample of 178 customers that received the kit. Table 3-17 summarizes the assessed free ridership by measure type.

Table 3-17 HESK Free Ridership by Measure Type

Measure	Average Free Ridership
Bathroom Aerator	6%
Kitchen Aerator	7%
Showerhead	9%
LED	36%

Table 3-18 summarizes the net savings results for the kits (mailer and giveaway distribution channels).

Table 3-18 HESK Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW Net NTGR
752,011	193,898	558,113	74.22%	119.89	30.91	88.98	74.22%

Overall HESK NTGRs are 74.22% for kWh and 74.22% for kW.

3.5.3 Overall Program Net Savings Results

Table 3-19 summarizes the overall Net savings results of the Program as a whole.

Table 3-19 Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW Net NTGR
1,081,372	243,359	838,013	77.50%	217.58	39.48	178.10	81.85%

NTG ratios in above tables represent overall ratios, accounting for major and DI measures and HESKs.

Net kWh savings totaled to 838,013, kWh and equal 77.50%% of gross program savings. Net kW reductions totaled 178.10 kW and equal 81.85%% of verified gross program savings.

3.6 Process Evaluation Findings

The process evaluation was limited to the summary of program data and a survey of program trade allies. Findings from these activities are summarized below.

3.6.1 Summary of Program Participation

Table 3-20 summarizes participation in the program, including HESKs. Table 3-21 summarizes participation in the offering, excluding HESKs. As shown, among the group where HESKs were excluded, 62% received direct install measures and approximately 51% implemented a major measure (e.g., insulation, duct sealing). Eighteen percent of participants received direct install and implemented a major measure, excluding kit recipients.

Program data indicated that 70% of non-kit recipient customers received an assessment.

Table 3-20 Share of Customers Receiving Measures, Kits and Assessments

Number of Participants*	Percent Receiving Direct Install Measures	Percent Receiving Major Measures	Percent Receiving Direct Install and Major Measures	Percent Receiving an Assessment	Percent Receiving a Kit	Average Expected Savings per Participant
4,699	3%	3%	1%	4%	95%	234

**Including HESKs, unique address count.*

Table 3-21 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments

Number of Participants*	Percent Receiving Direct Install Measures	Percent Receiving Major Measures	Percent Receiving Direct Install and Major Measures	Percent Receiving an Assessment	Average Expected Savings per Participant
252	62%	51%	18%	70%	1,121

**Excluding HESKs, unique address count.*

Table 3-22 summarizes project savings by measure type. The table shows that that kit items accounted for 74% of program expected savings, followed by LED lighting and duct sealing.

Table 3-22 Summary of Measures Installed

Measure	Expected kWh Savings	Incentives Paid	Number of Participants	Percent of Expected Savings	Incentive Dollars per kWh Saved
Kit item	816,601	\$122,690	4,481	74%	\$0.15
LED	99,560	\$15,020	320	9%	\$0.15
Duct Sealing	85,875	\$13,560	47	8%	\$0.16
Smart Thermostat	37,044	\$15,950	103	3%	\$0.43
Air Sealing	27,513	\$11,167	20	3%	\$0.41
Power Strip	14,090	\$3,078	61	1%	\$0.22
Insulation	13,045	\$2,245	4	<1%	\$0.17
Showerhead	4,104	\$200	11	<1%	\$0.05
Pipe Wrap	671	\$22	8	<1%	\$0.03
Aerator	509.1	\$38	9	<1%	\$0.07

3.6.2 Trade Ally Participant Feedback

The Evaluators administered trade allies that participated in the 2020 Energy Smart Residential Program. All of the trade allies that completed the survey provide weatherization services and three provide AC tune ups. The summary of these findings are presented in this chapter.

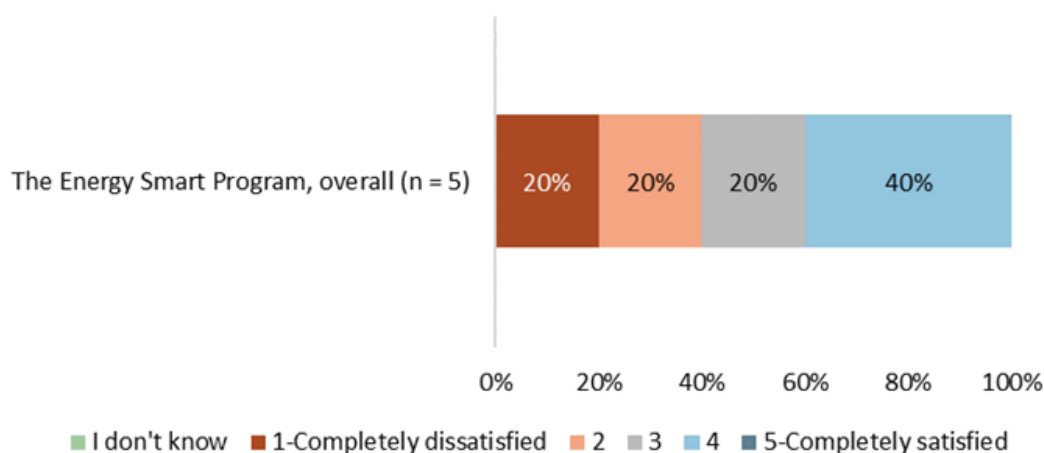
The survey was administered online, and recruitment was primarily by email. Telephone recruitment was also performed to increase the number of responses (see Table 3-23).

Table 3-23 Email Campaign and Response Rate

<i>Metric</i>	<i>Number</i>
Initially contacted	15
Undeliverable	1
Completed Online	3
Completed Telephonically	2
Total emails sent (including reminders)	38
Response rate	33%

Less than half of residential trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart Program. Overall, 40% of respondents stated they were somewhat satisfied with the program (see Figure 3-2) and it should be noted that the sample size was small with only five respondents. Residential trade allies provided their feedback and expressed their issues with the program.

Figure 3-2 Program Satisfaction

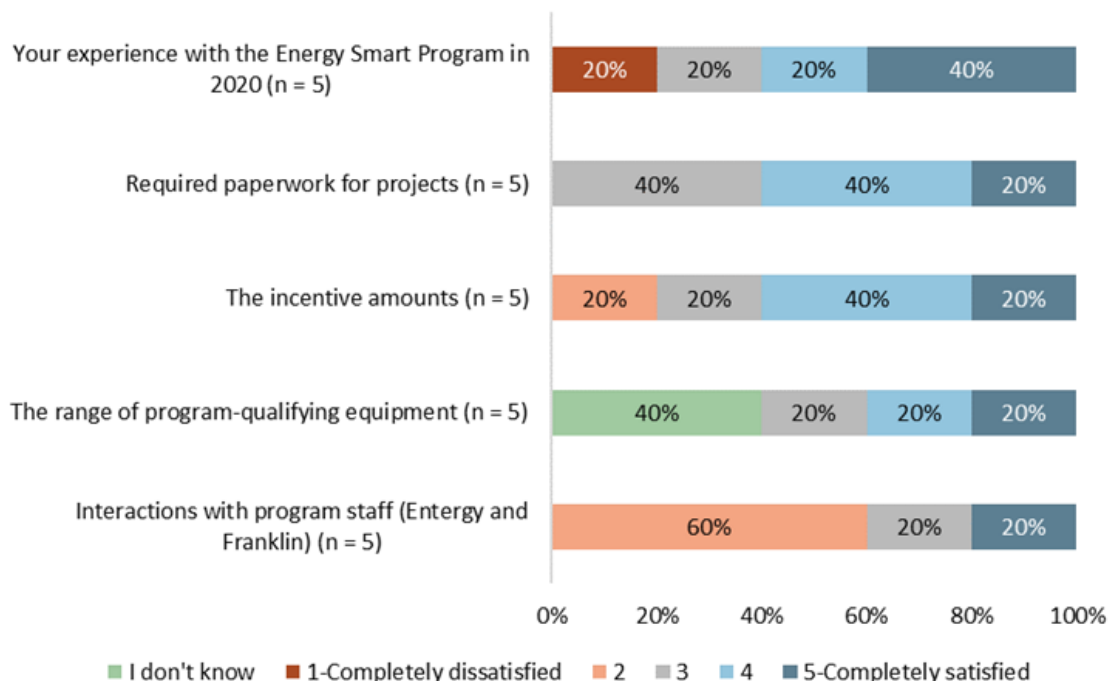


The reasons for dissatisfaction included:

- The perception that incentives for gas heated homes were too low.
- The removal of duct blast testing from the AC Tune-Up Program. This respondent stated that the assessments are done by the program implementation contractor who does not perform assessments fast enough and this results in some homes not having their ducts tested.
- Rebate processing is slow and the program does not have an up-to-date understanding of the amount of budget that remains.

Respondents also rated other aspects of the program. Dissatisfaction was highest for interactions with program staff. Based on the comments provided on the reasons for dissatisfaction, these comments appear to be directed towards the implementation contractor. See Figure 3-3 for more details.

Figure 3-3 Satisfaction with Different Aspects of the Program



The trade allies offer recommendations on how to improve residential offerings. Surveyed trade allies provided suggestions for improving the Energy Smart offerings. For example, three respondents suggested streamlining the assessments better by addressing their issues with Franklin (see Table 3-24). Other recommendations include improving communication with the allies, increasing the number of eligible measures, and reducing payment turnaround times.

Table 3-24 Examples of Recommendations

Categories	Respondents (n = 5)	Responses
Streamline the assessment	3	<p>"Let the Trade Allies complete their energy assessments for Entergy customers. Having Franklin as the middleman does not work. Trade Allies do not need [incorrect energy audits on] their customer's homes before work can be done. We are capable of determining what can be done. That is why we take pre and post pictures."</p> <p>"[...] the QA guys you can get in touch with them. We are usually calling because a customer has a question and someone [should] answer the phone. It makes it difficult. If they call us they want us to respond immediately."</p> <p>"They just need to find someone better to implement the program or work closer with Franklin to straighten out these concerns. Our company is not the only company that feels that way. We have no contact with Entergy and we don't know if they even care."</p>

Improve communication with trade allies	1	"[...] I feel like they have too many people pushing around paper. You cannot get in touch with anyone, you always get the voicemail."
Increase number of eligible measures	1	"Expand services/application that would earn rebates. (radiant barrier)"
Reduce payment turnaround time	1	"Streamline the money and the funding. [Timely payment; can we get paid in thirty days or less[?] Eight weeks is too long.]"

COVID-19 impacted the ability to complete projects. Trade allies indicated that COVID-19 restrictions affected their ability to do work or finish projects, but the extent of the impact varied from trade ally. One trade ally stated they experienced a significant impact. Furthermore, some trade allies indicated they could not participate because the programs had to halt residential field work in response to state and local Stay-At-Home mandates. All trade allies stated they received COVID-19 related training and materials for their organization from program staff. Trade allies were sent flyers and other informational material on how to stay safe and do fieldwork during the pandemic. One respondent stated they also received webinars on this training.

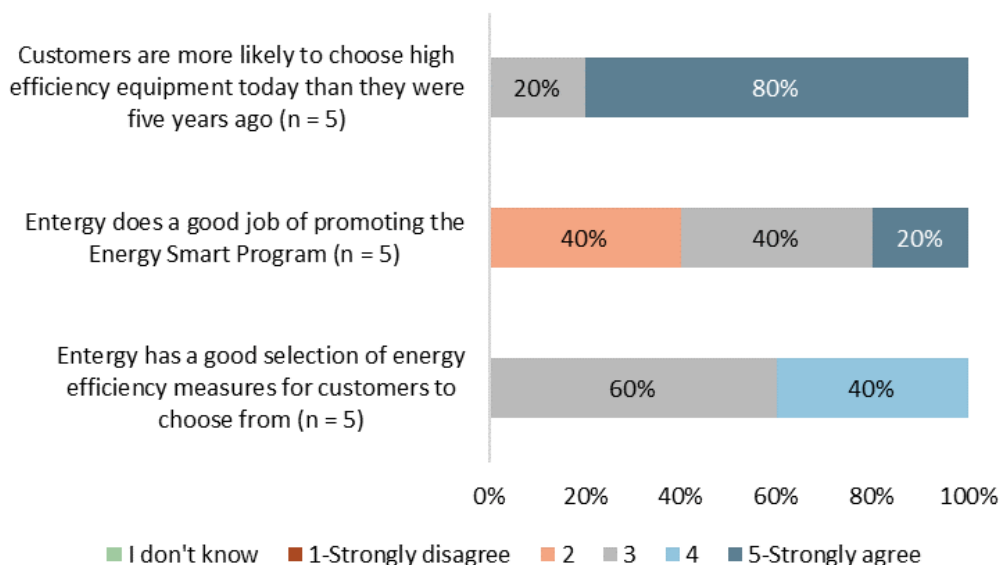
The trade allies promote energy efficiency offerings to their customers. Some of the trade allies focused more on the benefits of lowering utility bills when speaking to customers about energy efficient equipment (see Table 3-25).

Table 3-25 How Often Trade Allies Recommend High-Efficiency Equipment

Categories	Percentage (n = 5)
1-Never	40%
2	0%
3	40%
4	0%
5-Always	20%

Trade allies have also noticed that the perception of energy efficiency has changed over the years. Eighty percent of trade allies indicated that customers are more likely to purchase more energy-efficient products than they were five years ago (see Figure 3-4).

Figure 3-4 Perception of Energy Efficiency Among Customers



Generally, the trade allies use different strategies to promote the energy efficiency offerings. Some of these strategies include a referral program their company has, mentioning the offerings to all customers, or develop a quick questionnaire to rate customer eligibility. One trade ally shared they have created their own marketing tools because Entergy has not provided them with certain materials. They also stated that Entergy promotes their company on their website but nothing else.

3.7 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings from the trade ally survey are summarized here but are related to multiple program across multiple programs.

- **The program did not make the kWh savings goal or kW reduction target.** In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 1,640,521 kWh and a 1,090.19 target kW reduction. The program achieved 1,081,372 kWh in verified kWh, 65.92% of goal, and was 872.61 kW below the kW target.
- **Less than half of residential trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart Program.** Surveyed trade allies provided suggestions for improving the Energy Smart offerings. For example, three respondents suggested streamlining the assessments better by addressing their issues with the implementation contractor. Other recommendations included improving communication with the allies, increasing the number of eligible measures, and reducing payment turnaround times.

- **COVID-19 pandemic impacted the ability to complete projects.** Trade allies indicated that COVID-19 restrictions affected their ability to do work or finish projects, but the extent of the impact varied from trade ally. One trade ally stated they experienced a significant impact. Furthermore, some trade allies indicated they could not participate because the programs had to halt residential field work in response to state and local Stay-At-Home mandates. Trade allies were sent flyers and other informational material on how to stay safe and do fieldwork during the pandemic. One respondent stated they also received webinars on this training.
- **The trade allies promoted energy efficiency offerings to their customers.** Some of the trade allies focused more on the benefits of lowering utility bills when speaking to customers about energy efficient equipment. Trade allies have also noticed that the perception of energy efficiency has changed over the years. Eighty percent of trade allies indicated that customers are more likely to purchase more energy efficient products than in previous years.

3.8 Recommendations

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Address trade ally program dissatisfaction.** Multiple trade allies expressed dissatisfaction with the processing of rebate payments and communications on the status of the program budget. Because trade ally participation in the programs is central to the ongoing success of the programs, staff should make an effort to address these concerns. This may include reviewing rebate processing and providing regular and accurate updates on program incentive budgets. Program staff noted that they currently hold quarterly meetings with a trade ally advisory group to solicit feedback and suggestions.

4 Income Qualified Weatherization

4.1 Program Description

The Income Qualified Weatherization (IQW) offering targets and offers comprehensive weatherization services to qualified low-income, single-family homes and low-rise, multi-family dwellings of four or fewer units. The IQW program offers comprehensive home assessments and the direct installation of measures through program staff, followed by deeper energy efficiency upgrades implemented through trade allies. The Program's objective is to educate customers on how they are using energy, identify opportunities for energy savings specific to their home, and prioritize a wide range of energy conservation measures that will allow them to save energy immediately.

The IQW offering provides customers with household incomes of 200% the federal poverty level with home energy upgrades at low or no cost. The offering includes a free home energy assessment performed by the implementation contractor.

Contractors collect information to vet customers' income qualification through a series of questions.

The PY10 program was open and available to customers between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

4.1.1 Program Changes

Gas-heated homes are now eligible for the air sealing, attic insulation, and smart thermostat upgrades or installations through the offering, beginning in PY10.

Programmable thermostats have been removed from the offering due to their ineligibility.

4.1.2 Summary of Activities

A total of 424 households participated in IQW, Table 4-1 summarizes the total number of homes that received an assessment or had a measure performed and the expected kWh and peak kW savings by measure.

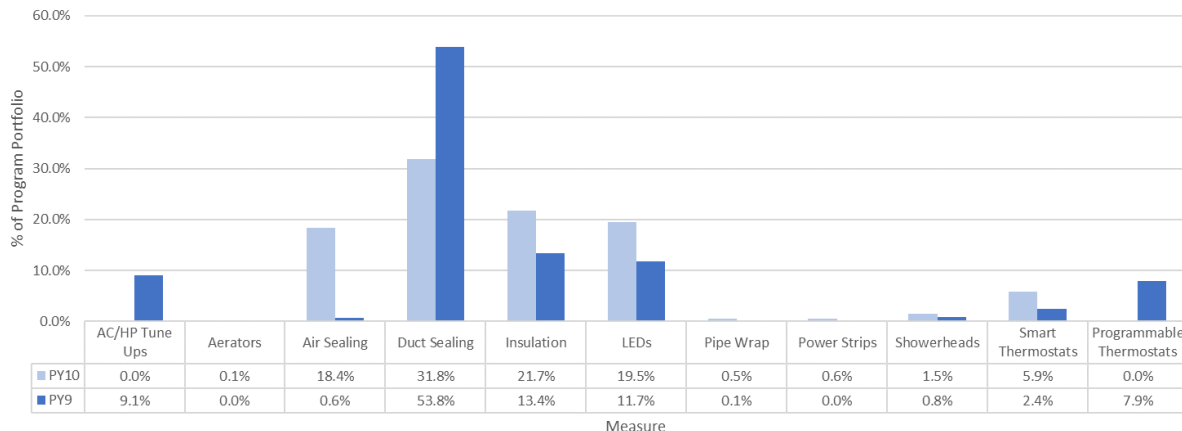
Table 4-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Number of Measures Distributed</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Percent of Program Savings (by kWh)</i>
Assessments	354	0	0.00	0.0%
Aerators	28	947	0.10	0.1%
Air Sealing	113	145,852	64.11	18.4%
Duct Sealing	118	252,502	90.78	31.8%
Insulation	57	172,466	519	21.7%
LEDs	5,268	154,600	26.28	19.5%
Pipe Wrap	144	3,994	0.46	0.5%
Power Strips	22	4,492	0.43	0.6%
Showerheads	53	12,084	1.26	1.5%
Smart Thermostats	136	46,648	0.00	5.9%
Total	6,293	793,585	702.54	

Seven of the 354 assessments completed were virtual assessments.

Below, Table 4-2 shows individual measure contribution as part of the overall offering expected savings, comparing PY9 with PY10.

Table 4-2 Savings Contributions by Measure



In PY9, there were projects in 824 dwellings summing to 1,747,799 kWh of savings completed during an extended 15-month period. Normalizing these figures to a 12-month program year for a more accurate comparison yields an expected 659 dwellings summing to 1,398,239 kWh. During PY10 the offering ran for only nine months, completing projects in 424 dwellings summing to 793,585 kWh in expected savings. Normalizing these to a normal (12 month) program year yields 565 projects and 1,058,114 kWh in expected savings. These normalized sums are only used for illustrative comparative purposes.

Comparing these figures translates into a 24.3% drop in expected kWh savings, while average dwelling kWh savings decreased by 11.8%. This is mostly due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Table 4-3 compares program years over a 5-year period.

Table 4-3 Participation and Expected Savings by Program Year

Program Year	Count Homes	Expected kWh per Home
PY6	265	6,003
PY7 (nominal)	316	3,307
PY7 (normalized)	421	3,307
PY8	521	3,586
PY9 (total)	824	2,121
PY9 (calendar)	659	2,171
PY10 (nominal)	424	1,872
PY10 (normalized)	565	1,872

4.1.3 Goal Achievement

Table 4-4 IQW Summary of kWh Goal Achievement

Verified kWh	kWh Goal	Percent of Goal Attained	Verified kW	kW Target	Difference from Target
899,228	656,208	137.03%	729.27	445.44	283.83

In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 656,208 kWh and a 445.44 target kW reduction. The program achieved 899,228 kWh in verified kWh, 137.03% of goal, and was 283.83 kW above the kW target.

4.2 EM&V Methodology

Evaluation of IQW included the following:

- Desk reviews;
- Interviews with program staff; and
- Previous program year field visit results review instead of on-site testing and data collection.

Impact savings were calculated using methods and inputs in the New Orleans TRM 3.0 and incorporated results from historic on-site testing where appropriate. PY10 major savings components are ceiling/attic insulation, duct sealing and air sealing. Impact methodologies for IQW are the same as described for HPwES, described in section 2.3.3.

4.3 Verified Savings by Measure

4.3.1 Aerators

Table 4-5 Expected and Verified Aerators Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
947	946	99.89%	0.10	0.10	100.00%

4.3.2 Air Sealing

Table 4-6 Expected and Verified Air Sealing Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
145,852	142,935	98.00%	64.11	62.67	97.75%

Like duct sealing, the Evaluators applied the results of field testing from previous years to air sealing (102.0% of reported post CFM reading). This lowered realization from 100.0% to 98.0%.

4.3.3 Duct Sealing Savings

Table 4-7 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
252,502	296,101	117.27%	90.78	106.52	117.34%

4.3.4 Insulation

Table 4-8 Expected and Verified Insulation Savings – R0 to R30

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
172,466	179,193	103.90%	519.14	532.10	102.50%

All projects were R-30 insulation.

4.3.5 LEDs

Table 4-9 Expected and Verified LED Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
154,600	212,816	137.66%	26.28	25.73	97.91%

LED savings were calculated using actual home heating types specific to residence the lamps were installed in.

4.3.6 Pipe Wrap

Table 4-10 Expected and Verified Pipe Wrap Savings

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Peak kW Realization Rate</i>
3,994	3,995	100.03%	0.46	0.46	100.00%

4.3.7 Power Strips

Table 4-11 Expected and Verified Power Strip Savings

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Peak kW Realization Rate</i>
4,492	4,492	100.00%	0.43	0.43	100.00%

4.3.8 Showerheads

Table 4-12 Expected and Verified Showerhead Savings

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Peak kW Realization Rate</i>
12,084	12,084	100.00%	1.26	1.26	100.00%

4.3.9 Smart Thermostats

Table 4-13 Expected and Verified Smart Thermostat Savings

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Peak kW Realization Rate</i>
37,044	37,058	100.04%	0.00	0.00	N/A

4.4 Verified Gross Savings Summary

Verified savings and realization rates are presented by measure in Table 4-14.

Table 4-14 Gross Realization Summary

Measure	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	kW Realization Rate
Aerators	947	946	99.89%	0.10	0.10	100.00%
Air Sealing	145,852	142,935	98.00%	64.11	62.67	97.75%
Duct Sealing	252,502	296,101	117.27%	90.78	106.52	117.34%
Insulation	172,466	179,193	103.90%	519.14	532.10	102.50%
LEDs	154,600	212,816	137.66%	26.28	25.73	97.91%
Pipe Wrap	3,994	3,995	100.03%	0.46	0.46	100.00%
Power Strips	4,492	4,492	100.00%	0.43	0.43	100.00%
Showerheads	12,084	12,084	100.00%	1.26	1.26	100.00%
Smart Thermostats	46,648	46,666	100.04%	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total	793,585	899,228	113.31%	702.54	729.27	103.80%

PY10 verified savings are 899,228 kWh and 729.27 kW, 113.31% and 103.80% of expectations, respectively.

4.5 Estimation of Net Savings

The NTG ratio for the IQW offering was assumed to be 100% in line with common practice for estimation of low-income offering net savings, thus offering net savings are equal to program gross savings.

4.5.1 Net Savings Results

Table 4-15 summarizes the program net kWh savings and peak kW demand reduction impacts of the IQW Program.

Table 4-15 IQW Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified kWh	NTGR	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW
899,228	100%	899,228	729.27	729.27

4.6 Process Evaluation Findings

The IQW offering is well-established with high levels of participant satisfaction. All measures installed in IQW have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Evaluators conducted comprehensive process evaluations of the program during program years five through nine. Participants expressed high levels of satisfaction with the overall offering experience. Due to these reasons, in the initial review of the PY10 IQW program the Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of offering changes and activity. The Evaluators plan to conduct a process evaluation during the next program cycle or after major changes to the offering.

4.6.1 Summary of Program Participation

Table 4-16 summarizes program activity. As shown, 83% of customers received direct install measures and 56% received major measures. Thirty-six percent of customers received both direct install and major measures.

The tracking data indicated that 83% of customers received an assessment. This is likely an undercount reflecting incomplete data since the program design is such that participation begins with an assessment. In some cases, the assessment may have occurred in the previous program year.

Table 4-16 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments

Number of Participants	Percent Receiving Direct Install Measures	Percent Receiving Major Measures	Percent Receiving Direct Install and Major Measures	Percent Receiving an Assessment	Average Expected Savings per Participant
424	83%	56%	36%	83%	1,867

As shown in Table 4-17, insulation and duct sealing accounted for 54% of the kWh savings.

Table 4-17 Summary of Measures Installed

Measure	Number of Measures	Expected kWh Savings	Percent of kWh Contribution	Incentives	Incentive Dollars per kWh
Assessments	354	0	0.0%	\$70,800	N/A
Aerators	28	947	0.1%	\$123	\$0.13
Air Sealing	113	145,852	18.4%	\$96,672	\$0.66
Duct Sealing	118	252,502	31.8%	\$83,009	\$0.33
Insulation	57	172,466	21.7%	\$77,168	\$0.45
LEDs	5,268	154,600	19.5%	\$24,888	\$0.16
Pipe Wrap	144	3,994	0.5%	\$322	\$0.08
Power Strips	22	4,492	0.6%	\$981	\$0.22
Showerheads	53	12,084	1.5%	\$1,295	\$0.11
Smart Thermostats	136	46,648	5.9%	\$20,350	\$0.44
Totals:	6,293	793,585		\$375,607	\$0.47

4.7 Key Findings and Conclusions

- **The program exceeded the savings goal and the kW reduction target.** In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 656,208 kWh and a 445.44 target kW reduction. The program achieved 899,228 kWh in verified kWh, 137.03% of goal, and was 283.83 kW above the kW target.
- **The IQW offering is well-established.** All measures installed have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. The Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity in PY10.

4.8 Recommendations

The Evaluators' do not have recommendations for the IQW offering for PY10. This offering will be reconsidered for process evaluation in PY11.

5 Multifamily Solutions

5.1 Program Description

The Multifamily Solutions (Multifamily) offering was introduced in PY7. The offering is designed to promote energy efficiency in the multifamily sector by offering home energy walkthrough assessments and deeper energy assessments to multifamily customers. Incentives are provided to contractors for installation of pre-approved measures. The program has the same design elements as HPwES, but targets homes with five or more attached dwelling units. Any property with more than one meter is considered a multifamily property. This channel was developed to work towards overcoming the “split incentive” barrier to multifamily program participation; multifamily dwelling units have historically been underserved as owners are often unwilling to make significant investments in energy efficiency when the utility bill is paid by tenants. Multifamily tenants who meet requirements for the Income Qualified Weatherization program are assessed and served through that channel instead of the traditional Multifamily channel.

The PY10 program was open and available to customers between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

5.1.1 Program Changes

In PY10, the Program changed the definition of Multifamily from two or more units to five or more units. This change was made because housing with four or fewer units operate similar to single-family homes and tend to have a similar trade ally base. In response to public health concerns, the program offered virtual home energy assessments for PY10.

5.1.2 Summary of Activities

Records indicated a total of 544 projects were completed in two large apartment complexes. Table 5-1 summarizes the total number of homes a measure was installed in and/or performed at, total measures installed/performed and the expected kWh and peak kW savings by measure.

Table 5-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	Number of Measures Distributed	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent of kWh Contribution
Aerators	156	4,181	0.44	0.4%
Duct Sealing	103	313,486	88.49	79.2%
LEDs	4,758	125,911	21.39	19.2%
Refrigerator	140	5,255	0.78	0.7%
Showerheads	24	5,472	0.57	0.5%
Assessments	409	0	0.00	0.0%
Total	5,590	454,304	111.67	100.0%

Duct sealing contributes 79.2% of expected savings and LEDs contribute an additional 19.2%. All other measures each contribute less than 1% each.

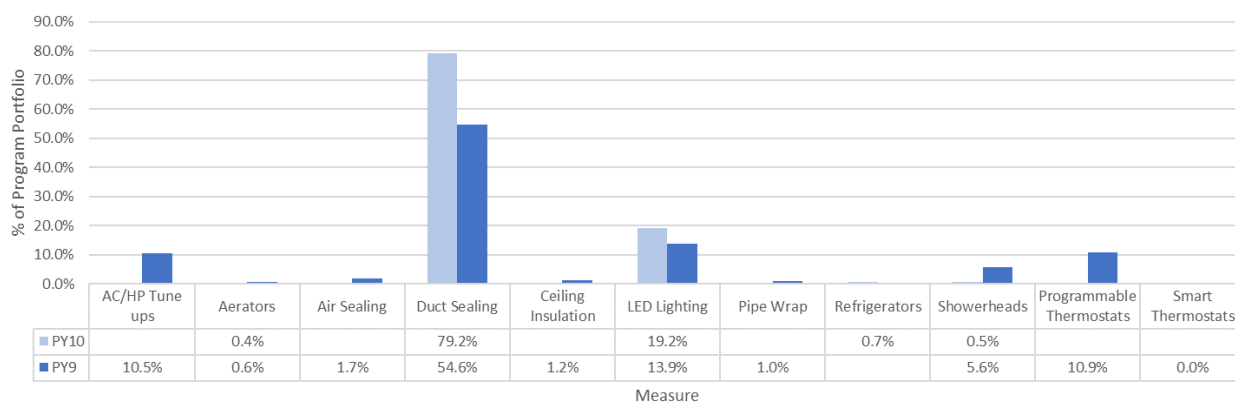
In PY9 468 projects, summing to 1,329,283 kWh, were completed during an extended 15-month period. During the 2019 calendar year the program achieved 1,244,469 kWh from 466 households. During PY10 the offering ran for only nine months, completing 544 projects summing to 454,304 in expected savings. Normalizing these to a 12 month program year for a more accurate comparison yields 725 projects and 605,739 kWh in expected savings, a 56.7% decrease overall. These normalized sums are only used for illustrative comparative purposes.

Table 5-2 Program Year Comparison

PY	# Participants	Expected kWh	Expected kWh per Project
PY7 (nominal)	261	343,424	1,316
PY7 (adjusted)	348	457,898	1,316
PY8	504	836,131	1,659
PY9 (total)	468	1,329,283	2,840
PY9 (calendar)	466	1,244,469	2,671
PY10 (nominal)	544	454,304	835
PY10 (adjusted)	725	605,739	835

Below, Figure 5-1 illustrates the differences in offering kWh savings contributions PY9 and PY10.

Figure 5-1 PY9 and PY10 Measure Contribution Comparison



5.1.3 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the Multifamily Program are summarized in Table 5-3.

Table 5-3 Multifamily Summary of Goal Achievement

kWh Goal	Verified kWh	% of Goal Attained	kW Target	Verified kW	Difference from Target
437,472	497,487	113.72%	163.70	114.87	-48.83

In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 437,472 kWh and a 163.70 target kW reduction. The program achieved 497,487 kWh in verified kWh, 113.72% of goal, but was 48.83 kW below that target.

5.2 EM&V Methodology

The Multifamily Solutions offering has received comprehensive impact and process evaluations in PY7 through PY9. The evaluations provided free ridership estimates, discussions of program satisfaction and strategic recommendations for program improvement, and most/all measures offered by the program have deemed TRM savings. In the initial review of the PY10 program, the Evaluators concluded that the Multifamily offering did not warrant more than a brief overview of program activity.

Impact methodologies for Multifamily are the same as for HPwES, described in section 3.3.

5.3 Verified Savings by Measure

5.3.1 Aerators

Table 5-4 Expected and Verified Aerators Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
4,181	4,179	99.95%	0.44	0.43	97.73%

5.3.2 Duct Sealing Savings

Duct sealing savings was calculated using the following savings algorithms from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.3.8.

5.3.2.1 Adjustments from Historic Field Data Collection

During the site visits conducted in PY5 – PY8, the Evaluators' field staff conducted blower door testing from 320 homes in an effort to validate post-retrofit leakage estimates indicated in program tracking data. The resulting average is 93.78%. That is, of 320 homes the Evaluators found that duct sealing CFM25post results were 6.22% lower than those reported in tracking data. This factor was used to adjust the reported CFM25post values in air sealing program data before conducting the final analysis.

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters, plus the application of field results are summarized in Table 5-5.

Table 5-5 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
313,485	332,767	106.15%	88.49	93.95	106.17%

5.3.3 LED Lighting Savings

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters are summarized in HPwES, section 2.3.3.

Table 5-6 Expected and Verified LED Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
125,911	149,170	118.47%	21.39	19.06	89.11%

LED savings were calculated using actual home heating types specific to residence the lamps were installed in.

5.3.4 Refrigerators

During PY10 140 refrigerators were installed in dwellings throughout a large multifamily complex. The management group for the apartments wanted to participate in the RL&A offering via the purchases of ENERGY STAR refrigerators. Through discussion on which program offering was the best place for these refrigerators, it was decided that Multifamily was best since it was not individual customers who purchased and installed the refrigerators, but rather the owner of the multifamily complex. The management company

took additional steps to make their units more energy efficient including receiving duct sealing and direct install measures from the Energy Smart Program.

Table 5-7 Expected and Verified Refrigerator Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
5,255	5,899	112.25%	0.78	0.86	110.26%

5.3.5 Showerheads

Table 5-8 Expected and Verified Showerheads Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
5,472	5,472	100.00%	0.57	0.57	100.00%

5.4 Verified Gross Savings Summary

Verified savings is presented by program channel in Table 5-9

Table 5-9 Gross Realization Summary

Measure	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	kW Realization Rate
Aerators	4,181	4,179	99.95%	0.44	0.43	97.73%
Duct sealing	313,485	332,767	106.15%	88.49	93.95	106.17%
LED	125,911	149,170	118.47%	21.39	19.06	89.11%
Refrigerator	5,255	5,899	112.25%	0.78	0.86	110.26%
Showerhead	5,472	5,472	100.00%	0.57	0.57	100.00%
Totals:	454,304	497,487	109.51%	111.67	114.87	102.87%

Overall verified savings are 497,487 kWh and 114.87 kW, 109.51% and 102.87% of respective kWh and kW expectations.

5.5 Estimation of Net Savings

Participant survey responses were used to estimate the net energy impacts of the program. The offering net savings are equal to gross savings, less savings associated with free ridership, plus participant spillover savings.

For the Multifamily offering, the Evaluators developed estimates of net savings using a combination of deemed values and PY9 results and applied them to PY10. The methodology used to calculate the net savings from the survey responses for these projects is described in detail in Section 2.2.3.

The net to gross ratios applied were: 89.9% for energy savings; and 92.3% for peak demand reductions.

5.5.1 Net Savings Results

Table 5-10 and Table 5-12 summarize the program net kWh savings and peak kW demand reduction impacts of the Multifamily offering.

Table 5-10 Multifamily Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified kWh	NTGR	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW	NTGR
497,487	89.9%	447,291	114.87	106.01	92.3%

The overall kWh NTG ratio is 89.9% and the over kW NTG ratio is 92.3%. Net kWh savings totaled to 497,487 kWh and net kW reductions totaled 114.87 kW.

5.6 Process Evaluation Findings

5.6.1 Summary of Program Participation

This section summarizes findings from the analysis of the program tracking data provided by the implementation contractor.

The table below summarizes the program activity. As shown, two large multifamily apartment complex received program services – 100% received direct install measures and 50% installed major measures. One customer received direct install and major measures.

Table 5-11 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments

Number of Participating Large Complexes¹¹	Percent Receiving Direct Install Measures	Percent Receiving Major Measures	Percent Receiving Direct Install and Major Measures	Percent Receiving an Assessment	Average Expected Savings per Large Complex
2	100%	50%	50%	0%	227,152

Duct sealing accounted for 79.2% of the program savings (Table 5-16) and was the major measure most implemented.

¹¹ The entirety of PY10 participation came from two large apartment complexes.

Table 5-12 Summary of Measures Installed

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Number of Measures</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Percent of kWh Contribution</i>	<i>Incentives</i>	<i>Incentive Dollars per kWh</i>
Aerators	156	4,181	0.4%	\$780	\$0.19
Duct sealing	103	313,485	79.2%	\$53,940	\$0.17
LED	4,758	125,911	19.2%	\$20,381	\$0.16
Refrigerator	140	5,255	0.7%	\$7,000	\$1.33
Showerhead	24	5,472	0.5%	\$360	\$0.07
Assessments	409	0	0.0%	\$6,885	N/A
Total	5,590	454,304	100.0%	\$89,346	\$0.20

5.6.2 Offering Operations Perspectives

Multifamily Solutions is a well-established offering in the Energy Smart Program. All measures installed in Multifamily have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Evaluators conducted comprehensive process evaluations of the offering during program years five through nine. Participants expressed high levels of satisfaction with the overall offering experience. For these reasons, the Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity in PY10.

5.6.3 Participant Feedback

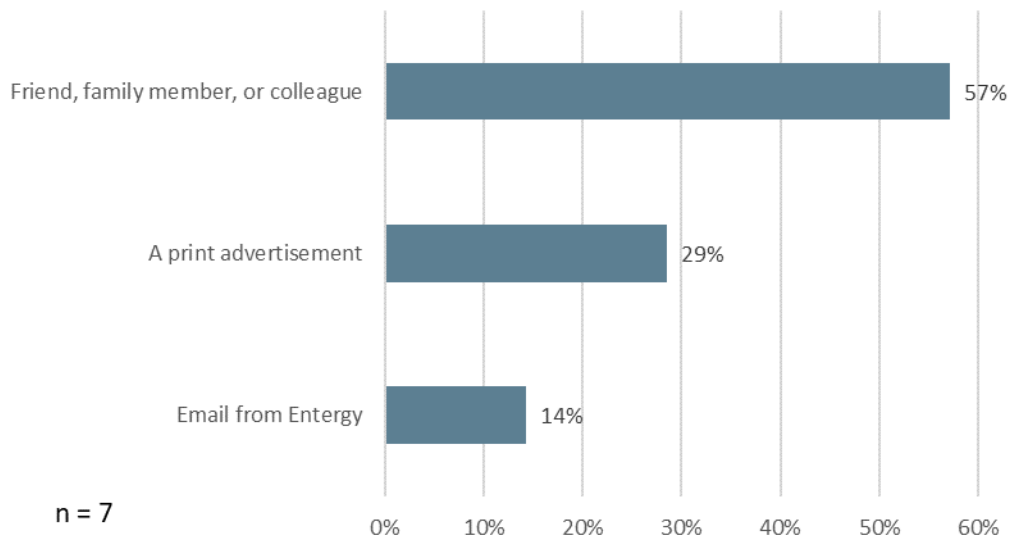
The Multifamily offering is well-established with high levels of participant satisfaction; therefore, the Evaluators did not survey offering participants in PY10. The Evaluators plan to survey Multifamily offering participants in PY11. Below are the results of the PY9 participant survey.

The Evaluators surveyed seven program participants. Seventy-one percent of survey respondents rented their residence.

5.6.3.1 How Customers Learned of the Program

The most common reported source of awareness was word-of-mouth (learning through a friend, family member, or colleague). Other reported sources of awareness included a print advertisement (29%) and an email from Entergy (14%). Figure 5-2 summarizes how participants learned of the program.

Figure 5-2 Sources of Program Awareness



5.6.3.2 Motivations for Participating

The main motivation for completing the efficiency improvements were to reduce property utility bills. Eighty-six percent of respondents stated that their main motivation for deciding to complete the efficiency improvements at the property were due to this reason. Other common reasons were to improve tenant comfort and satisfaction (57%), reduce tenant utility bills (57%), and to take advantage of rebates/no-cost efficiency improvements (57%). Results are summarized in Table 5-13.

Table 5-13 Motivations for Participating

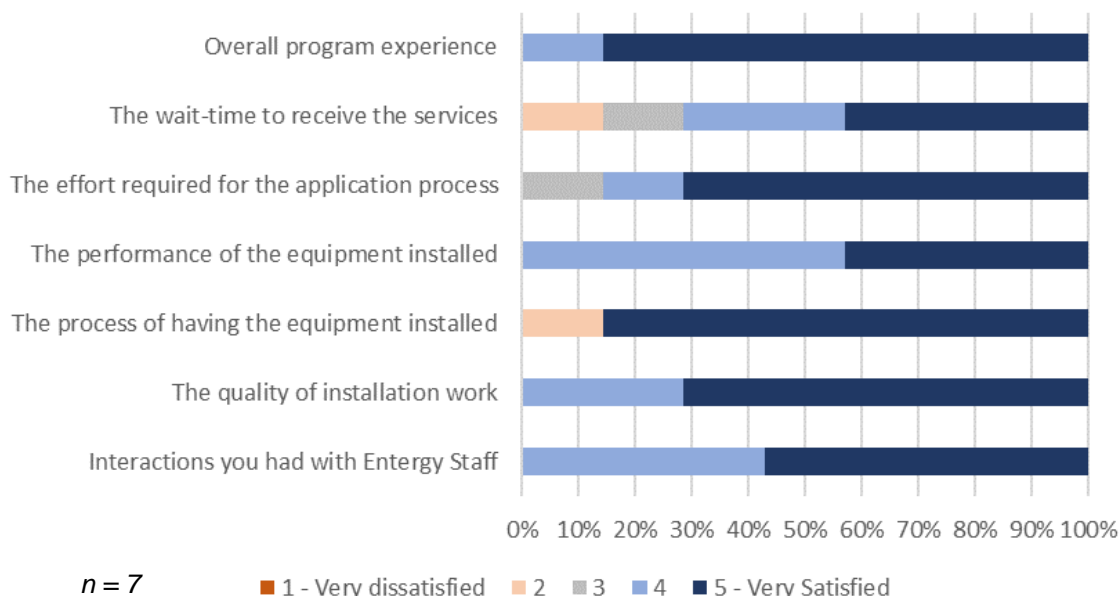
<i>Responses</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 7)</i>
Improve tenant comfort and satisfaction	57%
Reduce tenant utility bills	57%
Reduce property utility bills	86%
To take advantage of rebates/no-cost efficiency improvements	57%
To replace old or non -functioning equipment	29%
To make units more attractive to prospective tenants	14%

*The sum of responses is greater than 100% because respondents were able to select more than one response.

5.6.3.3 Participant Satisfaction

Overall, participants were satisfied with the Multifamily Solutions offering. All respondents reported that they were 'very satisfied' or 'satisfied' with the overall offering experience, the quality of installation work, and with interactions they had with the Entergy staff. One respondent expressed dissatisfaction with the process of having the equipment installed and another respondent expressed dissatisfaction with the wait time to receive the services. Results are summarized in Figure 5-3.

Figure 5-3 Participant Satisfaction



5.6.3.4 Property Characteristics

The majority of the properties were built before the 1970s. Seventy-one percent of respondents reported that their property was built before the 1970s, and 14% reported that the property was built in the 1970s. Fourteen percent reported that the property was built between 2000-2009. Results are summarized in Table 5-14.

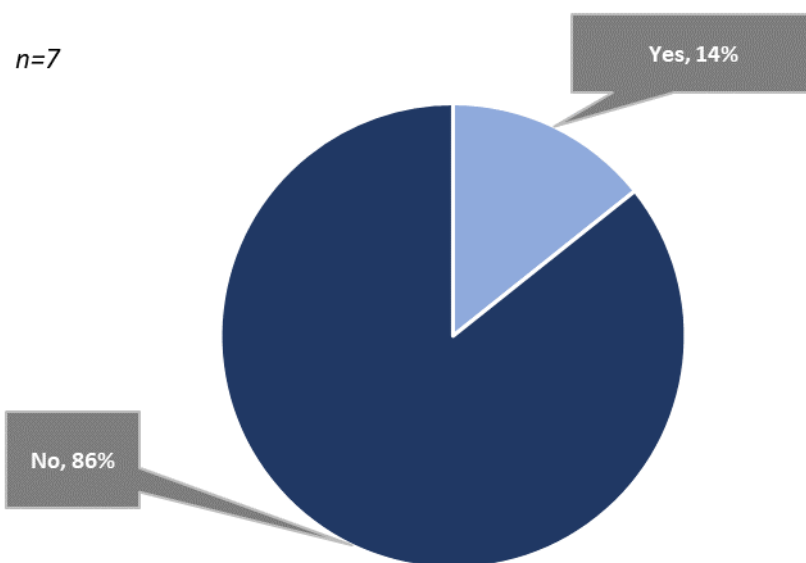
Table 5-14 Year Built

<i>When was this property built?</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 7)</i>
Before 1970s	71%
1970s	14%
1980s	0%
1990s	0%
2000-2009	14%

It was also found that six out of seven respondents stated that their properties are duplexes or triplexes while only one person stated that theirs is an apartment building with more than 10 units.

The majority of the units in the properties are not receiving any type of federal, state or other housing assistance. Eighty-six percent of respondents stated their units at the property do not receive housing assistance while 14% of respondents stated that some of the units are receiving housing assistance. Results are summarized in Figure 5-4.

Figure 5-4 Received Housing Assistance



This section summarizes findings from the analysis of the program tracking data provided by the implementation contractor.

Table 5-15 summarizes the program activity. As shown, two multifamily customers received program services – 100% received direct install measures and 50% installed major measures. One customer received direct install and major measures.

Table 5-15 Share of Customers Receiving Measures and Assessments

Number of Participants	Percent Receiving Direct Install Measures	Percent Receiving Major Measures	Percent Receiving Direct Install and Major Measures	Percent Receiving an Assessment	Average Expected Savings per Participant
2	100%	50%	50%	0%	227,152

Duct sealing accounted for 69% of the program savings (Table 5-16) and was the major measure most implemented.

Table 5-16 Summary of Measures Installed

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Incentives Paid</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>Percent of Expected Savings</i>	<i>Incentive Dollars per kWh Saved</i>
Duct Sealing	313,486	\$53,940.00	103	69%	\$0.17
LED Lighting	125,911	\$20,380.89	677	28%	\$0.16
Showerheads	5,472	\$360.00	24	1%	\$0.07
Aerators	4,181	\$780.00	156	1%	\$0.19
MF Direct Install Measures - Misc.	0	\$6,885.00	409	<1%	--
ENERGY STAR Refrigerator	5,255	\$7,000.00	8	1%	\$1.33

5.7 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **The program exceeded the savings goal but did not reach the kW reduction target.** In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 437,472 kWh and a 163.70 target kW reduction. The program achieved 497,487 kWh in verified kWh, 113.72% of goal, but was 48.83 kW below that target.
- **The MF offering is well-established.** All measures installed in MF have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. The Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity in PY10.

5.8 Recommendations

The Evaluators' do not have recommendations for the Multifamily Solutions offering for PY10. This offering will be reconsidered for process evaluation in PY11.

6 Retail Lighting and Appliances

6.1 Program Description

The Retail Lighting and Appliances (RLA) offering provides Point-of-Purchase discounts for light emitting diodes (LEDs) through participating retailers, as well as mail-in rebates (downstream rebates) for refrigerators, window ACs, pool pumps, smart thermostats, and heat pump water heaters. A complete list of eligible items is listed below:

- Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs);
- ENERGY STAR Pool Pumps;
- ENERGY STAR smart thermostats;
- ENERGY STAR dehumidifiers;
- ENERGY STAR water coolers;
- ENERGY STAR refrigerators;
- ENERGY STAR Window ACs; and
- ENERGY STAR Heat Pump Water Heaters.

The Energy Smart Online Marketplace is an online sales platform that provides discounts on energy conservation products. This component of the offering was added at the end of PY9 but saw increased activity in PY10. The Online Marketplace was the primary driver of participation during Q2 when COVID-19 mandated Stay-At-Home Orders were in effect. The Online Marketplace was offered as a way for customers to continue participating in a virtual manner. The products available through the marketplace include:

- Smart thermostats;
- LED light bulbs;
- Advanced power strips;
- Low-flow showerheads and aerators; and
- Hot water pipe insulation.

6.1.1 Activity and Expected Savings

The tables below summarize the total number of measures distributed through the program and expected savings.

Table 6-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	Number of Measures	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent of kWh Contribution
Aerator	753	27,522	2.85	0.3%
Dehumidifier	5	530	0.12	0.0%
HPWH	2	2,670	0.23	0.0%
LEDs	211,536	6,454,515	1,103.26	65.7%
Pipe Insulation	387	9,799	1.12	0.1%
Pool Pump	7	17,612	3.33	0.2%
Power Strip	904	44,206	5.06	0.5%
Refrigerator	117	6,976	1.00	0.1%
Showerhead	601	137,028	14.24	1.4%
Smart Thermostats	9,958	3,118,556	686.00	31.7%
Window A/C	40	3,329	1.89	0.0%
Total	212,690	9,822,743	1,819.10	

Stores carrying bought-down lighting dropped from 21 stores in PY9 to 12 stores in PY10. The Online Marketplace is established and taking the place of these retailers. Despite the lower number of stores, expected lighting savings is 61% higher than the previous year. The table below shows year-to-year comparisons.

Table 6-2 Store Participation per Year

Store Type	Count PY7	Count PY8	Count PY9	Count PY10
Dollar Store / Discount Store	1	6	7	0
Membership Store	1	1	1	1
Big Box Retail Store	-	6	9	4
Big Box Construction Store	1	2	2	2
Hardware Store	1	1	2	3
Supermarket	0	0	0	2
Total Number of Stores	4	16	21	12
Expected Lighting kWh Savings	548,008¹²	4,111,210¹³	5,333,831¹⁴	8,606,021¹⁵

Table 6-3 shows the number of mail-in appliance rebate (non-lighting) participants by year.

¹² 'Normalized' to full program year

¹³ Does not include giveaways

¹⁴ PY9 ran for 15 months. This number is the expected savings from 2019 only.

¹⁵ The number has been 'normalized' to represent a full year.

Table 6-3 Program Year Comparison

PY	Appliance Rebates	Expected kWh	Expected kWh per Rebate
PY7 (nominal)	120	14,227	119
PY7	160	18,970	119
PY8	162	23,359	144
PY9 (total)	176	37,000	211
PY9 (calendar)	145	28,881	199
PY10 (nominal)	5,856	3,368,227	575
PY10	7,808	4,490,969	575

In PY9, during 2019 only (12 months) the RLA offering issued 145 rebates, totaling 28,881 kWh in expected savings. During PY10, the offering ran for nine months, so the 5,856 rebates and 3,368,227 kWh in non-lighting savings was normalized to a 12-month program year to allow for a more accurate comparison.

6.1.2 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the RLA Program are summarized in Table 6-4.

Table 6-4 RLA Summary of Goal Achievement

kWh Goal	Verified kWh	% of Goal Attained	kW Target	Verified kW	Difference from Target
6,890,189	9,889,557	143.53%	545.38	1,074.61	529.23

In PY10, the offering had a savings goal of 6,890,189 kWh and a 545.38 target kW reduction. The offering achieved 9,889,557 kWh in verified kWh, or 143.53% of goal, and was 529.23 kW above the kW target.

6.2 EM&V Methodology

The RLA offering has received comprehensive impact and process evaluations in PY5 through PY9. The evaluations provided free ridership estimates, discussions of program satisfaction and strategic recommendations for program improvement, and most/all measures offered by the program have deemed TRM savings. In the initial review of the PY10 program, the Evaluators concluded that the RLA offering did not warrant more than a brief overview of program activity.

¹⁶ PY7 ran for approximately nine months only. This value is the extrapolation of existing values to a full year, allowing for a more direct comparison.

¹⁷ Figures adjusted to reflect 9-month PY10 program period.

Electricity and peak demand reductions of the PY10 RLA offering were estimated using the New Orleans TRM 3.0

Evaluation of the RLA offering included the following:

- Updating pool pump calculations to reflect ENERGY STAR parameters by drive type and horsepower;
- Manufacturer-rated efficient lighting wattages;
- Review of program tracking and recreation of deemed savings calculations; and
- Review of program Memoranda of Understanding (MOU).

For equipment and retrofits rebated through the PY10 RLA offering, calculation methodologies were performed as described in the New Orleans TRM. Measure-specific impact methodology and results are discussed below.

6.3 Verified Gross Savings by Measure

6.3.1 Heat Pump Water Heater (HPWH) Calculations

HPWH savings were calculated using the savings methodology from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.2.1.5.

Table 6-5 HPWH Realization Summary

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
2,670	2,670	100.00%	0.23	0.23	100.00%

$$kWh_{savings} = \frac{\rho \times C_p \times V \times (T_{SetPoint} - T_{Supply}) \times \left(\frac{1}{EF_{pre}} - \left(\frac{1}{(EF_{post} \times (1 + PA\%))} \times Adj \right) \right)}{3,412 \text{ Btu/kWh}}$$

$$kW_{savings} = kWh_{savings} \times Ratio_{Annual \text{ kWh}}^{Peak \text{ kW}}$$

6.3.2 LEDs

Methods for calculating the deemed savings values for LEDs came from the New Orleans TRM, sections C.5.3. ENERGY STAR Directional LEDs and C.5.4. ENERGY STAR Omni-Directional LEDs.

6.3.2.1 Deemed Savings

The table below outlines deemed savings by lamp type.

Table 6-6 ENERGY STAR Omnidirectional LEDs – Deemed Savings Per Lamp¹⁸

Minimum Lumens	Maximum Lumens	Incandescent Equivalent 1st Tier EISA 2007 (Wbase)	LED Wattage	kWh/Lamp	kW/Lamp
310	749	29	7	16.04	0.00333
750	1,049	43	9	24.79	0.00514
1,050	1,489	53	12	29.89	0.00620
1,490	2,600	72	15	41.56	0.00862

6.3.2.2 Calculated Savings

Table 6-7 ENERGY STAR Directional LEDs – Reflector Lamps Baseline Watts¹⁹

Lamp Type (a)	Incandescent Equivalent (Pre-EISA) (b)	WattsBase (Post-EISA) (c)
PAR20	50	35
PAR30	50	35
R20	50	45
PAR38	60	55
BR30	65	EXEMPT
BR40	65	EXEMPT
ER40	65	EXEMPT
BR40	75	65
BR30	75	65
PAR30	75	55
PAR38	75	55
R30	75	65
R40	75	65
PAR38	90	70
PAR38	120	70
R20	≤ 45	EXEMPT
BR30	≤ 50	EXEMPT
BR40	≤ 50	EXEMPT
ER30	≤ 50	EXEMPT
ER40	≤ 50	EXEMPT

¹⁸ TRM Table 105, page B-138

¹⁹ TRM Table 98, page B-131

Table 6-8 ENERGY STAR Directional LEDs –Baseline Watts EISA-Exempt²⁰

Minimum Lumens	Maximum Lumens	Incandescent Equivalent (Wbase)
310	749	40
750	1,049	60
1,050	1,489	75
1,490	2,600	100

6.3.2.3 LED Buydown Savings Results

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms are summarized in Table 6-9.

Table 6-9 Expected and Verified LED Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
6,454,515	6,623,507	102.62%	1,103.26	1,053.37	95.48%

Verified savings estimates are based on the tables above and Table 1-14 ENERGY STAR Omni-Directional LEDs – EISA Baselines,²¹ using actual efficient wattages of bought-down lamps.

6.3.3 ENERGY STAR Pool Pump Calculations

6.3.3.1 Deemed Energy Savings

ENERGY STAR Pool Pump savings were calculated using the savings methodology from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.1.8.5.1.

The kWh realization rate is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 99.5%. Ex ante savings were calculated using the New Orleans 3.0 deemed savings approach. The Evaluators used the calculated methodology for verified savings.

Table 6-10 Pool Pumps Realization Summary

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
17,612	17,612	100.00%	3.33	3.33	100.00%

²⁰ TRM Table 99, page B-IJ

²¹ Page C-41.

6.3.4 ENERGY STAR Refrigerator Calculations

6.3.4.1 Deemed Energy Savings

ENERGY STAR Refrigerator savings were calculated using the deemed savings from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.1.4.1. After verifying model configurations and features, deemed savings were assigned to each unit using TRM Table 22: Formulas to Calculate the ENERGY STAR Refrigerator Criteria²².

Table 6-11 ENERGY STAR Refrigerator Realization Summary

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
6,976	6,841	98.06%	1.00	1.00	100.00%

6.3.5 Smart Thermostats

6.3.5.1 Deemed Energy Savings

Savings for smart thermostats were calculated using the savings methodology from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.3.9.

Table 6-12 Smart Thermostat Realization Summary

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified Peak kW Savings</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
3,118,556	3,119,738	100.04%	686.00	0.00	0.00%

While 686.00 kW were claimed in expected savings from smart thermostats, there is no peak kW reduction for smart thermostats in the New Orleans TRM 3.0, thus no peak reduction is verified for this measure.

6.3.6 Window Air Conditioner Calculations

6.3.6.1 Deemed Energy Savings

Window air conditioner savings were calculated using the following:

$$kW_{Savings} = CAP_c \times \frac{1}{1,000} W/kW \times \left(\frac{1}{CEER_{base}} - \frac{1}{CEER_{Eff}} \right) \times \%CF$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = CAP_c \times \frac{1}{1,000} W/kW \times \left(\frac{1}{CEER_{base}} - \frac{1}{CEER_{Eff}} \right) \times EFLH_c \times RAF$$

²² Pages C-16 to C-19

Where:

CAP_c = Cooling capacity (in BTU)
 $CEER_{base}$ = Full-load efficiency of baseline equipment
 $CEER_{eff}$ = Full-load efficiency of baseline equipment
 $CEER_{base}$ = Seasonal efficiency of baseline equipment
 $CEER_{eff}$ = Seasonal efficiency of efficient equipment
 $EFLH_c$ = Equivalent Full-Load Cooling Hours, 1,637
 $\%CF$ = Peak Coincidence Factor, 77%
 RAF = Room AC Adjustment Factor, .49²³

Table 6-13: Window Air Conditioner – Baseline and Efficiency Levels²⁴

Reverse Cycle?	Louvered Sides?	Capacity	Baseline CEER	Efficient CEER
No	Yes	< 8,000	11.0	12.1
		≥ 8,000 and < 14,000	10.9	12.0
		≥ 14,000 and < 20,000	10.7	11.8
		≥ 20,000	9.4	10.3
	No	< 8,000	10.0	11.0
		≥ 8,000	9.6	10.6
Yes	Yes	< 20,000	9.8	10.8
		≥ 20,000	9.3	10.2
	No	< 14,000	9.3	10.2
		≥ 14,000	8.7	9.6

Table 6-14 Window AC Realization Summary

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
3,329	3,335	100.18%	1.89	4.07	215.34%

6.3.7 Deemed Savings for Other Measures

For remaining program measures, the Evaluators used the following TRM 3.0 sections and tables to verify savings.

²³ This is a factor derived from the ENERGY STAR calculator which corrects for the fact that window AC's are typically not run as often as central AC systems. This value comes from the Arkansas TRM, which developed estimates based on the ENERGY STAR Room AC calculator.

²⁴ Page C-70

Table 6-15 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	TRM Section	Calculated/Deemed	TRM Table(s)	Table Page(s)
Aerators	C.2.4	Deemed	Table 42	C-55
Dehumidifiers	C.1.7	Deemed	Table 16	C-22
Pipe Wrap	C.2.3	Deemed	Table 40	C-51
Power Strips	C.1.6	Deemed	Table 12	C-19
Showerheads	C.2.5	Deemed	Table 47	C-60
Smart Thermostats	C.3.9	Deemed	Table 75	C-102

6.4 Verified Gross Savings Summary

Table 6-16 summarizes the savings from the RLA offering.

Table 6-16 kWh and Peak kW Realization Summary

Measure	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	kW Realization Rate
Aerators	27,522	11,226	40.79%	2.85	1.16	40.70%
Dehumidifiers	530	532	100.38%	0.12	0.12	100.00%
HPWHs	2,670	2,670	100.00%	0.23	0.23	100.00%
LEDs	6,454,515	6,623,507	102.62%	1,103.26	1,053.37	95.48%
Pipe Insulation	9,799	3,997	40.79%	1.12	0.46	41.07%
Pool Pumps	17,612	17,612	100.00%	3.33	3.33	100.00%
Power Strips	44,206	44,206	100.00%	5.06	5.06	100.00%
Refrigerators	6,976	6,841	98.06%	1.00	1.00	100.00%
Showerheads	137,028	55,893	40.79%	14.24	5.81	40.80%
Smart Thermostats	3,118,556	3,119,738	100.04%	686.00	0.00	0.00%
Window A/Cs	3,329	3,335	100.18%	1.89	4.07	215.34%
Total	9,822,743	9,889,557	100.68%	1,819.10	1,074.61	59.07%

Verified gross savings for the PY10 RLA offering are 9,889,557 kWh and 1,074.61 kW reduced, 100.68% and 59.07% of respective ex ante estimates.

6.5 Estimation of Net Savings

To estimate net savings in the PY10 offering, the Evaluators applied the results from PY9 measurements. The following sections describes the approach used to measure net savings for the lighting and appliance components of the PY9 RLA offering.

6.5.1 Lighting Component

6.5.1.1 Lighting Methodology

The Evaluators estimated NTG for upstream bulbs using a price response model, wherein a regression is developed to estimate the relationship between price and quantity sold. Program sales data are, by their nature, non-negative integer values (i.e., count data). Typical ordinary least squares (OLS) estimation procedures are designed to deal with

continuous dependent variables that are normally distributed. Count data dependent variables can be adapted for OLS estimation through logarithmic or square root transformations, but these models may produce nonsensical predictions, such as negative sales. The Evaluators used a negative binomial model to account for the right-skewed relationship between prices and quantities.

The typical price elasticity model is based on the assumption that four broad factors affect bulb sales: prices, bulb models, promotional events, and seasonal trends. The final model used dummy variables to control for seasonal effects (month dummies) and bulb type (model number dummies). A separate model was run for each bulb type (Omni-directional LED and Specialty LED). The basic equation of the price response model was structured as follows (for bulb model i , in period t):

$$\ln(Q_{it}) = \beta_1 + \beta_2 * \ln(P_{it}) + \beta_3 EventDummy_{it} + \sum_{\pi} \beta_{\pi} ModelNumberDummy_i + \sum_{\gamma} \beta_{\gamma} MonthDummy_t + \varepsilon_{it}$$

Where:

\ln = natural logarithm

Q = quantity of bulb packs, i , sold during week t

P = retail price (after markdown) for package of bulbs, i , during week t

EventDummy = a binary variable equaling 1 if a promotional event occurred at the retailer selling bulb pack, i , during week t ; 0 otherwise

ModelNumberDummy = a binary variable equaling 1 for each unique model number; 0 otherwise

MonthDummy = a binary variable equaling 1 in a given month; otherwise

The β_2 coefficient in the model represents average price elasticity of demand holding the effects of all other independent variables constant. The β_3 coefficient captures the impact of promotional events on bulb sales. Under the counterfactual scenario where no program exists, the EventDummy variable is always zero, indicating the absence of program sponsored promotional events.

Free ridership ratios were calculated as follows. First, the price response model was used to estimate bulb package sales under program and non-program pricing scenarios. The non-program scenario represents pricing at original retail levels along with the absence of any program-sponsored promotional events. Bulb package sales under both scenarios were multiplied by the number of bulbs per package to arrive at total bulb sales under the program and non-program scenarios. Finally, deemed savings values (gross kWh) were applied to the estimated number of bulbs sold under both scenarios. The final price response model was used to estimate a free ridership as described in the equation below:

$$Free\ ridership\ ratio = \frac{\sum_i^n (E[Bulbs_{NoProgram_i}] * kWh_i)}{\sum_i^n (E[Bulbs_{Program_i}] * kWh_i)}$$

Where:

$E[Bulbs_{NoProgram_i}]$ = the expected number of bulbs of type, i, purchased given original retail pricing (as predicted by the model).

$E[Bulbs_{Program_i}]$ = the expected number of bulbs of type, i, given program discounted pricing (as predicted by the model).

kWh_i = the average gross kWh savings for bulb type, i.

The price response modeling approach is advantageous in that it is built upon actual sales data from participating retailers (as opposed to relying on consumer self-report surveys). There are, however, a number of limitations for the approach. Most importantly, non-program sales data was unavailable for inclusion in the model. As a result, the modeling of price impacts may fit program sales data well, but it is uncertain whether those price effects apply well to prices outside of program ranges. Additionally, for past analyses, during the sales period analyzed there is normally pricing variation for a subset of bulb models, limiting the ability of the model to predict price response effects in a robust manner. Finally, there were likely variables that affect sales levels for LEDs that were not captured by the program tracking data; thus, presenting a risk of omitted variable bias in addition to the inherent amount of error from statistical modeling.

6.5.1.2 Lighting Results

The Evaluators ran separate models for each bulb type (i.e., LED Standard/Omni-directional, and LED Specialty/Directional). The model coefficients for each model are shown in the tables below. The Evaluators normally include a variable for promotional extra markdown/giveaway events, but no promotional events took place in PY9. The effect of promotional events is therefore absorbed by the other covariates although its omission usually has an insignificant effect on the overall free ridership rate. Additional covariates were tested in the modeling process, including store number and retailer type, but these did not result in a better fit and caused issues with overfitting. The coefficients on program price are negative (the expected direction) and statistically significant at the 99% level.

As shown in Table 6-17, the Evaluators estimated the free-ridership rate for upstream LEDs overall to be 33.4% using the price response model. The free-ridership rate for Specialty LEDs is 66.9%, while the free-ridership rate for Omni-directional LEDs is 21.4%.

The Evaluators also performed a literature review for spillover and estimated a spillover rate of 8%²⁵.

²⁵ Entergy Arkansas Evaluation Report - Program Year 2017, April 20., Table 4-30, page 229.

Table 6-17 Results of Spillover Benchmarking Study

Program Administrator	Year	Methodology	Spillover
Progress Energy Carolinas	2012	General population survey	7%
Xcel Energy Minnesota	2012	Participant survey	10%
Public Service Company of New	2013	Participant survey	11%
Xcel Energy Colorado	2015	Lighting saturation trend analysis	8%
ComEd Illinois	2015	In-store intercepts	7%
Ameren Illinois	2015	In-store intercepts	7%
Average			8%

The NTG ratio for the program overall is 74.6%. The NTG ratio is estimated using the following formula: $NTG = 1 - \text{Free Ridership} + \text{Spillover}$.

Table 6-18 NTG Ratio Results by Bulb Type

Bulb Type	Free Ridership	Spillover	NTGR
Specialty LED	66.9%	8.0%	41.1%
Omni-directional LED	21.4%	8.0%	86.6%
All	33.4%	8.0%	74.6%

Table 6-19 Price Response Model Results: Specialty LEDs

Coefficient	Estimate	Std Err	Statistic	P Value	90% CI Lower	90% CI Upper
(Intercept)	5.277	0.275	19.163	0.000	4.823	5.731
Program Price	-0.036	0.009	-3.930	0.000	-0.052	-0.021
Aug	-0.427	0.095	-4.508	0.000	-0.583	-0.271
Dec	-0.526	0.081	-6.457	0.000	-0.660	-0.391
Feb	-0.420	0.230	-1.825	0.068	-0.800	-0.040
Jan	-0.795	0.135	-5.865	0.000	-1.018	-0.571
July	-0.721	0.101	-7.105	0.000	-0.888	-0.553
June	-0.668	0.090	-7.400	0.000	-0.817	-0.519
Mar	0.008	0.071	0.112	0.911	-0.109	0.125
May	-0.558	0.098	-5.701	0.000	-0.719	-0.396
Nov	-0.582	0.166	-3.502	0.000	-0.856	-0.308
Oct	-0.621	0.094	-6.624	0.000	-0.776	-0.466
Sept	-0.556	0.103	-5.394	0.000	-0.726	-0.386
LEDspec_BA10_6 ²⁶	1.041	0.541	1.924	0.054	0.148	1.933

²⁶ Only one bulb model number is shown here for the sake of brevity, although each bulb model received its own coefficient.

Table 6-20 Price Response Model Results: Omni-directional LEDs

Coefficient	Estimate	Std Err	Statistic	P Value	90% CI Lower	90% CI Upper
(Intercept)	2.695	0.106	25.364	0.000	2.519	2.870
Program Price	-0.211	0.011	-19.889	0.000	-0.229	-0.194
Aug	-0.429	0.103	-4.167	0.000	-0.598	-0.259
Dec	-0.489	0.093	-5.261	0.000	-0.643	-0.336
Feb	-1.381	0.286	-4.837	0.000	-1.852	-0.910
Jan	-0.803	0.192	-4.177	0.000	-1.120	-0.486
July	-0.602	0.109	-5.530	0.000	-0.781	-0.422
June	-0.509	0.094	-5.426	0.000	-0.664	-0.354
Mar	-0.202	0.084	-2.411	0.016	-0.340	-0.064
May	-0.321	0.116	-2.759	0.006	-0.514	-0.129
Nov	-0.632	0.190	-3.323	0.001	-0.946	-0.318
Oct	-0.267	0.106	-2.518	0.012	-0.441	-0.092
Sept	-0.330	0.114	-2.908	0.004	-0.518	-0.143
LEDstd_A19_2 ^{Error!B}	0.928	0.109	8.535	0.000	0.749	1.108

6.5.2 Appliance Component

Participant survey responses were used to estimate free ridership for ENERGY STAR refrigerators and room air conditioners, and participant spillover for the offering. The methodology used is described in detail in Section 5.2.4, Estimation of Net Savings.

A literature review was performed for ENERGY STAR pool pumps and heat pump water heaters. Table 6-21 and Table 6-22 summarize the free ridership findings for these two measures. The Evaluators applied the average free ridership ratio.

Table 6-21 Free Ridership Findings for Heat Pump Water Heaters

Program Year	State	Free Ridership Estimate
2015-2016	WY	18%
2015	MO	19%
2012	IL	14%
Average		17%

Table 6-22 Free Ridership Findings for Pool Pumps

Program Year	State	Free Ridership Estimate
2014	MI	0%
2015	MI	0%
2018	TX	7%
2017	NV	30%
2016	CO	20%
Average		11%

6.5.3 Net Savings Results

The shape-specific NTGR in Table 6-18 were applied to verified gross savings. Results are shown below in Table 6-23.

Table 6-23 Summary of Verified Net Savings – Lighting Component

Verified kWh	NTGR (kWh)	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW
6,623,507	70.6%	4,676,280	1,053.37	743.69

Table 6-24 summarizes the free ridership findings for refrigerators, window air conditioners, pool pumps and HP water heaters.

Table 6-24 Summary of Free Ridership Self-Reported Net to Gross

Measure	Net to Gross
ENERGY STAR refrigerator	51.6%
ENERGY STAR window air conditioner	63.1%
ENERGY STAR Pool Pumps	89.2%
Heat Pump Water Heaters	83.6%

One respondent reported installing an ENERGY STAR dishwasher that qualified as spillover.

Free ridership for the appliance component of the offering was estimated by applying the measure-level free ridership to the measure savings. Program level spillover was estimated by applying a ratio of the survey respondent reported spillover savings to the

total verified gross savings for survey respondents to the program gross savings values.²⁷

Table 6-25 summarizes the application of PY9 NTG surveys results to the appliances portion the PY10 RLA Program.

Table 6-25 Summary of Verified Net Savings – Appliance Component

Verified kWh	NTGR (kWh)	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW
3,266,050	77.54%	2,532,463	21.24	16.02

Below, Table 6-26 shows overall net savings.

Table 6-26 Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions
9,889,557	72.9%	7,208,743	1,074.61	759.72

Verified net savings are 7,208,743 kWh and 759.72 kW, 72.9% of gross savings.

6.6 Process Evaluation Findings

The process evaluation was limited to the summary of program data and a survey of program trade allies. Findings from these activities are summarized below.

6.6.1 Summary of Program Participation

Table 6-27 summarizes the program activity by measure type. The majority of the kWh savings are from midstream lighting measures.

²⁷ Net savings estimates were based on all survey respondents and the same value was applied to ENO and Algiers projects.

Table 6-27 Summary of Measures Installed

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Incentives Paid</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>Percent of Expected Savings</i>	<i>Incentive Dollars per kWh Saved</i>
LED Lighting	6,454,516	\$ 395,916.62	1,435	66%	\$ 0.06
Smart thermostat	3,118,556	\$ 930,019.20	5,478	32%	\$ 0.30
Showerhead	137,028	\$ 5,380.00	350	1%	\$ 0.04
APS	44,206	\$ 18,003.00	544	<1%	\$ 0.41
Aerators	27,522	\$ 1,673.00	324	<1%	\$ 0.06
ENERGY STAR Pool Pump	17,612	\$ 2,100.00	7	<1%	\$ 0.12
Pipe Insulation	9,798.7	\$ 1,548.00	138	<1%	\$ 0.16
ENERGY STAR Refrigerator	6,975.5	\$ 5,850.00	117	<1%	\$ 0.84
ENERGY STAR Window AC	3,328.7	\$ 2,000.00	36	<1%	\$ 0.60
ENERGY STAR HP Water Heater	2,670	\$ 800.00	2	<1%	\$ 0.30
ENERGY STAR Dehumidifier	530	\$ 125.00	5	<1%	\$ 0.24

6.7 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **The RLA offering met its savings goal and kW target.** In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 6,890,189 kWh and a 1,074.61 target kW reduction. The program achieved 9,889,557 kWh in verified kWh, 143.53% of goal, and was 529.23 kW over that target.
- **The RLA offering is well-established.** All measures installed in RL&A have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. and the program has received through process evaluations in PYs 5-9. For these reasons the Evaluators concluded that the program did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity PY10.

6.8 Recommendations

The Evaluators do not have recommendations for the Retail Lighting and Appliances offering for PY10. This offering will be reconsidered for process evaluation in PY11.

7 A/C Solutions

7.1 Program Description

A/C Solutions provides financial incentives to encourage residential customers to improve the efficiency of their HVAC systems. Incentives are provided for a tune-up of the system, HVAC system replacements, duct sealing and installing smart thermostats.

Tune-ups are provided by a qualified trade ally and involve testing the performance of the unit before and after measures are implemented. Typical measures implemented as part of the tune-up procedure include air flow correction; cleaning of the indoor blower, evaporator coils, condenser coils; and correction of refrigerant charge (if necessary).

Duct sealing is performed by applying mastic sealant or metal tape to the distribution system of air conditioning systems. Duct sealing performance is tested by taking the pre-measurement and post-measurement cubic feet per minute (CFM) leakage rate.

Incentives are provided for replacement of air conditioning systems and heat pump systems. Incentives for air conditioner replacements range from \$50 to \$150, depending on the size and SEER of the new unit. Incentives for ducted heat pumps range from \$150 to \$250, depending on size and SEER of the new unit. Ductless heat pumps may receive incentives ranging from \$250 to \$500 depending on the size of the unit.

7.1.1 Changes

In PY10, A/C Solutions began offering incentives for installing new smart thermostats through an approved trade ally.

7.1.2 Summary of Activities

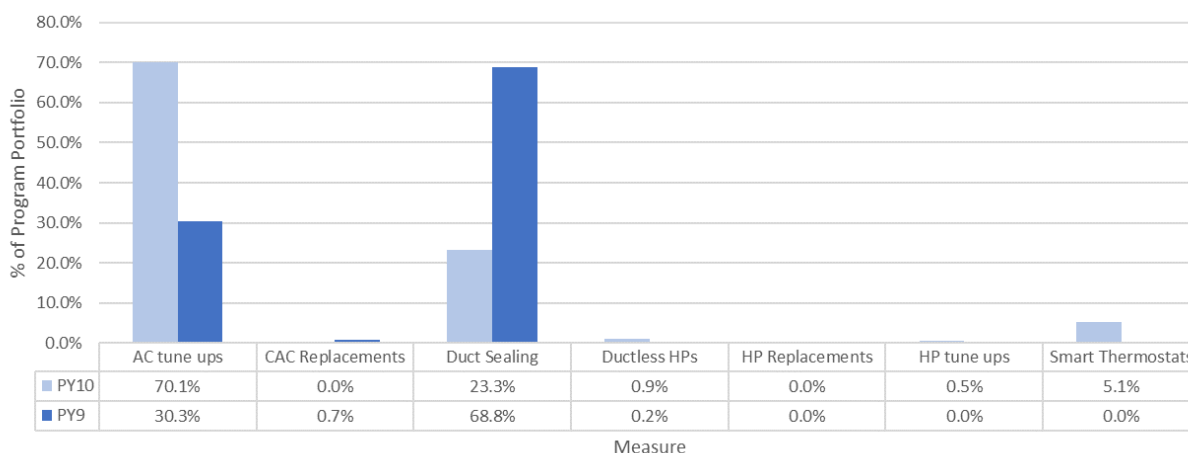
A total of 540 households participated in A/C Solutions, Table 7-1 summarizes the total number of measures installed and/or performed and the expected kWh and peak kW savings by measure.

Table 7-1 Summary of Measures and Expected Savings

Measure	Number of Measures Distributed	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent of Program Savings (by kWh)
AC tune ups	587	547,703	257.54	69.68%
Duct Sealing	94	183,433	67.82	23.34%
Ductless HPs	10	7,450	1.03	0.95%
HP tune ups	6	3,646	0.59	0.46%
Smart Thermostats	118	40,474	0.00	5.15%
AC Replacement	16	3,312	1.51	0.42%
Total	831	786,017	328.49	

Below, Table 7-2 shows individual measure contribution to the overall program expected savings, comparing PY9 with PY10.

Table 7-2 Savings Contributions by Measure



In PY9, there were 687 households summing to 2,294,095 kWh that participated during an extended 15-month period. During the 2019 calendar year the program achieved 2,287,604 kWh of savings from 682 households. During PY10 the program ran for only nine months, completing projects in 540 dwellings summing to 786,017 kWh in expected savings. Normalizing these to a 12-month program year for a more accurate comparison yields 720 projects and 1,048,023 kWh in expected savings. These normalized sums are only used for illustrative comparative purposes. Comparing these figures translates into a 65.7% drop in expected kWh savings, while average dwelling kWh savings decreased by 56.3%.

However, due to the delayed launch of the of the program year and interruptions to on-sites due to the pandemic, the performance of the program (and the evaluation results), in many cases, should be interpreted as idiosyncratic to PY10 because of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Comparisons are shown below in Table 7-3 below.

Table 7-3 Program Year Comparison

PY	# Participants	Expected kWh	Expected kWh per Home
PY6	1,048	2,342,703	2,235
PY7 (nominal)	372	1,218,180	3,275
PY7 (adjusted)	496	1,624,239	3,275
PY8	850	2,245,602	2,642
PY9 (total)	687	2,294,095	3,334
PY9 (calendar)	682	2,287,604	3,354
PY10 (nominal)	540	786,017	1,456
PY10 (adjusted)	720	1,048,023	1,456

7.1.3 Goal Achievement

Table 7-4 A/C Solutions Summary of kWh Goal Achievement

kWh Goal	Verified kWh	% of Goal Attained	kW Target	Verified kW	Difference from Target
1,312,417	814,856	62.09%	553.29	339.51	-213.78

In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 1,312,417 kWh and a 553.29 target kW reduction. The program achieved 814,856 kWh in verified kWh, 62.09% of goal, and was 213.78 kW below the target kW reduction.

7.2 EM&V Methodology

The evaluation approach for PY10 included the following activities:

- Desk reviews; and
- Application of previous program year field visit results review instead of on-site testing and data collection.

Impact savings were calculated using methods and inputs in the New Orleans TRM 3.0 and incorporated results from historic on-site testing where appropriate. PY10 major savings components are AC tune-ups and duct sealing. Impact methodologies for A/C Solutions are the same as described for HPwES, described in section 3.3. Measures not covered in section 3.3 are covered below.

7.3 Verified Gross Savings by Measure

7.3.1 Central Air Conditioner and Heat Pump Tune-Up Savings Calculations

Central Air Conditioner and Heat Pump Tune-Up savings were calculated using the following savings algorithms from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.3.7.

Deemed savings was calculated using test-in and test-out efficiency data.

$$kWh_{Savings_Cooling} = CAP_c \times 1,000 W/kW \times \left(\frac{1}{EER_{pre}} - \frac{1}{EER_{post}} \right) \times EFLH_c$$

$$kWh_{Savings_Heating} = CAP_c \times 1kW/1,000W \times \left(\frac{1}{HSPF_{pre}} - \frac{1}{HSPF_{post}} \right) \times EFLH_H$$

$$kW_{Savings} = CAP_c \times 1,000 W/kW \times \left(\frac{1}{EER_{pre}} - \frac{1}{EER_{post}} \right) \times \%CF$$

Where,

CAP_c = Cooling capacity (in BTU)

EER_{pre} = Efficiency of the equipment prior to tune-up

EER_{post} = Nameplate efficiency of the existing equipment

EFLH_c = Equivalent Full-Load Cooling Hours (1,637)

EFLH_h = Equivalent Full-Load Heating Hours = 600

HSPF_{pre} = Measured efficiency of the heating equipment before tune-up

HSPF_{post} = Measured efficiency of the heating equipment after tune-up

%CF = Peak Coincidence Factor (.77)

Figure 7-1 below shows the efficiency gains from each unit tuned up.

Figure 7-1 EER Gain

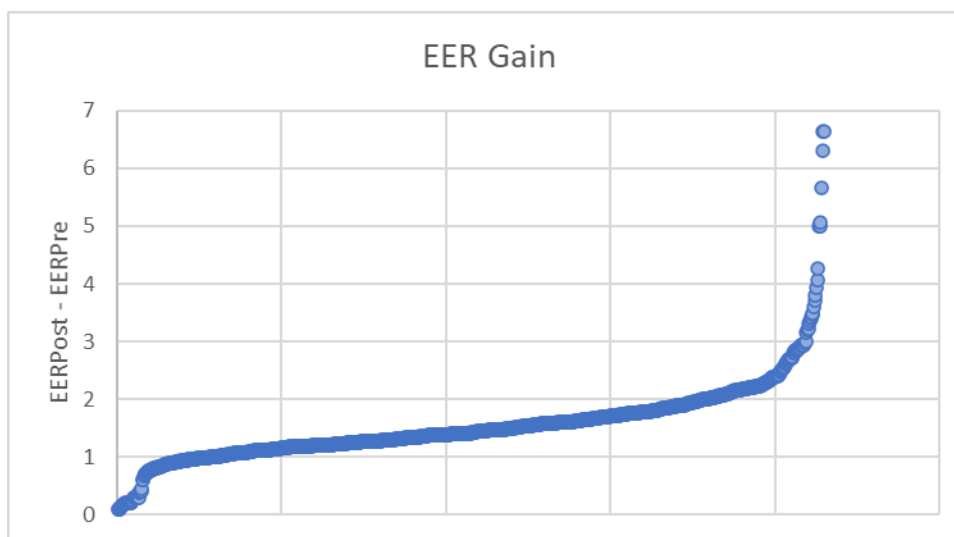


Table 7-5 AC Tune-Up Savings Summary

Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	Peak kW Realization Rate
547,703	548,411	100.1%	257.54	257.88	100.1%

Table 7-6 HP Tune-Up Savings Summary

Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	Peak kW Realization Rate
3,646	4,288	117.61%	0.59	0.99	167.80%

7.3.2 Central Air Conditioner Replacement

In PY10, the A/C Solutions offering incentivized 16 Central AC replacements. Methods for calculating the deemed savings values came from the New Orleans TRM 3.0.

Table 7-7 AC Replacement Savings Summary

Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	Peak kW Realization Rate
3,312	4,112	124.15%	1.51	1.93	127.81%

7.3.3 Ductless Heat Pump

The PY10 A/C Solutions Program rebated 10 ductless heat pumps. The Evaluators calculated savings for all replacements as NC/normal replacement with the current minimum code as baseline: 14 SEER, 11.8 EER and 8.2 (split) or 8.0 (packaged) HSPF. Methods for calculating the deemed savings values came from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.3.6. Ductless Heat Pump. Deemed per-unit kWh and kW reductions were applied to all units installed during PY10.

Table 7-8 Ductless HP Deemed kWh²⁸

Timing	kWh Per Ton	kW per Ton	Average Tons	kWh per Unit	kW per Unit
New Construction and Normal Replacement	599	0.0606	3.01	1,801	0.18
Early Replacement – Heat Pump	745	0.1026	3.01	2,239	0.31

Table 7-9 Ductless HP Savings Summary

Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	Peak kW Realization Rate
7,450	7,450	100.00%	1.03	1.03	100.00%

The Evaluators found that ex-ante savings estimates were from TRM deemed savings values. The Evaluators also used TRM deemed savings values in ex post calculations, giving overall kWh and kW realization rates of 100.0%.

²⁸ TRM Table 67, page C-85

7.3.4 Duct Sealing

Duct sealing savings was calculated using the following savings algorithms from the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section C.3.8.

During the site visits conducted in PY5 – PY8, the Evaluators' field staff conducted blower door testing for 320 homes in an effort to validate post-retrofit leakage estimates indicated in program tracking data. The resulting average is 93.78%. That is, of 320 homes the Evaluators found that duct sealing CFM25 post results were 6.22% lower than those reported in tracking data. This factor was used to adjust the reported CFM25 post values in the duct sealing program data before conducting the final analysis.

The savings resulting from applying TRM algorithms and deemed savings parameters, plus the application of field results are summarized in Table 7-10.

Table 7-10 Expected and Verified Duct Sealing Savings – New Orleans

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected Peak kW Savings	Verified Peak kW Savings	Peak kW Realization Rate
183,433	210,106	114.54%	67.82	77.68	114.54%

Ex ante calculations assumed the maximum pre-installation leakage rate of 35% percent of total fan flow²⁹, rather than 40% specified in the TRM, resulting in an underestimation of savings. Using 40%, these homes' kWh realization rate was 111.6% before M&V adjustments.

After M&V adjustments, the overall kWh realization rate for duct sealing is 114.5% and the overall kW realization rate is 114.5%.

7.4 Verified Gross Savings Summary

Verified savings are summarized in Table 7-11.

²⁹ Total Fan Flow = Cooling Capacity (tons) × 400

Table 7-11 Gross Realization Summary

Measure	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW	Verified kW	kW Realization Rate
AC tune ups	547,703	548,411	100.13%	257.54	257.88	100.13%
Duct Sealing	183,433	210,106	114.54%	67.82	77.68	114.54%
Ductless HPs	7,450	7,450	100.00%	1.03	1.03	100.00%
HP tune ups	3,646	4,288	117.61%	0.59	0.99	167.80%
Smart Thermostats	40,474	40,489	100.04%	0.00	0.00	N/A
AC Replacement	3,312	4,112	124.15%	1.51	1.93	127.81%
Total	786,017	814,856	103.67%	328.49	339.51	103.35%

PY10 verified savings are 814,856 kWh and 339.51 kW, 103.67% and 103.35%, respectively, of expectations.

7.5 Estimation of Net Savings

The Evaluator applied the PY9 net-to-gross ratio to estimate the net impacts of the A/C Solutions offering. As in PY9, program savings were largely the result of duct sealing and tune-up measures with system replacements accounting for a limited share of projects, thus results are still applicable. The net to gross ratios applied were:

- 89.9% for energy savings; and
- 89.8% for peak demand reductions.

7.5.1 Net Savings Results

Using the results of the net savings survey above, the Evaluators calculated net kWh savings and kW reductions by measure. Results for overall verified net savings are shown below in Table 7-12.

Table 7-12 Summary of Verified Net Savings

Verified kWh	NTGR	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW
814,856	90%	732,556	339.51	305.22

7.6 Process Evaluation Findings

7.6.1 Summary of Program Participation

A/C Solutions is a well-established offering in the Energy Smart offering. Most measures installed in A/C Solutions have deemed savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. In addition, the Evaluators conducted comprehensive process evaluations of the offering during program years five through

nine. For these reasons, the Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity in the initial review of PY10.

7.6.2 Summary of Program Participation

This section summarizes findings from the analysis of the offering tracking data provided by the implementation contractor.

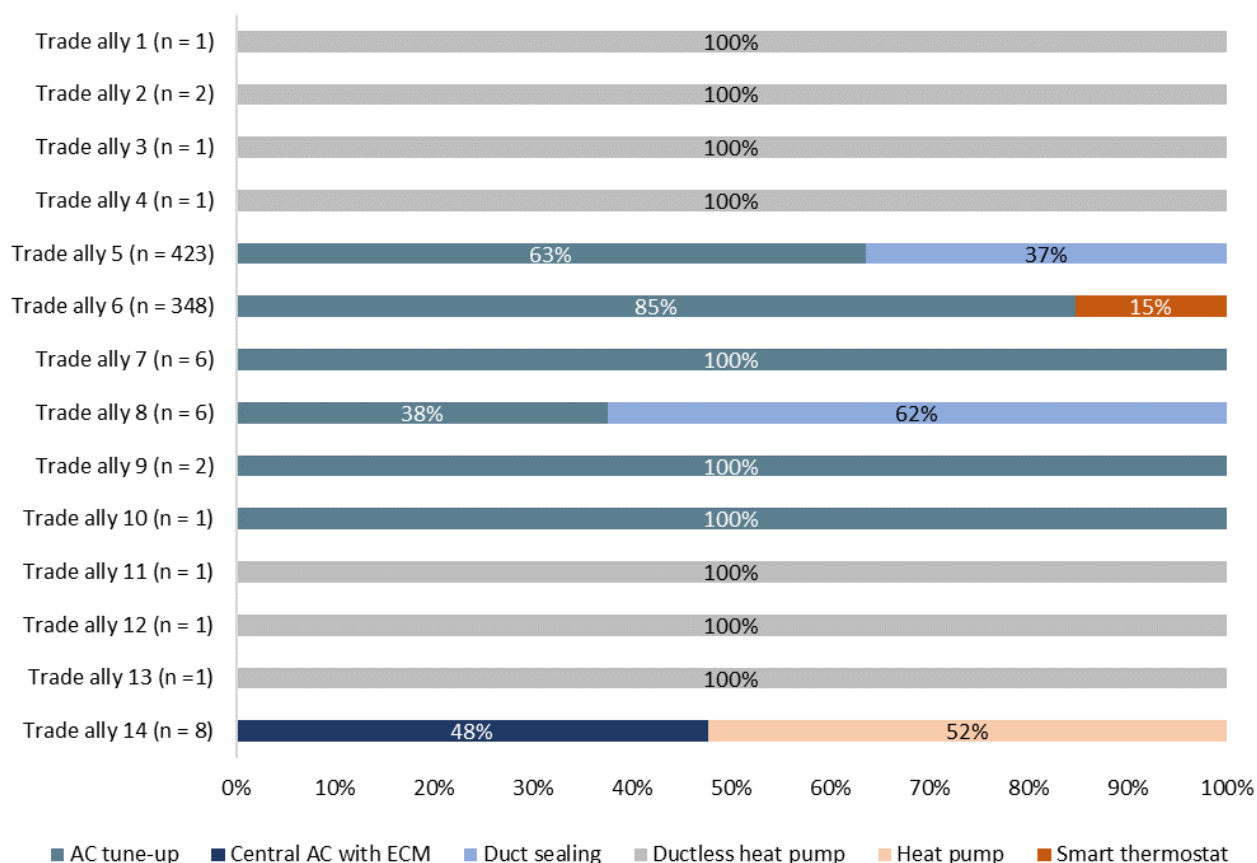
Table 7-13 summarizes the PY10 program activity by measure. As shown, duct sealing and AC tune-ups accounted for most of the program savings. Smart thermostats, new to the program in PY10, account for the next highest contribution at 5.1%.

Table 7-13 Summary of Measures Installed

Measure	Number of Measures	Expected kWh Savings	Percent of kWh Contribution	Incentives	Incentive Dollars per kWh
AC tune ups	587	547,703	257.54	69.7%	88,050
Duct Sealing	94	183,433	67.82	23.3%	29,108
Ductless HPs	10	7,450	1.03	0.9%	3,500
HP tune ups	6	3,646	0.59	0.5%	500
Smart Thermostats	118	40,474	0.00	5.1%	29,500
AC Replacement	16	3,312	1.51	0.4%	950
Total	815	786,017	328.48		151,608

FFigure 7-2 summarizes trade ally projects by the type of project implemented. Two trade allies (5 and 6) were more active than others with 92% of the total completed projects. AC tune-ups and duct sealing accounted for 93% of the savings amongst trade allies.

Figure 7-2 Trade Ally Company Share of Savings



7.6.3 Offering Operations Perspectives

7.7 Key Findings and Conclusions

- **The program did not meet the savings goal and the kW reduction target.** In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 1,312,417 kWh and a 553.29 target kW reduction. The program achieved 817,259 kWh in verified kWh, 62.09% of goal, and was 213.78 kW below the target kW reduction.
- **COVID-19 likely created barriers for A/C Solutions.** COVID-19 created barriers for trade ally driven programs in PY10.
- **The IQW offering is well-established.** All measures installed have savings based on primary data collection provided in the New Orleans TRM 3.0. The Evaluators concluded that the offering did not warrant more than a brief discussion of its changes and activity in PY10.

7.8 Recommendations

The Evaluators' do not have recommendations for the A/C Solutions offering for PY10.

8 School Kits and Education

8.1 Program Description

School Kits and Education (SK&E) provides classroom education on energy use and saving energy, as well as energy efficiency kits to students. In addition, the SK&E staff performs outreach activities to promote energy efficiency, and the rebates and discounts offered by Entergy through the Energy Smart Program.

The School Kits component of the program includes a 45 to 90-minute presentation given by program staff to 6th and 10th grade students. The presentation focuses on energy use and the importance of conservation. Students also receive an energy efficiency kit that contains the following items:

- Four 9W LEDs and two 15W LEDs;
- Two low-flow faucet aerators;
- One low-flow showerhead;
- A flow-rate bag for measuring the flow rate of faucets and showers;
- A flyer that describes the kit items and their benefits, and other Energy Smart offerings; and
- QR codes printed by each item that link to installation videos to aid in installation.

The adult outreach activities are intended to educate the organizations' members about energy efficiency and the Entergy New Orleans Energy Smart program. The outreach activities include:

- Presentations at neighborhood groups and churches;
- Attendance at fairs and festivals; and
- Hosting tables at public events and public buildings.

8.2 EM&V Methodology

The SK&E Program received comprehensive impact and process evaluations in PY5 and PY6. The evaluations provided free ridership estimates, discussions of program satisfaction and strategic recommendations for program improvement. In the initial review of the PY10 program, the Evaluators concluded that the SK&E program did not warrant more than a brief overview of program activity.

In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 350,297 kWh and a 41.61 target kW reduction. The program achieved 468,115 kWh in verified kWh, 133.63% of goal, and was 25.66 kW above that target.

Table 8-1 SK&E Savings Goals by Utility

kWh Goal	Verified kWh	% of Goal Attained	kW Target	Verified kW	Difference from Target
350,297	468,115	133.63%	41.61	67.27	25.66

8.2.1 Impact Calculation Methodology

Electricity savings and peak demand reductions of the PY10 SK&E offering were estimated using inputs from the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Measure-specific savings are provided below.

8.2.1.1 Savings Calculations

Table 8-2 ENERGY STAR Omnidirectional LEDs – Deemed Savings Per Lamp³⁰

Minimum Lumens	Maximum Lumens	LED Wattage	Incandescent Equivalent 1st Tier EISA 2007 (W_{base})
310	749	7	29
750	1,049	9	43
1,050	1,489	12	53
1,490	2,600	15	72

$$kWh_{savings} = ((W_{base} - W_{post})/1000) \times Hours \times ISR^{31} \times IEF_E^{32}$$

$$9W \text{ LED } kWh_{savings} = 4 \times ((43 - 9)/1000) \times 819.43 \times 1 \times 0.91 = 101.41 \text{ kWh}$$

$$15W \text{ LED } kWh_{savings} = 2 \times \left(\frac{(72 - 15)}{1000} \right) \times 819.43 \times 1 \times 0.91 = 85.01 \text{ kWh}$$

Table 8-3 Faucet Aerators – Deemed Savings³³

Efficient GPM Rating	kWh	kW
1.5 GPM	26.80	0.0028
1.0 GPM	44.66	0.0046

³⁰ New Orleans TRM V2.0, Table 116, page C-141.

³¹ 100% in this calculation. Measure-specific ISR applied after.

³² Unknown heating type: 0.91

³³ New Orleans TRM V3.0, Table C-42, page C-55.

Table 8-4 Low Flow Showerhead Retrofit Deemed Energy Savings³⁴

1.5 GPM Showerhead		
Water gal. saved /year/showerhead @ 1.5 GPM	2,860	
T _{Supply}	74.8°F	
T _{Mixed}	106.8°F	
Water heater EF (excluding standby losses)	0.98 (Electric Resistance) / 2.2 (Heat Pump)	
Energy Savings	Electric: 26.8 kWh	Heat Pump: 11.94 kWh
Demand Savings	Electric: 0.0028 kW	Heat Pump: 0.0012 kW

8.2.1.2 In-Service Rates

Kits were distributed along with a survey form to be filled out by students and parents, then returned. The forms included questions regarding which measures had been installed in the home as well as home characteristics. This information was used to determine in-service rates of each measure provided, and the prevalence of electric water heating in homes as a whole. Data from PY6 - PY8 were averaged to create deemed ISRs for each measure. These ISRs were applied to PY10.

Table 8-5 the ISRs found in the PY6 - PY8 evaluations. Along with resulting averages, which were applied to savings estimates shown above.

Table 8-5 SK&E Summary of In-Service and Water Heating Type Rates

Item	PY6	PY7	PY8	Average
9W LED	68%	72%	70%	70.1%
15W LED	62%	75%	77%	71.2%
Bathroom Aerator 1.5	41%	47%	47%	45.3%
Kitchen Aerator 1.5	42%	46%	47%	44.8%
Showerhead	58%	64%	64%	62.1%
Electric Water heating	55%	47%	59%	55.4%

8.3 Verified Savings by Measure

For the SK&E offering, the New Orleans TRM is utilized to estimate the savings for each measure in the kit. Those per measure savings can be found in the table below.

Table 8-6 Gross Savings by Measure

Measure	Verified kWh Savings	Verified kW Savings
9W LED	75.60	0.01
15W LED	64.36	0.01
Kitchen Aerator	6.72	0.00
Bathroom Aerator	6.65	0.00
Showerhead	78.40	0.01
Total	231.74	0.03

³⁴ New Orleans TRM V3.0, Table C-45, page C-61.

8.4 Verified Savings Summary

Table 8-7 Verified Gross Savings

Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW Savings	Verified kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
468,034	468,115	100.02%	67.27	67.28	100.02%

The overall program gross realization rates are 100.02% for kWh and 100.02% for peak kW reductions.

8.5 Estimation of Net Savings

The Evaluators established NTG ratios based on primary research completed in PY5 and PY6. In total, 43 program participants completed the survey for the 2015 and 2016 evaluations. The Evaluators surveyed 43 parent/guardian participants and estimated NTG ratios for each of the kit's measures. These NTG ratios were applied to the PY10 participants.

8.5.1 Measure Level Free Ridership Results

Table 8-8 summarizes the average free ridership scores by measure. The results presented show free ridership highest for LEDs. This indicates that a higher percentage of participants are more familiar with energy efficient lighting measures.

Table 8-8 SK&E Average Free Ridership by Measure

Measure	Average Free Ridership
Bathroom Aerator 1.5 GPM	13%
Kitchen Aerator 1.5 GPM	13%
Showerhead	11%
9W LED	33%
15W LED	22% ³⁵

8.6 Net Savings Results

Free ridership for the program was estimated by applying measure level free ridership to verified gross kWh savings and peak kW reductions. As seen Table 8-9, the overall Net-to-Gross ratio for this program was 78.7%.

³⁵ Based on PYs 5 and 6 18W CFL responses.

Table 8-9 SK&E Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Peak kW Reductions

Verified kWh	NTGR	Net kWh	Verified kW	Net kW
468,115	78.7%	368,181	67.28	51.69

Net kWh savings totaled to 368,181 kWh and equal 78.7% of gross program savings. Net kW reductions totaled 67.28 kW.

8.7 Process Evaluation Findings

8.7.1 Summary of Program Participation

Table 8-10 summarizes the program activity for the School Kits and Education offering for PY10. As shown below, 25 schools participated in 2020, with an average of 81 kits sent to each school.

Table 8-10 Summary of School Kits

Number of Participating Schools in PY10	Expected kWh Savings	Incentives Paid	Total Number of Kits Sent	Average kWh Saving per School	Average Number of Kits Sent per School
25	468,034	\$52,568.28	2,020	16,716	81

8.7.2 Process Findings

The Evaluators interviewed School Kits and Education (SK&E) offering implementation subcontractor staff from Energy Wise Alliance to learn of any changes to offering design, operation, and delivery. The interview focused on how the implementers planned to meet PY10 goals, which began on April 1st, 2020. Energy Wise decided to focus their efforts on repackaging their content material, improving their delivery mechanisms, and encouraging more offering participation. Below are the key findings from the interview with Energy Wise.

8.7.3 PY10 Program Changes

EnergyWise Alliance adapted its curriculum to meet public health guidelines for schools during PY10. EnergyWise Alliance indicated that the utility and APTIM worked together to continue the offering and deliver the kits to the students by participating in the school lunch meal site pick-ups back in March. Students were offered the energy efficiency kits as they picked up their meals. Program staff stated they plan to implement the School Kit offering remotely until at least Q2 of 2021.

EnergyWise Alliance has included a new component to its curriculum in hopes of increasing offering participation. Program staff stated they had created an interschools competition to see which school showed the highest level of engagement. Program staff indicated they will be using a landing page where students can post themselves unboxing

the kit items or taking before and after photos of installing the measures. Table 8-11 the different activities that students can do to earn points.

Table 8-11 Interschool Contest Point System

Activities	Points
Returned Homework Forms	200 points total (split up per student)
100% Returned Homework Forms	50 points
Highest Energy Savings from	100 points
Each Virtual Session	10 points
Each Lesson Taught	5 points
Poster Contest Winner	50 points
Unboxing Video Contest Winner	50 points
Each Instagram post	10 points/10% participation
Each Tiktok post	15 points/10% participation

When schools started closing, EnergyWise Alliance was unable to retrieve some of the kits that had already been sent to some of the schools. This is due to the rapid closure of schools that made recovery impossible until Fall 2020. After schools reopened, these kits were recovered and distributed to students in the same program year.

8.8 Key Findings and Conclusions

- **The program made goal.** In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 350,297 kWh and a 41.61 target kW reduction. The program achieved 468,115 kWh in verified kWh, 133.63% of goal, and was 25.66 kW above that target.
- **The program underwent operations changes during PY10 to accommodate public health concerns.** The Program continued the offering and delivered the kits to the students by participating in the school lunch meal site pick-ups in March. Students were offered the energy efficiency kits as they picked up their meals. Program staff stated they plan to implement the School Kit offering remotely until at least Q2 of 2021.
- **The program introduced a gamification component.** To drive engagement, program administrators introduced a new points-based reward system and have created an inter-schools competition to see which school showed the level highest of engagement.
- **Instructional materials have been added to kits.** Although no changes were made to the kit items, PY10 kits now include QR codes that offer how-to videos for students about installation.

8.9 Recommendations

Consider adding the following measures to kits:

- **Advanced Power Strips:** Though these will have an in-service penalty in this type of distribution, they are cost-effective measures which also provide an opportunity for the program to educate students about “vampire loads” (i.e., the passive power drain from consumer electronics).
- **Hot Water Restrictor Valves:** These come in both automatic and manual configurations, with both functioning to cut water use from the shower prior to reaching temperature. The manual version of the restrictor valve can be installed alongside a low flow showerhead, or a showerhead can be included instead which has this functionality integrated.

9 Behavioral

9.1 Program Description

The Behavioral offering (“Behavioral”) is intended to use social norming to leverage energy savings; this is a long-known behavioral science tenet that individuals desire to be at a similar or better level than their peers, and thus, the report drives high users to reduce their energy consumption³⁶. The offering was implemented by Franklin Energy Services (“Franklin”) and administered by APTIM.

The program provides tailored reports to residential customers that include:

- Comparisons of customers’ current energy use to their past use;
- Comparison of energy use to similar homes in the area;
- Tips on how customers can reduce their energy use as well as information on other Energy Smart offerings; and
- An alternative participation pathway called, “Rewards” that does not claim savings or pay additional incentives, however, participants receive an assessment and cross-program participation encouragement.

9.2 EM&V Activities

During PY10 the Evaluators performed measurements of kWh savings and kW reductions but did not complete more than a brief process evaluation. Evaluators conducted comprehensive process evaluations of the program during program years eight and nine. Participants expressed high levels of satisfaction with the overall program experience. Due to these reasons, in the initial review of the PY10 program the Evaluators concluded that the program did not warrant more than a brief review. The Evaluators plan to conduct a process evaluation during the next program cycle or after major changes to the program.

9.2.1 Program Goals

In PY10 the program had a savings goal of 12,230,000 kWh and no kW reduction target. The program achieved 15,549,735 kWh in verified savings, reaching 127.14% of goal.

9.3 Impact Savings Methodology

The impact evaluation approach for this program is as follows:

- The remaining control groups for each treatment group were tested for validity as a statistical match for the treatment households in the baseline year;

³⁶ Davis, Matt. 2011. *Behavior and Energy Savings: Evidence from a Series of Experimental Interventions*. Environmental Defense Fund.

- Cohorts were attempted to be matched to an ad-hoc control group created via propensity score matching;
- Control group post-period was forecasted using pre-period and actual weather data in PY10;
- Energy savings were estimated via regression modeling; and
- Demand (kW) savings were estimated from the validated energy savings.

Reports were delivered starting May 4, 2018 for the Initial group, July 16, 2018 for the Second group, and December 27, 2018 for the Third group. A summary of data used in this analysis is provided in Table 9-1:

Table 9-1 Time Periods Data Summary

Group	Intervention Date	Pre-Intervention	Post-Intervention
Initial	May 2018	May 1, 2017 – Apr 31, 2018	April 1, 2020 –December 31, 2020
Second	Jul 2018	Jul 1, 2017 – Jun 31, 2018	April 1, 2020 –December 31, 2020
Third	Dec 2018 - Jan 2019	Dec 1, 2017 – Nov 31, 2018	April 1, 2020 –December 31, 2020

In addition, Franklin implemented an additional five waves since the transfer of the program implementation from Accelerated Innovations to Franklin Energy Services. The following table summarizes the new cohorts implemented during PY10.

Table 9-2 Franklin Cohorts

Group	Treatment	Control	Intervention Date
Neighbor compare - new	4,705	1,267	October 29, 2020
Neighbor compare - original	33,023	5,199	July 9, 2020
Neighbor compare - print	7,547	1,586	October 29, 2020
Self compare – new	4,753	1,372	October 29, 2020
Self compare – original	17,191	3,786	July 10, 2020
Total	67,219	13,210	-

The Evaluators did not evaluate the Franklin cohorts for PY10, as they were implemented during mid-to-late PY10 and therefore the customers do not yet have a full 12 months of post-period data to analyze. The Evaluators will estimate verified program savings for these cohorts during PY11.

9.3.1 Control Groups

For reliable estimation of savings effects, it is ideal to have a randomized control trial (RCT). In this experimental design, a group of eligible customers are randomly assigned to treatment or control groups. The offering was a randomized control trial (RCT),

however, due to changes in program design, the previously defined RCT groups were altered. The Evaluators instead forecasted the RCT control group post-period usage to utilize in a regression against the original RCT treatment group, where possible. The Third group, which was not created with RCT design, was evaluated using a treatment-only regression model with adjustments.

9.3.2 Remaining Control Group Validity Testing

The remaining control groups' alteration was tested for statistically significant differences in usage between the treatment and control groups for each of the 12 pre-period months. The control groups were validated in prior evaluations of this program, however due to treatment and control groups decay, and more importantly, due to changes to an opt-out program for all residential customers in December 2018 there is a possibility of the groups ceasing to be a statistical match. More than 75% of each the Initial and Second control groups were reassigned to the Third treatment group. Validity testing was completed to determine if propensity score matching is required to create an ad-hoc, quasi-experimental control group for any of the cohorts.

Error! Reference source not found. summarizes the total number of households from the raw data provided and total number of households utilized in the analysis.

Table 9-3 Treatment and Control Group Totals

Group	Raw		After Franklin Restrictions		Analysis	
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
Initial	26,169	9,975	13,045	9,975	8,136	6,070
Second	25,045	9,967	12,699	9,967	13,134	5,843
Third	61,379	70,038	22,302	0	11,633	0

*A subset of customers was used in analysis in order to retain validity in comparison groups

When the implementation of the offering was transferred from AI to Franklin, a large portion of treatment customers had treatment halted due to duplicate or lack of email addresses as well as insufficient usage history and square footage data necessary to produce the Home Utility Reports (HURs). Therefore, seen in the table above is a large drop between the raw number of customers selected at the onset of each cohort and the number of treatment customers after Franklin restrictions. The Evaluators estimated savings displayed in the customers that continued treatment through the transfer of implementors. The Evaluators note that the usage history and square footage data will no longer be necessary for producing HURs in the future program years. In addition, the lack of valid email addresses is being resolved on a continual basis. Therefore, the Evaluators expect the number of treatment customers within these original cohorts to increase significantly for the evaluation of PY11.

The Evaluators found the Initial group no longer retained a statistically valid control group, as the t-test displayed a rejection of one or more months in the pre-period. However, the Evaluators were able to find a valid comparison group by randomly selecting a subset of treatment and control customers to use in the analysis; therefore, the number of customers used in analysis for this cohort is lower than the other cohorts. This subset created by the Evaluators passed the validity testing for each month in the pre-period.

The Third Group did not have a randomly assigned control group. This cohort was not created with an RCT design. The Evaluators attempted to create a counterfactual group for the Third Group, but the remaining nonparticipant customers were unable to provide a valid match. Therefore, the Evaluators elected to evaluate this cohort via treatment-only regression model and no counterfactual group was included in the analysis for this cohort. The Evaluators did not employ propensity score matching to attempt to create an ad-hoc control group for any of the three cohorts.

9.3.3 Forecasting Control Group Post-Period

Due to the altered RCT groups, the Evaluators included a control group for the Initial and Supplemental waves by selecting the original RCT control group and forecasting post-period consumption. This is necessary because a portion of the RCT control groups started receiving treatment in the post-period. Therefore, the Evaluators forecasted what each control customer's consumption would have been had they not started receiving treatment in the post-period.

The Evaluators accomplished this forecasting by linearly adjusting the control group's consumption from the pre-period to the post-period using weather data. This is accomplished using the following equation:

Equation 9-1 Linear Scale Adjustment

$$\text{Linear Scale} = \frac{(HDD + CDD)_{\text{Post-Period}}}{(HDD + CDD)_{\text{Pre-Period}}}$$

Where,

$(HDD)_{\text{Post-Period}}$ = Average daily heating degree days (HDD) during the post-period for household i during period t

$(CDD)_{\text{Post-Period}}$ = Average daily cooling degree days (CDD) during the post-period for household i during period t

$(HDD)_{\text{Pre-Period}}$ = Average daily heating degree days (HDD) during the pre-period for household i during period t

$(CDD)_{\text{Pre-Period}}$ = Average daily cooling degree days (CDD) during the pre-period for household i during period t

Equation 9-2 Forecasted Average Daily Consumption

$$\text{Forecasted ADC} = \text{ADC} * \text{Linear Scale}$$

These calculations were completed for each customer during each bill month in order to estimate post-period average daily consumption. The resulting values were included in the linear regressions for the Initial and Second Groups.

9.3.4 kWh Savings Calculation Methodologies

For the impact evaluation of the Initial and Second Groups, the Evaluators employed a fixed effects Difference-in-Difference regression model to evaluate verified savings. For the impact evaluation of the Third Group, due to the inability to create a valid control group, a treatment-only model was used for this evaluation.

The following section details the regression models employed to estimate savings for each group.

9.3.4.1 Fixed Effects Difference-in-Difference Regression Model

The fixed-effects model specification contains customer-specific dummy variables to account for exogenous heterogeneity that cannot be explicitly controlled for and is not relevant to the estimation of program savings. The specification of customer specific effects allows the model to capture much of the baseline differences across customers while obtaining reliable estimates of the impact of the report.

The Evaluators included independent variables such as Heating Degree Days (HDD) and Cooling Degree Days (CDD) for weather control and other household characteristics, where applicable, to improve model confidence. The Evaluators then fit a fixed effects panel regression model to estimate weather-dependent daily consumption differences between treatment and control households.

Equation 9-3 Fixed-Effects Difference-in-Difference (D-in-D) Panel Regression Model Specification

$$ADC_{it} = \alpha_0 + \beta_1(Post)_{it} + \beta_2(HDD)_{it} + \beta_3(CDD)_{it} + \beta_4(Post \times HDD)_{it} + \beta_5(Post \times CDD)_{it} + \beta_6(Post \times Treatment)_{it} + \beta_7(Post \times HDD \times Treatment)_{it} + \beta_8(Post \times CDD \times Treatment)_{it} + \varepsilon_{it}$$

Where,

ADC_{it} = Estimated average daily consumption (dependent variable) in home i during period t

$Post_{it}$ = Dummy variable indicating whether period t was in pre- or post- retrofit

$Treatment_i$ = Dummy variable indicating whether household i was in treatment group or control group

HDD_{it} = Average heating degree days during period t at home i

CDD_{it} = Average cooling degree days during period t at home i

ε_{it} = Customer-level random error

α_0 = The model intercept for home i

β_{1-8} = Coefficients determined via regression

And parameter definitions are:

α_0 is an intercept term for household i ;

δ_1 through δ_8 are the effect of each of the independent variables on the dependent variable;

ε_{it} is the cluster-robust error term for customer i during billing cycle t . Cluster-robust errors account for heteroscedasticity and autocorrelation at the customer level.³⁷

The coefficients β_6 and β_7 represent the average change in daily weather-related consumption between the groups in the post-period. HDD and CDD are calculated from local weather data. HDD and CDD will be estimated using a range of balance points (55- to 75-degree temperature base) and the HDD and CDD combination that yields the greatest model R-square will be used in the final analysis. This accounts for the “dead-band” in residential heating and cooling loads, as there is a range of temperatures in which a residential customer will be neither heating nor cooling.

9.3.4.2 Random Effects Treatment-Only Regression Model

The treatment-only fixed effects regression model uses pre- and post-program data from the treatment group to estimate the change in treatment group usage, without netting out the effects of any change observed in the control group. This model incorporates controls for HDD and CDD and pre-post program usage. The model specification is as follows:

Equation 9-4 Treatment-Only Model Specifications

$$Usage_{it} = \alpha_0 + \delta_1 * Post_{it} + \delta_2 * HDD_{it} + \delta_3 * CDD_{it} + \delta_4 * HDD_{it} * Post_{it} + \delta_5 * CDD_{it} * Post_{it} + \varepsilon_{it}$$

Where,

i denotes the i th customer;

t denotes the first, second, third, etc. month of the post-treatment period;

$Usage_{it}$ is the average daily use for read t for household i during the post-treatment period;

$Post_{it}$ is the status of the i th customer treatment dummy during month t ;

HDD_{it} is the total monthly Heating Degree Days during month t for household i ;

CDD_{it} is the total monthly Cooling Degree Days during month t for household i ;

³⁷ For examples of academic applications of the approach to energy behavioral programs see: Alcott, Hunt. “Social Norms and Energy Conservation”, Working paper, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Cambridge, MA, 2009. Ayres, I., S. Raseman and A. Shih. “Evidence from Two Large Field Experiments that Peer Comparison Feedback Can Reduce Residential Energy Usage”, NBER working paper no. 15386, September 2009. Costa, D.L. and M.E. Kahn. “Energy Conservation “Nudges” and Environmentalist Ideology: Evidence from a Randomized Residential Electricity Field Experiment”, NBER working paper no. 15939, April 2010.

And parameter definitions are:

α_0 is an intercept term for household i ;

δ_1 through δ_8 are the effect of each of the independent variables on the dependent variable;

ε_{it} is the cluster-robust error term for customer i during billing cycle t . Cluster-robust errors account for heteroscedasticity and autocorrelation at the customer level.³⁸

In this model, δ_1 , δ_4 , δ_5 , and typical meteorological year (TMY3) weather data are used to extrapolate average daily energy savings due to program participation. Program savings are the product of the average daily savings estimate, the number of days in the program, the number of Heating Degree Days and Cooling Degree Days in TMY, and the total number of participating customers' days in the analysis.

9.3.5 Demand Reduction Estimation

The relationship between annual usage savings and peak demand savings has not been defined for HURs. Program savings rely on monthly meter reading data provided by AI. At this time, smart meter data (hourly usage data) are not yet available for the majority of Entergy residential customers. Thus, the resolution of billing data provided for analysis is unsuitable for the direct evaluation of peak demand savings. It can be assumed that total monthly usage can be attributed to the usage of other residential components (e.g., HVAC, lighting, etc.) and that any reduction in usage is proportional to the overall usage of these components. Load factors are available for these components at an hourly resolution; thus, the Evaluators have developed a model for predicting coincident peak demand savings from component load factors from the gross energy savings calculated using the above methodology.

9.3.5.1 Normalize kWh Usage

In order to increase the generalizability of the model, the Evaluators will first normalize the kWh savings value predicted by the impact evaluation regression model into a percent savings value by dividing each month's savings by the total annual savings, as represented in Equation 9-5.

³⁸ For examples of academic applications of the approach to energy behavioral programs see: Alcott, Hunt. "Social Norms and Energy Conservation", Working paper, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Cambridge, MA, 2009. Ayres, I., S. Raseman and A. Shih. "Evidence from Two Large Field Experiments that Peer Comparison Feedback Can Reduce Residential Energy Usage", NBER working paper no. 15386, September 2009. Costa, D.L. and M.E. Kahn. "Energy Conservation "Nudges" and Environmentalist Ideology: Evidence from a Randomized Residential Electricity Field Experiment", NBER working paper no. 15939, April 2010.

Equation 9-5 Monthly Savings Normalization Calculation

$$\% \text{ savings} \frac{\text{month}}{\text{year}} = \text{kWh savings}_m / \text{kWh savings}_y$$

Where,

M = Value for given program month *m*.

Y = Value for given program year *y*.

9.3.5.2 Calculate Monthly Load Factors for Component Variables

The model assumes a linear relationship between the component variables and the percent savings calculated above. Because load shape information is available for residential components at an hourly resolution, the Evaluators can estimate the relationship between component load and percent savings in order to estimate total demand savings. To make sure that the model is interpretable, hourly load factors must be converted to monthly load factors. The Evaluators sourced hourly load data from the U.S. Department of Energy Open Data Catalog³⁹ of residential hourly load profiles. The database contains hourly load profiles for all TMY3 locations in the United States. The specific location chosen for this evaluation was the New Orleans International Airport.

9.3.5.3 Simple Regression

In order to determine the relationship between the percent savings and the component load factors, the Evaluators ran a simple linear regression. Because the model is used to predict savings from known variables, we hold the intercept constant at 0 to ensure that the majority of the variability will be explained by the component load factors. The following equation displays an example regression equation used to predict percent savings attributable to a higher resolution time period.

Equation 9-6 Percent Savings Prediction

$$\% \text{ savings} \frac{\text{month}}{\text{year}} = \beta_1 \text{Lf}_{\text{Total kWh}}$$

Where,

Lf = Load factor for each component variable of interest

Total kWh = All end-uses combined

The regression coefficients for the above regression equation represent the relationship of each of the component variables to percent savings. Because both independent and dependent variables are calculated in units of months, the numerator of the regression

³⁹<https://openei.org/doe-opendata/dataset/commercial-and-residential-hourly-load-profiles-for-all-tmy3-locations-in-the-united-states>

weights are time invariant and can be used to estimate the percentage of savings across any unit of time of interest in a year.

9.3.5.4 Demand Calculation

Coincidence peak load was estimated for the total electric load by summing the total electric load over peak hours as defined by the TRM—non-weekend and non-holiday days between 4:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. for the months of June through August. The following equation illustrates the calculation for calculating the peak load factor.

Equation 9-7 Peak Load Factor Calculation

$$Peak\ load\ factor_x = \sum_{i=1}^n Hourly\ load\ factor_x$$

Where,

X = Component variable of interest (Total electric load)

I = First peak hour for the entire annual peak period

N = Last peak hour for the entire annual peak period

This will generate the percent of annual savings that took place in the total peak period. Equation 9-8 demonstrates this calculation.

Equation 9-8 Percent Savings Attributable to Peak Period

$$\% \text{ savings}_{\frac{peak}{year}} = \beta_x \cdot Peak\ load\ factor_x$$

Multiplying this value by the total annual savings will then generate the kWh savings that took place during the peak period, as illustrated by Equation 9-9

Equation 9-9 Energy Savings During Peak Period

$$Peak\ kWh\ savings = Total\ kWh\ savings \cdot \% \text{ savings}_{\frac{peak}{year}}$$

Dividing this value by the total number of peak hours will generate coincident peak demand savings in units of kW, as shown in Equation 9-10.

Equation 9-10 Peak Demand Savings

$$Peak\ kW\ savings = \frac{Peak\ kWh\ savings}{Annual\ Peak\ Period} \cdot \frac{Annual\ Peak\ Period}{Number\ of\ peak\ hours}$$

As with gross usage savings, the Evaluators anticipates that some participants in the treatment group will also participate in other Entergy programs. The adjusted savings per month is an input for the demand savings estimation with this method. The Evaluators adjust the savings per month by weighing the HVAC measures by degree day.

9.4 Impact Evaluation Results

Table 9-4 summarizes the verified gross and net energy savings. The Behavioral Program NTG ratio is 100% due to the nature of the program. Overall verified gross and net savings were 15,550 MWh for the savings between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020. Table 9-5 summarizes the final verified net savings. The Initial Group and the Third Group displayed statistically significant savings. However, the Second Group displayed statistically significant negative savings. The aggregated savings across all three cohorts results in positive savings for the program.

Table 9-4 Overall Savings Summary

Variable	Initial Group	Second Group	Third Group
Number of Treatment Customers	9,864	8,999	15,058
Number of Control Customers	6,070	5,843	0
Verified Gross Savings (MWh)	14,294	-1,467	2,723
Verified Net Demand Savings (kW)	2,897.90	-139.19	575.17

Table 9-5 Savings by Group

Variable	Initial Group	Second Group	Third Group
Number of Weighted Treatment Customers	9,864	8,999	15,058
Percent Savings	8.37%	-1.83%	1.93%
Average Daily Savings per Customer (kWh)	5.27	-0.59	0.66
Final Verified Net Savings (MWh)	14,294	-1,467	2,723
Verified Net Demand Savings (kW)	2,897.90	-139.19	575.17

The Initial Group displays an average household annual savings of 8.37%. Typically, behavioral energy report programs display a range between 0.5% and 2.5% annual household savings. However, this wave displayed abnormally large savings due to the following factors: the participants within this cohort are within the top 25% of annual household energy consumers in the territory; the Evaluators were unable to use observed post-period data for the control group and instead used a forecasted monthly energy usage value; and the PY10 post-period was impacted by COVID19 stay-at-home orders. The Evaluators forecasted post-period control group consumption values on weather but were unable to forecast COVID19 behaviors in the post-period. Although the Evaluators were unable to separate COVID19 effects from the treatment effect, the 8.37% annual household savings represents the average annual consumption differences between the treatment group in the observed post-period and the control group in a typical post-period.

The Evaluators would like to emphasize that the PY10 results for this wave are atypical, due to atypical COVID19-impacted post-period. For future program years and program planning, the Evaluators estimate a range between 0.5% and 2.5% annual household savings would better align with typical year savings.

9.4.1.1 Model Output

The three models all display statistically significant energy savings coefficients. In addition, the Initial and Second Group models display sufficient model fit with the Fixed-Effects D-in-D model. The Third Group model displays a low adjusted r-squared value due to the selection of the treatment-only model, which is unable to include fixed effects due to collinearity with the treatment variable. The treatment-only model was the only regression model available to evaluate this group due to the lack of RCT design and lack of valid ad-hoc counterfactual control group. However, savings for this group was statistically significant as seen by the t-values for the coefficients used to extrapolate savings. The table below summarizes the model output coefficients and adjusted r-squared values for each of the models.

Table 9-6 Regression Estimates

Variable	Initial Group		Second Group		Third Group	
	Coefficient	t-statistic	Coefficient	t-statistic	Coefficient	t-statistic
Post	-7.55	-22.46	-4.41	-21.80	6.61	18.63
Treatment*Post	15.38	38.24	8.02	35.66	-	-
Average Daily HDD	3.01	216.30	1.63	220.92	1.69	88.10
Average Daily CDD	4.13	286.14	2.29	323.36	2.14	127.13
Average Post-Period Daily HDD	0.23	5.50	0.32	12.46	-0.41	-10.44
Average Post-Period Daily CDD	0.65	26.49	0.30	20.81	-0.86	-33.32
Average Treatment Post-Period Daily HDD	-1.03	-19.74	-0.54	-18.49	-	-
Average Treatment Post-Period Daily CDD	-2.10	-76.57	-0.70	-45.36	-	-
Adjusted R-Squared	0.6025		0.5975		0.0842	

*Statistically significant at the 95% confidence interval

9.4.1.2 Treatment-Only Model Adjustment Factor

An adjustment factor between a model with a control group and a model without a control group from the evaluation of PY9 was included to account for changes throughout the program period that may have impacted treatment billed usage. The adjustment factor was calculated by dividing the PY9 Initial group PPR savings estimate by the PY9 Initial group treatment-only savings estimate. This adjustment factor is applied to the Third Group for to estimate verified energy savings for the PY10 impact evaluation. The Initial

and Second Groups did not have the adjustment factor applied to the regression results, as the verified savings for these groups were calculated using a D-in-D model, not the treatment-only model.

The following table demonstrates the calculation of the treatment-only adjustment factor:

Table 9-7 PY9 Treatment-Only Model Adjustment Factor

<i>Term</i>	<i>Value</i>
PY9 Initial Group PPR Model Daily Savings	1.39
PY9 Initial Group Treatment-Only Model Daily Savings	3.75
PY9 Adjustment Factor	0.3692

The 0.3692 value was used as a multiplier on the daily savings values for the Third Group to account for control usage.

9.4.1.3 Demand Reduction Results

The Evaluators estimated demand reduction by dividing the annual energy savings by integrating hourly load factors with monthly estimated energy savings for each group for both the annual program year and the extended program year.

The following figures display average residential load by end use from the Energy Open Data Catalog database⁴⁰.

⁴⁰ Using TMY3 data from the New Orleans International Airport weather station

Figure 9-1 Typical Annual Load Profile

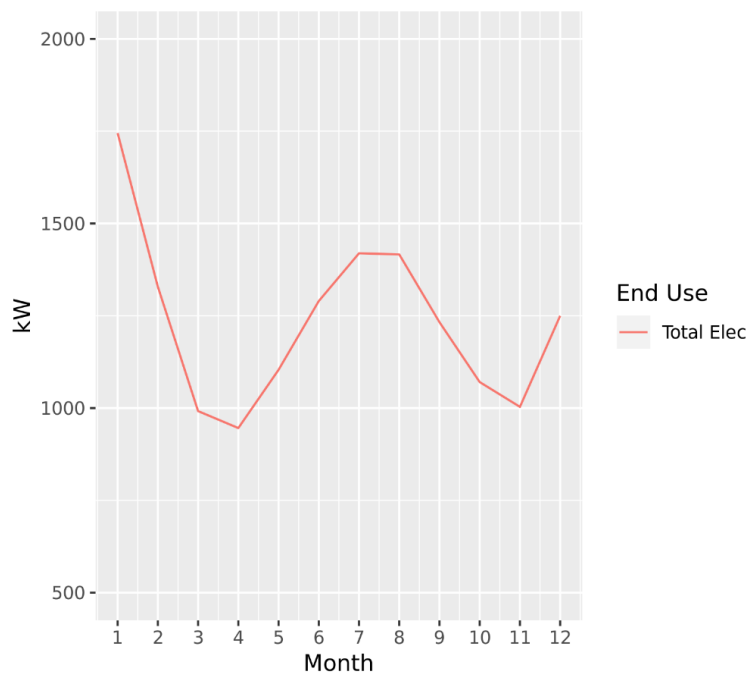
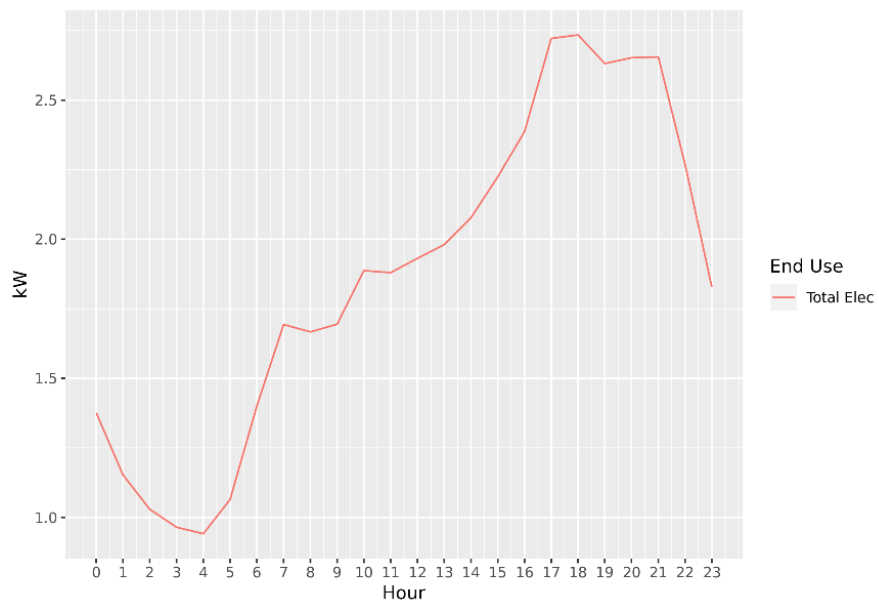
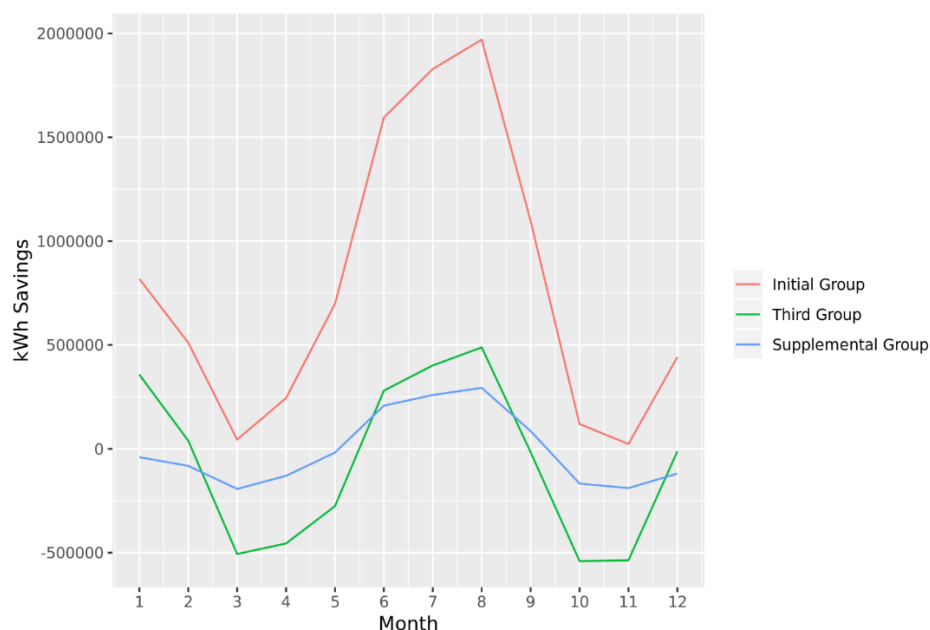


Figure 9-2 Typical Daily Load Profile



The following figure displays the monthly estimated energy savings for each group.

Figure 9-3 Net Energy Savings by Group



The Evaluators conducted the steps presented in the demand calculation methodology in Section 9.3.5. The following table displays the resulting demand savings for each group, for both the annual program year.

Table 9-8 Gross and Net Energy and Demand Savings by Group

Variable	Initial Group	Second Group	Third Group
PY10 Verified Net Demand Savings (kW)	2,897.90	-139.19	575.17

The Second Group displayed negative savings. In summary, PY10 is estimated to save 3,333.88 kW.

9.4.2 Verified Savings

Below, Table 9-9 shows final verified savings and kW reductions for the PY10 Behavioral program.

Table 9-9 Gross and Net Energy and Demand Savings by Group

Group	kWh Savings per Participant	kWh Savings for Group	kW Reduction for Group
Initial	1,449	14,293,812	2,897.90
Second	-163	-1,466,612	-139.19
Third	181	2,722,535	575.17
Totals:	1,467	15,549,735	3,333.88

The program achieved 15,549,735 kWh in savings and a peak reduction of 3,333.88 kW.

9.5 Key Findings

- **Recruitment email drove program participation.** Most respondents learned about the offering in an email from ENO, which was centered on Rewards. Other sources of awareness included the Entergy website or from the Energy Smart website.
- **Most survey respondents reported taking at least one energy saving action in the last 12 months.** The most common actions taken were adjusting thermostat settings in the winter and summer and making efforts to conserve energy in the home. They also reported running the dishwasher with a full load. Almost all participants are motivated in reducing their utility bill costs or about conserving the environment.
- **Many survey respondents were affected by the COVID-19 pandemic during PY10.** Since the pandemic began, most survey respondents indicated the amount of time they spent at home greatly increased, followed by those who reported it somewhat increased the amount of time they spent at home. Three participants stated it did not change. Many survey respondents stated they noticed a change in their electricity bill since the pandemic began. Among those who noticed a change, most indicated their bills increased by about \$10 a month or more.

9.6 Recommendations

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Ensure the Customer Engagement Portal (CEP) and Rewards have links that take users to the Energy Smart website with information about the programs.** The Customer Engagement Portal provides customers with valuable information (e.g., home energy usage, energy saving tips, etc.). It is recommended that the CEP link back to the Energy Smart website and to information about energy efficiency programs.
- **Provide periodic communications on earned rewards and tips for using the portal.** None of the survey respondents reported earning rewards and some respondents reported challenges in understanding how to use the portal.

10 EasyCool - Direct Load Control (Residential)

10.1 Program Background

The EasyCool - Direct Load Control (“DLC”) offering is comprised of remote control switches installed on residential air conditioners or heat pump units. Control switches were installed on these units in order to run events. The control strategies employed were fixed cycling. In such a strategy, a duty cycle is selected *a priori* and all participants have their air conditioner limited to a maximum of this duty cycle⁴¹.

The program offered \$40 to customers for participating for the year.

10.1.1 Changes

During PY10 program implementors began a three-year process of transitioning from the existing switch-based offering to a thermostat-based demand reduction offering. The details of this transition are discussed in Section 2.11 EasyCool – Bring Your Own Thermostat.

10.1.2 Summary of Activities

PY10 tracking shows a total of 1,884 active switches at 1,543 locations at the end of the year. Program implementors only completed one event during PY10, on Sept. 2nd from 2pm-6pm, when a total of 1,884 switches were still active.

10.2 Goal Achievement

The DLC only has a peak kW reduction target: 764.10 kW.

Table 10-1 DLC Target Achievement

<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>Difference from Target</i>
764.10	980.37	216.27

The program was 216.27 above that kW target.

10.3 M&V Methodology

The DLC offering is being converted to the new Bring Your Own Thermostat offering. Further, the Evaluators conducted thorough event monitoring and process evaluations during PY6 through PY9. For these reasons, the PY10 offering did not receive a process

⁴¹ For example, a 33% duty cycle cap would limit controlled air conditioners to running for 20 minutes in an event hour.

evaluation and the impact evaluation was based on PY9 average kW reductions per AC/HP capacity connected to a switch. The methodology used to develop those estimates is described below.

10.3.1 PY9 Methodology

The Evaluator was provided participation and recruited households to participate in the metering component of the study. Recruited households were compensated with a \$50 Visa gift card upon completion of the metering and successful collection of the equipment. All four events had differing meter deployment. Table 10-2 summarizes the number of meters deployed each event after filtering for valid logger data.

Table 10-2 Meter Deployment

Event Date	Percent Deployed
6/26/2019	87
7/9/2019	91
8/8/2019	89
8/29/2019	89
9/4/2019	88

10.3.1.1 Data Collection

The assessment of load reductions was based on data collected for a sample of 94 central air conditioning units. The Evaluator's field staff took one-time power measurements of the CAC unit's compressor and air handler to determine its kW load and installed loggers to monitor indoor temperature and run time of the CAC compressor.

Information collected on the characteristics of each monitored unit included the following:

- Btu/hr. cooling capacity
- Rated unit efficiency, size, make and model
- Number of AC zones

Data on the power performance of sample unit was supplemented by also taking one-time readings of the following:

- Electrical input
- Dry bulb temperatures
- Relative humidity

Monitoring equipment was installed to measure the run time of the air conditioning system. A time-of-use motor logger was installed either in the condensing unit control compartment or in the disconnect switch box feeding the unit. By sensing the AC field generated by the current draw of the compressor, the logger could record the dates and

times of each event when the compressor was turned on or off. Indoor temperature and humidity loggers were used to collect data on ambient and indoor air conditions.

10.3.1.2 Calculation Methodology

The approach in analyzing the demand reductions from the DLC events was to calculate baseline load based on prior-day averaging. This approach is as follows:

- First, the average load from the baseline days specified is collected for each hour of the event. For example, in a 3-of-5 baseline, we would examine the load data from the last five non-event, non-holiday weekdays and take the mean values of the three highest loads.
- Second, loads were compared for the hour prior to the event. This is used to create a prior-hour adjustment factor. This corrects the baseline to align with the weather and load demonstrated on the event day.

The events were analyzed using the following baseline criteria:

- 3-of-5
- 3-of-8
- 3-of-10
- 5-of-10

The reductions are calculated in terms of kW per ton of cooling capacity.

10.4 Events

Table 10-3 summarizes the dates and times of events as well as the control strategy applied.

Table 10-3 Event Summary

Date	Event Time	Control Strategy
6/26/2019	2:00 PM - 6:00 PM	50% Cycling
7/9/2019	2:00 PM - 6:00 PM	50% Cycling
8/8/2019	2:00 PM - 6:00 PM	50% Cycling
8/29/2019	2:00 PM - 6:00 PM	50% Cycling
9/4/2019	2:00 PM - 6:00 PM	50% Cycling

10.4.1 Event Summary Baselines

Table 10-4 through Table 10-7 summarize the event load reductions in terms of kW/Ton for each baseline specification.

Table 10-4 Event Performance — 3-out-of-5 Baseline

Date	Hour 1	Hour 2	Hour 3	Hour 4
6/26/2019	0.164506	0.170319	0.161784	0.154976
7/9/2019	0.178667	0.207037	0.221723	0.20309
8/8/2019	0.134566	0.133144	0.135039	0.115713
8/29/2019	0.071111	0.053652	0.106737	0.086297
9/4/2019	0.171352	0.210286	0.20982	0.184054

Table 10-5 Event Performance — 3-out-of-8 Baseline

Date	Hour 1	Hour 2	Hour 3	Hour 4
6/26/2019	0.164506	0.170319	0.161784	0.154976
7/9/2019	0.170634	0.197255	0.215607	0.203044
8/8/2019	0.134566	0.133144	0.135039	0.115713
8/29/2019	0.072013	0.042087	0.121986	0.106526
9/4/2019	0.171352	0.210286	0.20982	0.184054

Table 10-6 Event Performance — 3-out-of-10 Baseline

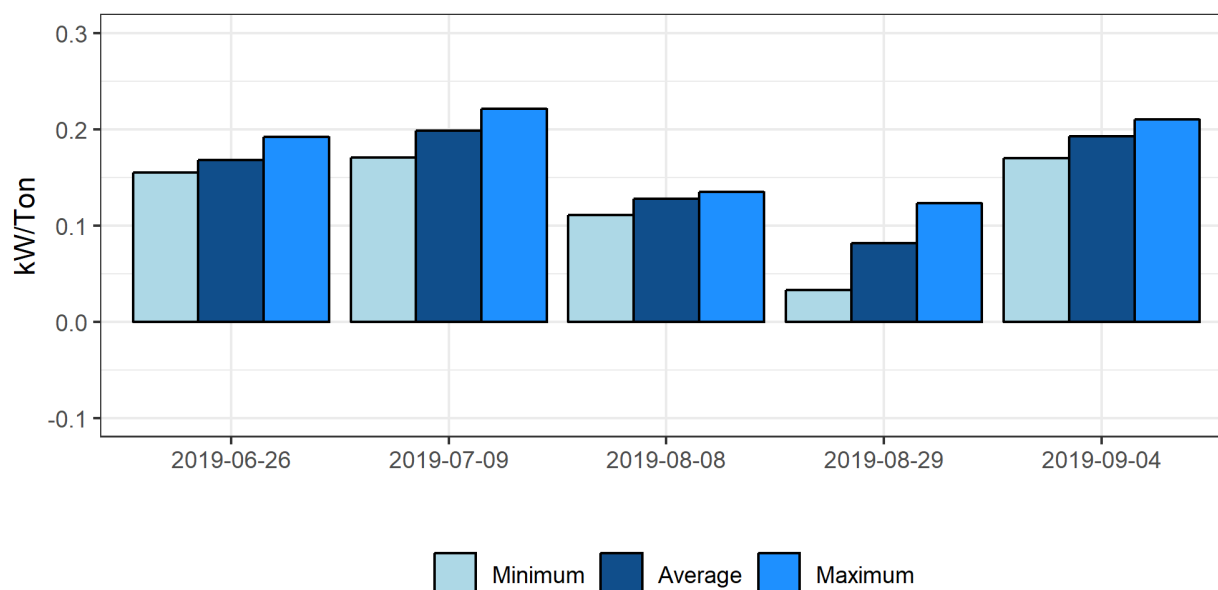
Date	Hour 1	Hour 2	Hour 3	Hour 4
6/26/2019	0.164506	0.170319	0.161784	0.154976
7/9/2019	0.170634	0.197255	0.215607	0.203044
8/8/2019	0.134566	0.133144	0.135039	0.115713
8/29/2019	0.069577	0.032803	0.12012	0.089982
9/4/2019	0.171352	0.210286	0.20982	0.184054

Table 10-7 Event Performance — 5-out-of-10 Baseline

Date	Hour 1	Hour 2	Hour 3	Hour 4
6/26/2019	0.16638	0.188538	0.191087	0.192013
7/9/2019	0.172073	0.199909	0.219711	0.203059
8/8/2019	0.131445	0.129296	0.122797	0.110659
8/29/2019	0.069854	0.037423	0.12321	0.102607
9/4/2019	0.170274	0.205784	0.199257	0.182648

Figure 10-1 summarizes the spread of load reductions for each hour of each event when comparing all four baseline specifications. Load reductions vary significantly, especially for lower-performing events. All events had positive load reductions during the course of the system event.

Figure 10-1 Variation in Load Reduction from Baseline Specification



10.4.2 Event Load Profiles

Figure 10-2 through Figure 10-6 presents the kW/ton load profiles for the analyzed events. These are provided for illustrative purposes and use the three-of-five baseline data.

Figure 10-2 Event 1 Load Profile

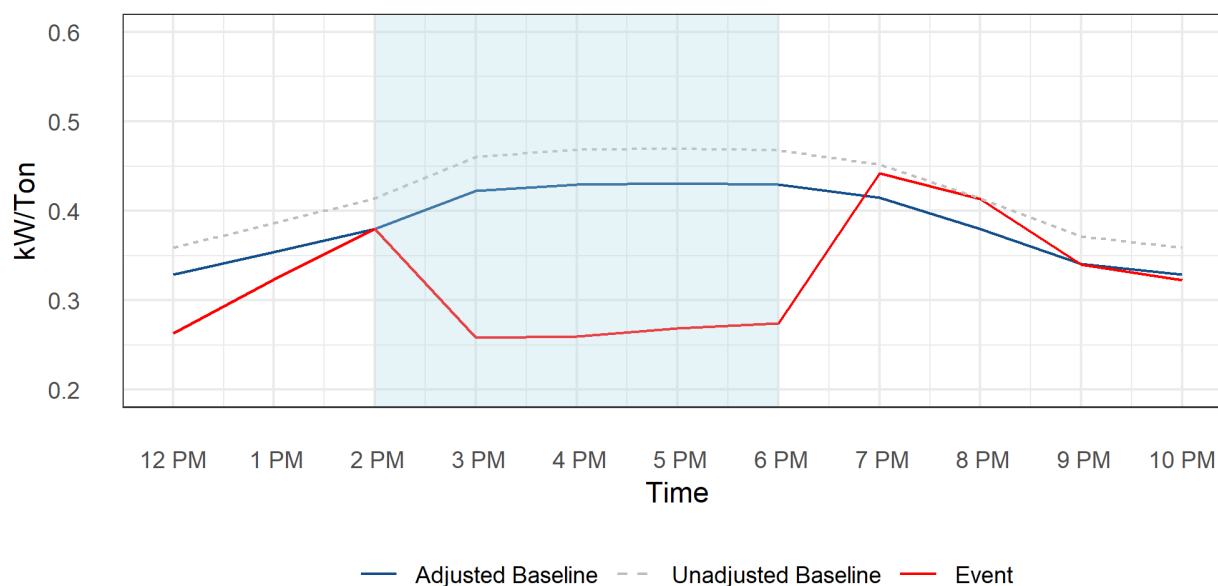


Figure 10-3 Event 2 Load Profile

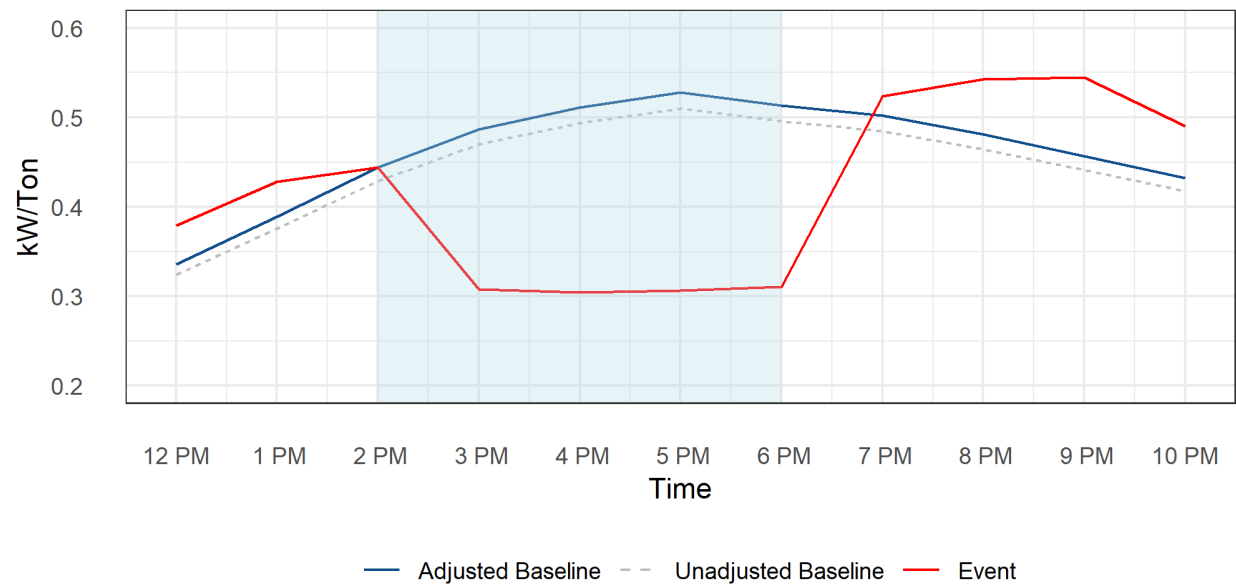


Figure 10-4 Event 3 Load Profile

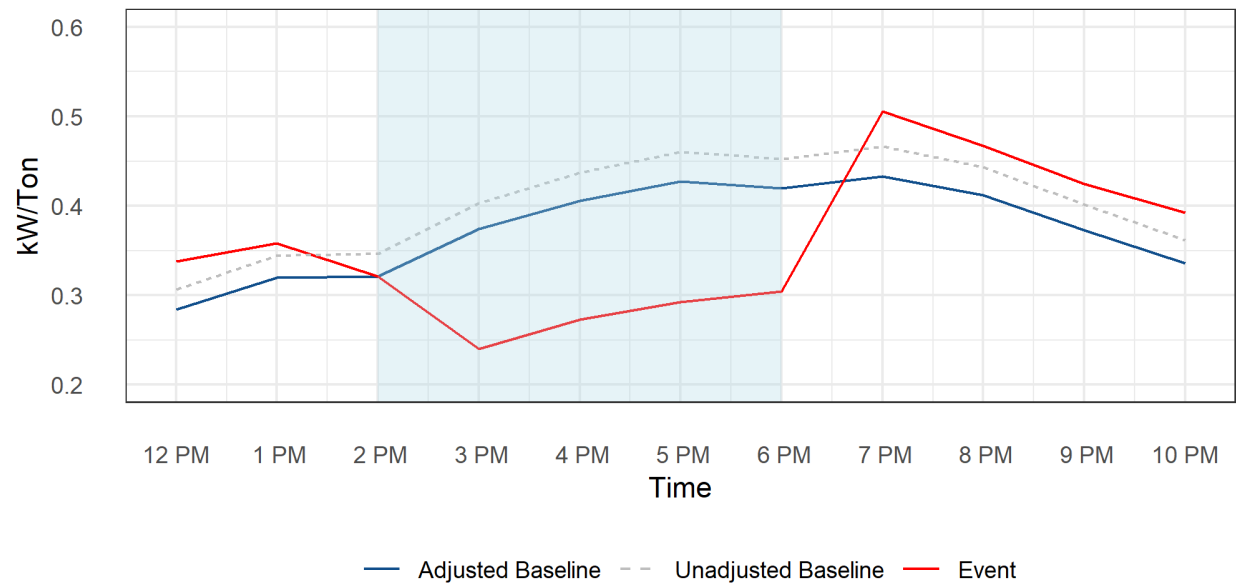


Figure 10-5 Event 4 Load Profile

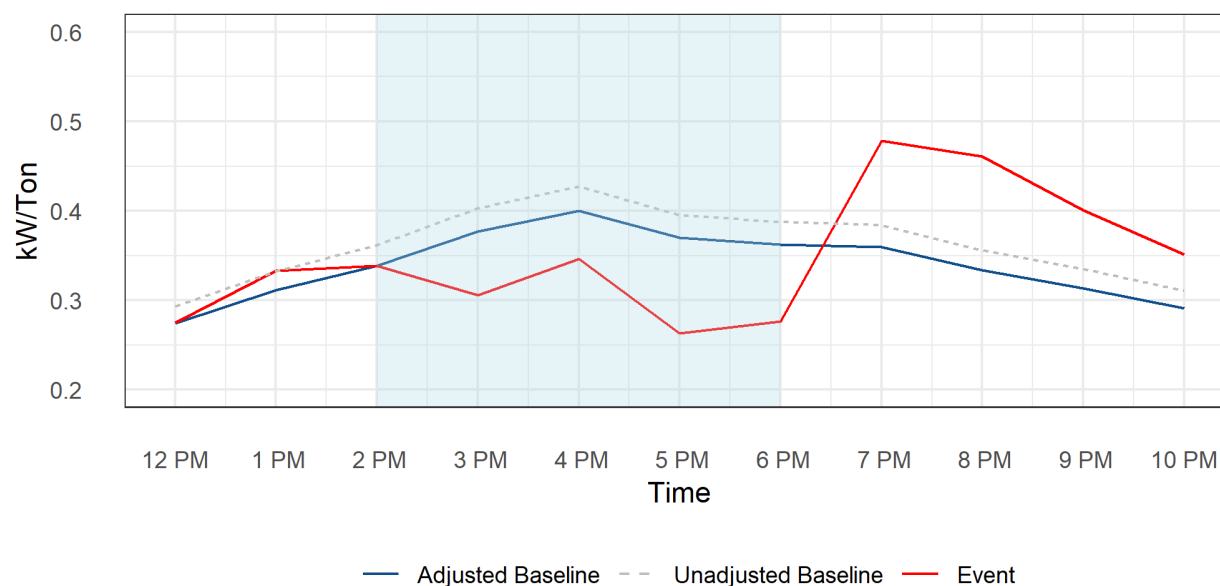
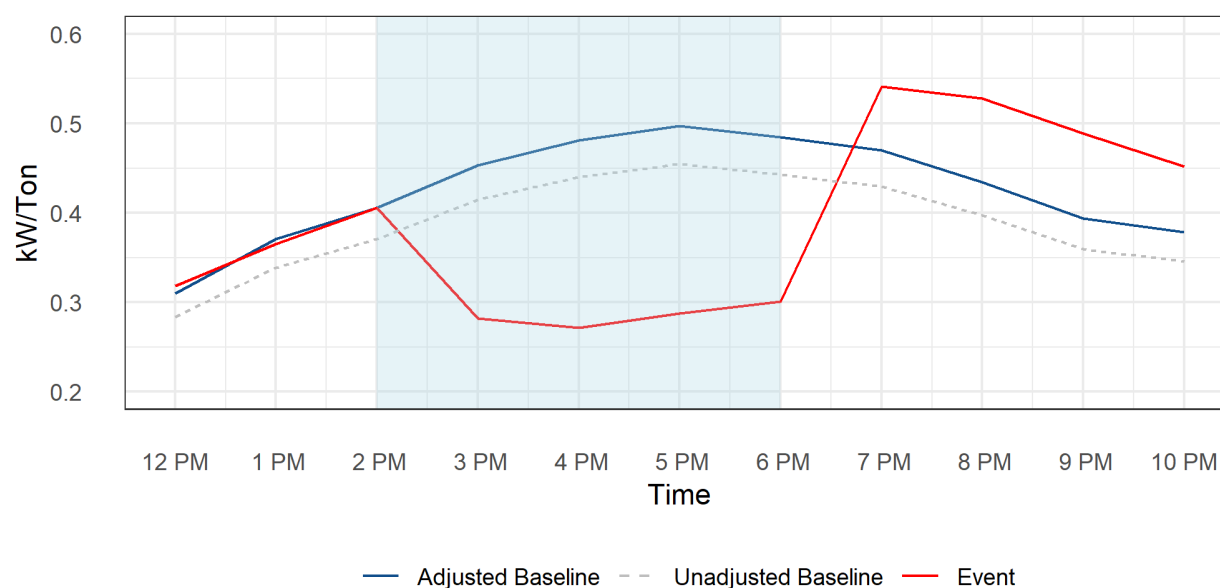


Figure 10-6 Event 5 Load Profile

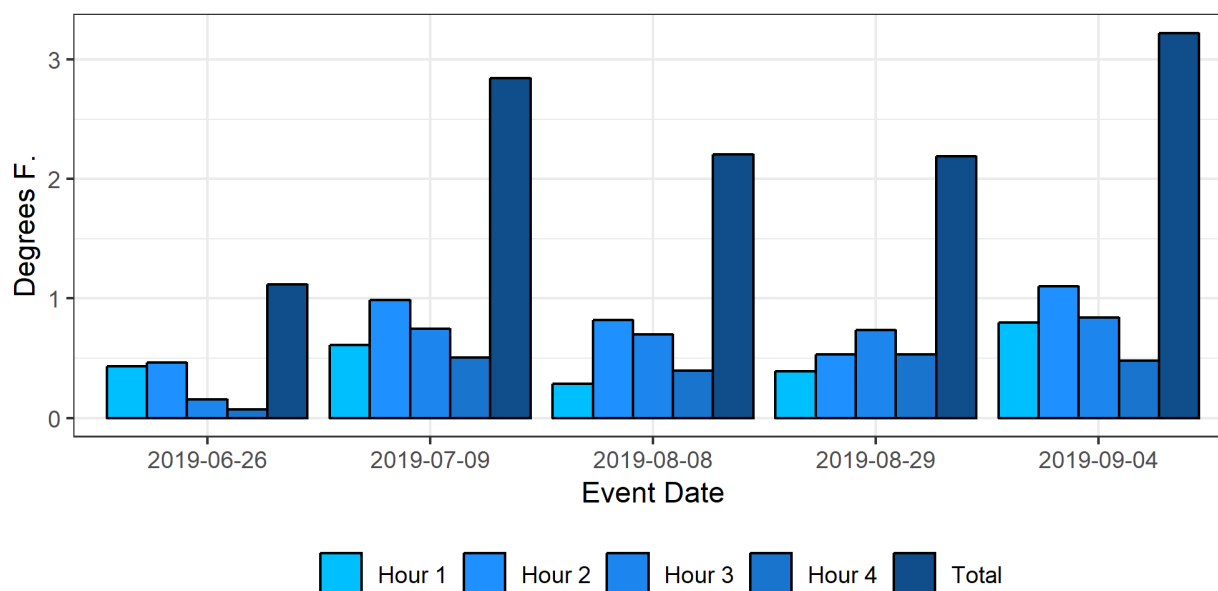


10.5 Indoor Temperature

The Evaluators monitored indoor temperature in the sampled residences in order to assess the effects of the program on home comfort. The temperature increases are presented in Figure 10-7. The average temperature increase in a residence over the course of a system event was 2.32 degrees Fahrenheit. Overall, the temperature increase

over the events is lower than usual. Typically, programs that use a thermostat setback method display a 4-6 degrees Fahrenheit increase in temperature.

Figure 10-7 Temperature Increase During DLC Events



10.6 PY10 Savings Summary

The Evaluators applied the 3-of-5 baseline in assessing final kW demand reductions from the DLC pilot. The average unit capacity is 3.36 tons cooling. Table 10-8 presents the average savings per ton, per event and the extrapolation to program-level savings.

Table 10-8 Final Results

<i>Average Savings per Event per Ton (kW)</i>	<i>Average Tonnage</i>	<i>Total Program Participation (Units)</i>	<i>Total Program Savings (kW)</i>
0.153694	3.359	1,973	4074.30

The average event kW/Ton savings was 0.15 kW/ton or 0.516 kW/unit), the average program kW/Ton savings was 0.61 kW/ton or 2.06 kW/unit) and the average savings per unit per event was 0.4130 kW.

10.7 PY10 Verified kW Reduction

The Evaluators calculated the PY10 kW reduction using results of PY9 evaluation shown below in Table 10-9.

Table 10-9 Final Results

<i>Average Savings per Event per Ton (kW)</i>	<i>Average Tonnage</i>	<i>Total Program Participation (Units)</i>	<i>Total Program Savings (kW)</i>
0.153694	3.359	1,973	4074.30

Table 10-10 shows verified PY10 results.

Table 10-10 Verified Reductions by Territory

<i>Average Savings per Event per Ton (kW)</i>	<i>Average Tonnage</i>	<i>Total Program Participation (Units)</i>	<i>Total Program Savings (kW)</i>
0.153694	3.359	1,899	980.37

The overall verified kW reduction is 980.37.

10.8 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **The PY10 program exceeded its kW reduction target.** DLC did not have a savings goal, and only had peak kW reduction target of 764.10 kW. The program exceeded the target by 216.27 kW, achieving a 980.37 verified kW reduction.
- **The DLC offering is being transitioned to the new Bring Your Own Thermostat offering.** Further, the Evaluators conducted thorough event monitoring and process evaluations during PY6 through PY9. For these reasons, the PY10 program did not receive a process evaluation and the impact evaluation was based on PY9 average kW reductions per AC/HP capacity connected to a switch.

10.9 Recommendations

- The Evaluators recommend that we accelerate the closing out of the DLC switch offering and expansion of the BYOT offering.

11 EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat (Residential)

11.1 Program Description

The EasyCool - Bring Your Own Thermostat (BYOT) offering uses a Distributed Energy Resource Management System (DERMS) to enroll, monitor, and to schedule load control events to reduce electricity consumption during periods of high demand. The DERMS system increases the temperature setting by a small amount on customer thermostats. These events may occur between June 1st and September 30th and are limited to a maximum of 15 adjustments per year. These events typically last no more than four hours and occur between noon and 8 p.m. To manage customer comfort, the system will pre-cool the home in advance of the event.

The offering works with a wide range of thermostats including those manufactured by ecobee, Honeywell, Nest, and Emerson. A complete list of qualifying thermostats is published on the program website.

Customers enroll in the offering by visiting a web-based portal. To qualify customers must be a residential Entergy New Orleans customer, have an internet connected thermostat that controls central air conditioning, and agree to the terms and conditions. Customers may receive a \$25 incentive for enrolling and \$40 for each year they participate in the offering. Customers may unenroll by sending an email communication or they may opt-out of events using the web portal.

BYOT Residential was first introduced in PY10.

11.1.1 Program Activity

Customers could enroll in the program during the period April 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2020, a total of 2,067 customers enrolled in the BYOT offering.

No events were called in 2020 and no savings or demand reductions are expected.

11.1.2 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the BYOT Residential offering are summarized in Table 11-1.

Table 11-1 BYOT Residential Summary of Goal Achievement

<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW</i>	<i>Difference from Target</i>
764.10	0.00	-764.10

In PY10 the offering did not have a savings goal but did have a kW reduction target of 764.10 kW. Since no event were called, there was no opportunity for savings and the program fell 764.10 kW short of the target.

Customers could enroll in the offering during the period April 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020.

11.2 EM&V Methodology

The Evaluators completed a process evaluation consisting of a review of program documentation and interviews with program staff was completed. Because no events were called during PY10, a participant survey was not performed. The process evaluation focused on both customer segments, residential and small business, targeted by the BYOT offering.

11.3 Process Evaluation Findings

11.3.1 Program Operations

The following sections summarize the findings on the BYOT Residential and Business offerings which have similar operations. The material presented below summarizes findings on program operations for both customer segments to prevent repetition. The material presented in this is based on a review of documentation (i.e., planning documents and the program website) and interviews with program staff.

11.3.1.1 Marketing and Outreach

The BYOT offering is marketed by device partners and uses in-app notifications and email communications. Device partner marketing collateral features both the device partner and utility branding and directs customers with existing qualifying thermostats to enroll their devices in the offering through the device partner web or mobile application experience. Because the program is intended to replace the DLC, switch-based offering, program staff also recruited customers from among those enrolled in the DLC offering. These customers were sent a letter notifying them of the BYOT offering. The program also marketed the offering through press releases, social media, email marketing, search

advertising and direct outreach. The program also cross-marketed smart thermostats and EasyCool.

The program estimated that at the time of launch there were approximately 14,000 connected thermostats operating in the service territory. Additionally, the program recruits customers through installations of smart thermostats through other offerings such as Home Performance with ENERGY STAR and A/C Solutions.

11.3.1.2 Customer Enrollment

Customers enroll online through enrollment pages for each device manufacturer. Customers provide basic information such as name, address, and email, but do not need to provide account numbers. EnergyHub uses the customer data to match customers to the Companies' account records. This process streamlines enrollment and distinguishes between residential and commercial accounts.

To participate, customers must agree to the terms and conditions of the offering. These conditions are to meet the eligibility requirements (i.e., residential or small business customer, use an internet connected thermostat to control a central cooling system), agree to the incentive payment terms and structure, and agree to the thermostat manufacturer specific terms and conditions.

11.3.1.3 Events

Up to 15 events may be called during the period June 1st and September 30th. Events are estimated to last four hours or less and may occur between noon and 8 p.m. Customers receive a notification from the app when an event occurs.

No BYOT events were called during PY10 as the majority of the cycling season was used to complete necessary technological and data security requirements.

11.3.1.4 Quality Control and Assurance

Enrollment and dispatchment procedures were put through a careful quality assurance and control process prior to launch. Staff indicated when there are updates with their thermostat partners, they put those changes through a QA/QC review before they are rolled out to participant thermostats.

11.3.1.5 COVID-19

Staff indicated that COVID-19 did not affect program enrollment. The BYOT offering does not require in-person contact, aside from thermostats directly installed through other residential offerings such as Home Performance with ENERGY STAR and A/C Solutions.

11.4 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation are as follows:

- **The offering did not reach its savings target.** In PY10 the offering did not have a savings goal but did have a kW reduction target of 764.10 kW. Since no events were called, there was no opportunity for savings and the program fell 764.10 kW short of the target.
- **There was strong enrollment in PY10.** For PY10, the offering budgeted for 2,066 enrolled thermostats and exceeded this budget target with 2,067 devices enrolled. No events were called during the year as the majority of the cycling season was used to complete necessary technological and data security requirements.
- **Quality assurance and control procedures include enrollment and dispatchment.** Enrollment and dispatchment procedures were put through a careful quality assurance and control process prior to launch. Staff indicated when there are updates with the thermostat partners, they put those changes through QA/QC before they are rolled out to participant thermostats. By the end of PY10, the team completed an autoenrollment verification tool to streamline the enrollment review processes. The tool matches applications with an Entergy New Orleans customer data file to verify eligibility.
- **COVID-19 did not significantly impact BYOT.** Program staff did not believe that the pandemic had a major impact on this offering because of how this offering was designed. Staff suggested that with more people home it could potentially boost enrollment into this type of program, thus growing consumer interest in smart home devices to save energy and money. Staff did indicate they anticipated that customers who are at home more often may opt-out of demand response events more frequently compared to previous years.

11.5 Recommendations

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Call demand events in PY11 regardless of status of Nest security assessment.** One of the factors that led program staff to decide not to call events in the latter part of the cycle season was the required completion of a security assessment related to Nest thermostats. While Nest thermostats account for significant share of enrolled devices, the program should strongly consider calling events in PY11 even if certain devices need to be excluded for any reason. Calling an event can also provide an opportunity to test system functioning prior to full rollout.
- **Continue to refine the educational strategies to help customers better understand the EasyCool Bring Your Own Thermostat offering.** BYOT is

intended to replace the DLC offering and additional tactics may help customers to switch the program. One approach may be to include a page on the website on the benefits of switching to BYOT (including the benefits of smart thermostats). Additionally, at some point it may be cost effective to offer a bonus incentive to encourage DLC customers to switch to BYOT to enable shutting down of the DLC program and minimizing the loss of available load to curtail.

- **Recommend the closure of the DLC switch offering to encourage additional participation in the BYOT offering.**

12 EasyCool for Business

12.1 Program Description

EasyCool for Business uses a Distributed Energy Resource Management System (DERMS) to enroll, monitor, and to schedule load control events to reduce electricity consumption during periods of high demand. The DERMS system increases the temperature setting by a small amount on customer thermostats. These events may occur between June 1st and September 30th and are limited to a maximum of 15 adjustments per year. These events typically last no more than four hours and occur between noon and 8 p.m. To manage customer comfort, the system will pre-cool the business in advance of the event.

The offering works with a wide range of thermostats including those manufactured by ecobee, Honeywell, Nest, and Emerson. A complete list of qualifying thermostats is published on the program website.

Customers enroll in the offering by visiting a web-based portal. To qualify customers must be a small business Entergy New Orleans electric customer, have an internet connected thermostat that controls central air conditioning, and agree to the terms and conditions. Customers may receive a \$25 incentive for enrolling and \$40 for each year they participate. Customers may unenroll by sending an email communication or they may opt-out of events using the web portal.

12.1.1 Program Activity

Customers could enroll in the offering during the period April 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2020, a total of 41 businesses were participating in the commercial BYOT program.

No events were called in 2020 and no savings or demand reductions are expected.

12.1.2 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the EasyCool for Business offering are summarized in Table 12-1.

Table 12-1 EasyCool for Business Summary of Goal Achievement

<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW</i>	<i>Difference from Target</i>
130.50	0.00	-130.50

In PY10 the offering did not have a savings goal but did have a kW reduction target of 130.50 kW. Since no event were called, there was no opportunity for savings and the offering fell 130.50 kW short of the target.

12.2 EM&V Methodology

The Evaluators completed a process evaluation consisting of a review of program documentation and interviews with program staff was completed. Because no events were called during PY10, a participant survey was not performed. The process evaluation focused on both customer segments, residential and small business, targeted by the BYOT offering and is summarized in Chapter 1.

12.3 Process Evaluation Findings

EasyCool for Business operated conjointly with the residential offering. Section 11.3 summarizes the findings of the process evaluation for the offering.

12.4 Key Findings and Conclusions

- **Relatively few devices were installed in small businesses.** Tracking data indicated that 32 of the devices registered with the program were installed in small businesses.
- **The offering did not reach its savings target.** In PY10 the offering did not have a savings goal but did have a kW reduction target of 130.50 kW. Since no event were called, there was no opportunity for savings and the offering fell 130.50 kW short of the target.

12.5 Recommendations

- **Consider developing marketing materials that specifically address barriers to enrollment faced by small businesses.** Many small businesses may have concerns about participating in a demand response offering because adjustments may impact customer comfort. Directly addressing this barrier in marketing materials such as on the program website may help minimize customer concerns. Addressing the barrier can be accomplished by emphasizing minimal comfort impacts such as through case studies (once events have occurred) and the ability of customers to opt-out if they find that that events have too great of an impact (i.e., noting that they are in control and no risk of participating).

13 Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions

13.1 Program Description

Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions (Small C&I) provides higher incentives to small business owners to help overcome the first-cost barrier that small businesses face in adopting energy efficiency improvements. By offering enhanced financial incentives, the program generates significant cost-effective energy savings for small businesses using added market-segmented strategies that encourage the adoption of diverse efficiency measures in target sub-sectors.

The incentives provided are summarized below in Table 13-1.

Table 13-1 Small C&I Summary of Offering Incentives

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Incentive</i>
Prescriptive	\$ per unit
Custom Lighting	\$0.12 per kWh Saved
Custom Non-Lighting	\$0.12 per kWh Saved

13.1.1 Offering Activity and Expected Savings

The Small C&I offering is designed to provide small business owners with energy efficiency information and develop awareness of energy and non-energy benefits of energy efficiency. The information helps small business customers invest in energy efficient technologies and help overcome high “first costs.” It is intended to increase the awareness of the latest energy efficient technologies available to small business customers. Through the Small C&I offering, a network of trade ally contractors was developed that work specifically with small business customers. The offerings provides the tools and training for trade allies to quantify the energy savings and incentives for small business customers.

13.1.2 Program Changes

A 25% bonus incentive for prescriptive measures installed by trade allies was provided during PY10. In PY10, many measures that were previously offered as custom were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The bonus was offered directly to trade allies to support this transition during PY10.

To help customers, implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives.

13.1.3 Program Activity

Data provided by staff showed that during PY10, there were traditional business retrofit projects, 359 Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits distributed, and 474 items purchased on the Energy Smart Online Store by 73 local businesses. These projects were expected to provide a combined savings of 3,590,542 kWh and 641.24 kW. Count of projects and expected kWh and kW savings for the Small C&I offering are summarized in Table 13-2 and the count of project components broken out by delivery channel are summarized in Table 13-2.

Table 13-2 Savings Expectations by Delivery Channel

<i>Delivery Channel</i>	<i>Count of Projects</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>
Traditional	122	3,014,843	487.74
Kits	359	490,867	125.57
Online Store	23	84,832	27.93
Total	504	3,590,542	641.24

Table 13-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component

<i>Participation Path</i>	<i>Project Component</i>	<i>Count of Project Components⁴²</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>
Traditional	Prescriptive	288	2,276,896	398.45
	Custom	57	737,947	89.29
Office Kit	Prescriptive	134	196,821	53.38
Restaurant Kit	Prescriptive	98	111,851	21.12
Retail Kit	Prescriptive	127	182,195	51.06
Online Store	Prescriptive	430	84,832	27.93
Total		1,134	3,590,542	641.24

In the PY10 offering savings were comprised mostly all lighting measures, with 16% (traditional projects) of expected savings coming from non-lighting measures.

⁴² Individual project components, not overall projects.

Table 13-4 Savings Expectations by Measure Category

Project Component	Count of Project Components	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percentage of Savings Contribution
Lighting	304	2,542,695	366.52	70.82%
HVAC	40	317,881	121.22	8.85%
Controls	1	154,267	0.00	4.30%
Kits	359	490,867	125.57	13.67%
Online	430	84,832	27.93	2.36%
Total	1,134	3,590,542	641.24	100.00%

Table 13-5 Savings Expectations by Measure Type

Project Component	Project Component	Count of Measures	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
Lighting	Non-Linear LED Fixture	61	606,689	71.53
	Linear LED Fixture	86	715,397	131.24
	LED A-Type	135	999,119	111.77
	LED Exit Sign	7	10,067	1.50
	New Construction Lighting	2	201,890	43.51
	On/Off Daylight Sensor	13	9,534	6.96
HVAC	Duct Sealing	1	6,860	5.60
	AC Tune-Up	16	311,021	115.62
	Smart Thermostat	23	43,433	0.00
Controls	New Building Automation System	1	110,833	0.00
Miscellaneous	Online Store	430	84,832	27.93
	Kit	359	490,867	125.57
Total		1,134	3,590,542	641.24

For comparison: In PY9, 97 projects summing to 6,577,262 kWh were completed during the first twelve months of the program year. The PY10 program ran for 9 months. Normalizing PY10 for a more accurate comparison yields approximately 156 traditional projects summing to 4,768,495. This is a 61% increase in projects, but a 28% decrease in expected savings. Comparisons are shown below in Table 13-6 below.

Table 13-6 Small C&I Participation Summary Comparison

<i>Project Year</i>	<i># Projects</i>	<i>Expected kWh</i>	<i>kWh per Project</i>
PY5	191	4,011,430	21,002
PY6	156	3,152,283	20,207
PY7 (nominal)	46	2,264,029	49,218
PY7 (normalized)	61	3,018,705	49,487
PY8	130	7,374,272	56,725
PY9 (nominal)	144	8,258,263	57,349
PY9 (normalized)	97	6,577,262	67,807
PY10 (nominal) ⁴³	117	3,590,542	30,567
PY10 (normalized)	156	4,768,495	30,567

13.1.4 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the Small C&I offering are summarized in Table 13-7.

Table 13-7 Small C&I Summary of Goal Achievement

<i>kWh Goal</i>	<i>Verified kWh</i>	<i>% of Goal Attained</i>	<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW</i>	<i>Difference from Target</i>
6,971,994	3,355,719	48.13%	1,397.02	644.44	-752.58

In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 6,971,994 kWh and a 1,397.02 target kW reduction. The offering achieved 3,355,719 kWh in verified kWh, 48.13% of goal, and was 752.58 kW below the kW reduction target.

13.2 M&V Methodology

13.2.1 M&V Methodology for Traditional Projects

Evaluation of the Small C&I offering requires the following:

- Stratified Random Sampling (as detailed in section 2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling and by selecting large saving sites with certainty).
- The Evaluators originally planned to conduct on-site visits to verify the installation and operation of rebated equipment, and to collect other project-related building characteristics. However, due to public health concerns related to COVID-19, the Evaluators opted to conduct desk reviews to verify equipment: reviews of project pre/post photos were conducted, and equipment counts verified against invoices.

⁴³ Counts of both 'calendar' and 'normalized' and their respective kWh savings refer to traditional projects and do not include kits or online purchases.

- Where custom project hours were used, publicly-available facility hours or phone calls were made to project contacts in order to verify schedules.
- Gross savings were estimated using proven techniques, including engineering calculations using industry standards and verification of computer simulations developed by program trade allies to determine energy savings.
- Interviewing of program participants and trade allies.

To approach the impact evaluation, data was collected through review of program materials and on-site inspections were performed to inform savings calculations. Based on data provided by staff, sample designs were developed for the impact evaluation.

The on-site inspections were used to help verify installations and to determine any changes to the operating parameters since the measures were first installed. The Evaluators verified that TRM lighting hours of operation had been correctly assigned by space type. Projects were deemed analyzed using the methods described in the New Orleans TRM 3.0, section D.6.2 and 3, Lighting Efficiency and Lighting Controls. Specific algorithms for lighting savings and an explanation of deemed inputs are below.

13.2.1.1 Lighting Savings Calculations

$$kWh_{savings} = \sum \left(\left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{pre} - \left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{post} \right) \times AOH \times IEF_E$$

$$kW_{savings} = \sum \left(\left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{pre} - \left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{post} \right) \times CF \times IEF_D$$

Where:

$N_{fixt(i),pre}$ = Pre-retrofit number of fixtures of type i

$N_{fixt(i),post}$ = Post-retrofit number of fixtures of type i

$W_{fixt(i),pre}$ = Rated wattage of pre-retrofit fixtures of type i (Standard Wattage Table, Appendix E pages C-323 to C-475)

$W_{fixt(i),post}$ = Rated wattage of post-retrofit fixtures of type i (Appendix E)

CF = Peak demand coincidence factor (TRM Table 227, pages C-294 to C-295)

AOH = Annual operating hours for specified space type (TRM Table 227, pages C-294 to C-295)

IEFD = Interactive effects factor for demand savings (TRM Table 228, page C-296)

IEFE = Interactive effects factor for energy savings (TRM Table 228, page C-296)

13.2.1.2 Small C&I Offering Sample Design

Sampling for evaluation of the Small C&I offering was developed using the Stratified Random Sampling procedure detailed in section 2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling. This procedure provides 90% confidence and +/- 10% precision with a significantly reduced sample than simple random sampling would require by selecting the highest saving

facilities with certainty, thereby minimizing the variance that non-sampled sites can contribute to the overall results.

The participant population for the Small C&I offering was divided into five strata. Table 13-8 summarizes the strata boundaries and sample frames for the offering and Table 13-9 summarizes expected savings for of both the sample and population.

Table 13-8 Small C&I Offering Sample Design (Pooled)

	Stratum 1	Stratum 2	Stratum3	Stratum 4	Stratum 5	Totals
Strata boundaries (kWh)	< 10,000	10,001 - 30,000	30,001 - 50,000	50,001 - 120,000	> 120,001	
Number of projects	36	47	20	11	3	117
Total kWh savings	179,794	755,114	801,969	799,791	478,175	3,014,843
Average kWh Savings	4,994	16,066	40,098	72,708	159,392	25,768
Standard deviation of kWh savings	3,013	4,853	5,512	28,512	39,619	31,060
Coefficient of variation	0.603	0.302	0.137	0.305	0.249	1.205
Final design sample	7	5	4	4	3	23

Table 13-9 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum

Stratum	Sample Expected Savings	Total Expected Savings
1	33,952	179,794
2	75,109	755,114
3	174,106	801,969
4	314,185	799,791
5	478,175	478,175
Total	1,075,527	3,014,843

The achieved sampling precision was $\pm 8.19\%$ at 90% confidence.

13.2.2 M&V Methodology for Energy Efficiency Kits

Savings for lighting and water heating measures in the kits was assessed using the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table 13-10 lists which sections of the TRM were used to evaluate each measure.

Table 13-10 Applicable TRM Sections

Measure	TRM Section
LED A-Lamps	D.6
Low-Flow Faucet Aerators 1.0 GPM	D.2.2
Low-Flow Faucet Aerators 1.5 GPM	D.2.3
Advanced Power Strips	D.7.6
LED 'Exit' sign	D.6

To determine in-service rates (ISRs) the Evaluators surveyed kit recipients. Table 13-11 through Table 13-13 below shows responses and ISRs.

Table 13-11 ISRs for 'Office' Kit Measures

Measure	ISR	Responses
LEDs	77.8%	9
Aerator 1.0	93.8%	8
Aerator 1.5	87.5%	8
APS	62.5%	8
LED 'Exit' signs	0.0%	5

Table 13-12 ISRs for 'Retail' Kit Measures

Measure	ISR	Responses
LEDs	43.8%	9
Aerator 1.0	50.0%	4
LED 'Exit' signs	0.0%	5

Table 13-13 ISRs for 'Restaurant' Kit Measures

Measure	ISR	Responses
LEDs	20.0%	5
Aerator 1.0	30.0%	5
Aerator 1.5	40.0%	5
LED 'Exit' signs	0.0%	5

So that savings for businesses with gas water heating was not claimed for hot water measures, staff tracked the water heating type for each kit delivered and included this data in tracking provided to the Evaluators. In addition to asking questions related to in-service rates, the Evaluators also confirmed each businesses' water heating type during surveys. No discrepancies were found.

13.3 Gross Impact Findings

13.3.1 Traditional Project Realization

The Evaluators reviewed all project documentation, including invoices, spec sheets and site photos to verify the installation of the equipment. Energy and demand reduction calculations were reviewed to verify that they were consistent with the TRM and that all inputs were appropriate. Changes and corrections between ex ante and ex post savings estimates were documented and realization rates based on verified savings were developed for each site. The realization rates for sites within each stratum were then applied to the non-sampled sites within their respective stratum. Table 13-15 presents realization at the stratum level, with Table 13-14 presenting results at the site level.

Table 13-14 Summary of kWh Savings for Small C&I Offering by Sample Stratum

Stratum	Sample Expected kWh Savings	Sample Verified kWh Savings	Stratum Realization Rate
1	33,952	34,641	102.0%
2	75,109	74,155	98.7%
3	174,106	154,458	88.7%
4	314,185	300,661	95.7%
5	478,175	478,174	100.0%

Table 13-15 shows the expected and verified energy savings for the program by project.

Table 13-15 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project

Project ID(s)	Facility Type	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CIP_083	Recreational	1,414	1,442	101.98%
CIP_008	Retail	2,616	4,351	166.32%
SN9-092	Restaurant	3,022	4,932	163.20%
SN9-088	Small Office	3,085	3,085	100.00%
SA9-015	Manufacturing	5,399	6,462	119.69%
CIP_055	Recreational	8,769	8,941	101.96%
SA9-017	K-12 School	9,647	5,428	56.27%
SA9-016	Grocery	11,704	11,705	100.01%
SN9-128	Retail	13,078	13,078	100.00%
CIP_046	Recreational	13,136	115,472	879.05%
SN9-095	Manufacturing	15,097	17,640	116.84%
CIP_090	Retail	22,094	18,334	82.98%
CIP_009	Religious	39,273	29,430	74.94%
SA9-018	Retail	41,354	38,047	92.00%
SN9-107	Religious	45,265	44,011	97.23%
CIP_151	Retail	48,214	42,970	89.12%
SN9-138	Manufacturing	58,531	58,531	100.00%
CIP_079	Manufacturing	67,649	68,894	101.84%
CIP_120	Small Office	87,795	88,646	100.97%
CIP_099	Warehouse	100,211	84,590	84.41%
Total		1,075,527	1,144,163	106.38%

13.3.1.1 Causes of Sub-100% Realization

Some sampled projects used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that were not correct for the space type. Verified savings calculations reflect hours of use and peak CFs specific to the type of space the lamps were installed in, resulting in slightly different verified savings estimates.

13.3.1.2 Overall Realization of Traditional Projects

Using the realization rates presented in Table 13-15, the Evaluators extrapolated results from sampled sites to non-sampled sites in developing offering-level savings estimates. Table 13-16 presents results by stratum.

Table 13-16 Overall Realization by Stratum

Stratum	# Sites	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW Savings	Verified kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
1	36	179,794	183,445	102.03%	26.13	25.72	98.43%
2	47	755,114	745,520	98.73%	154.44	155.06	100.40%
3	20	801,969	711,466	88.71%	141.14	124.69	88.34%
4	11	799,791	765,364	95.70%	82.48	87.40	105.97%
5	3	478,175	478,174	100.00%	83.55	119.11	142.56%
Total	117	3,014,843	2,883,969	95.66%	487.74	511.99	104.97%

13.3.1.3 Small C&I Realization by Contractor

Twenty-five percent of expected savings from 23 projects came from a single trade ally, and 11.5% from a second trade ally who completed 18 projects. Two other lighting-specific trade allies contributed 8.6% and 7.0% percent to expected savings, respectively. Remaining 57 projects (40.8% savings) were completed by a combination of 24 additional trade allies, each contributing between 4.3% and <.01% to the overall expected savings. The results are presented below in Table 13-17.

Table 13-17 Savings by Contractor

Contractor	Count of Projects	Percent of kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
Lighting Contractor #1	23	25.4%	765,583	739,253	96.6%
HVAC Contractor #2	18	11.5%	348,086	327,716	94.1%
Lighting Contractor #3	13	8.6%	259,022	244,035	94.2%
Lighting Contractor #4	5	7.0%	210,595	196,409	93.3%
Other Contractors (24):	57	47.5%	1,432,050	1,432,050	100.0%

13.3.2 Energy Efficiency Kit Realization

Savings for kits were analyzed separately from the stratified sample of traditional projects. Results are as follows:

Table 13-18 'Office' Kit Realization by Component

Office Measures	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	Realization	Expected kW	Verified kW	Realization
LEDs	284	335	117.8%	0.06	0.07	117.8%
Aerator 1.0	1,338	1,901	142.0%	0.43	0.61	142.0%
Aerator 1.5	390	517	132.6%	0.12	0.17	132.6%
APS	40	38	94.7%	0.00	0.00	N/A
LED 'Exit' signs	159	0	0.0%	0.02	0.00	0.0%
Totals:	2,212	2,792	126.2%	0.63	0.84	134.1%

Table 13-19 'Retail' Kit Realization by Component

Retail Measures	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	Realization	Expected kW	Verified kW	Verified kWh
LEDs	333	221	66.3%	0.09	0.06	66.3%
Aerator 1.0	1,338	1,014	75.8%	0.43	0.32	75.8%
LED 'Exit' signs	216	0	0.0%	0.03	0.00	0.0%
Totals:	1,888	1,235	65.4%	0.55	0.38	70.0%

Table 13-20 'Restaurant' Kit Realization by Component

Restaurant Measures	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	Realization	Expected kW	Verified kW	Verified kWh
LEDs	337	102	30.3%	0.06	0.02	30.3%
Aerator 1.0	743	338	45.5%	0.16	0.07	45.5%
Aerator 1.5	217	132	60.6%	0.05	0.03	60.6%
LED 'Exit' signs	216	0	0.0%	0.03	0.00	0.0%
Totals:	1,514	572	37.8%	0.30	0.12	40.1%

Table 13-21 Overall Kit Realization by Business Type and Water Heating Fuel Mix

Kit Type	Count Distributed	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	kWh RR	Expected kW	Verified kW	kW RR
Office - ER	81	179,172	226,134	126.2%	50.79	68.09	134.1%
Office - gas	53	17,649	19,790	112.1%	2.60	3.54	136.2%
Retail - ER	84	158,575	103,715	65.4%	45.95	32.21	70.1%
Retail - gas	43	23,620	9,490	40.2%	5.12	2.54	49.6%
Restaurant - ER	60	90,822	34,291	37.8%	17.70	7.10	40.1%
Restaurant - gas	38	21,029	3,880	18.5%	3.42	0.69	20.2%
Totals:	359	490,867	397,300	80.9%	125.58	114.17	90.9%

Verified savings differs from expected estimates because verified ISRs (Table 13-11 through Table 13-13 above) are lower than those used in ex ante estimations (66% for all measures). Additionally, in expected savings calculations staff used an incorrect change in connected load in 'Office' 'Exit' sign calculations. The Evaluators corrected this, increasing realization slightly.

13.3.3 Online Store Realization

Savings from the Online Store were analyzed separately from the stratified sample of traditional projects and kits. Results are as follows:

Table 13-22 Online Store Purchases Savings by Measure

Measure	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	Realization	Expected kW	Verified kW	Realization
Advanced Power Strips	61	61	100.00%	0.00	0.00	N/A
Low-Flow Sink Aerators - 1.5 GPM or Less	3,380	5,046	149.29%	0.72	1.07	148.61%
Low-Flow Shower Heads	389	146	37.53%	17.29	6.48	37.48%
1-6 Watt LED	13,943	12,237	87.76%	2.48	3.52	141.94%
7-12 Watt LED	13,771	14,568	105.79%	2.46	3.22	130.89%
13-17 Watt LED	16,744	19,670	117.47%	3.02	3.90	129.14%
LED Exit Signs	656	732	111.59%	0.09	0.11	122.22%
Smart Thermostats	21,717	21,990	101.26%	0.00	0.00	N/A
Totals:	70,661	74,450	105.36%	26.06	18.30	70.22%

Table 13-23 Overall Verified Savings

Project Component	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW Savings	Verified kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
Traditional Projects	3,014,843	2,883,969	95.66%	487.74	511.98	104.97%
Energy Savings Kits	490,867	397,300	80.94%	125.57	114.16	90.91%
Online Store	70,661	74,450	105.36%	26.06	18.30	70.22%
Total	3,576,371	3,355,719	93.83%	639.37	644.44	100.79%

The overall verified kWh is 3,355,719 and the verified kW reduction is 644.44 kW, 93.83% and 100.79% of their respective expected savings.

13.4 Net Impact Findings

Participant survey responses were used to estimate the net energy impacts for the Small C&I offering. The methodology used is described in detail in Section 2.2.3.

13.4.1 Net Savings Results

Table 13-24 summarizes the verified net kWh savings and peak kW demand reduction.

Table 13-24 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW Net NTGR
3,355,719	0	3,355,719	100.00%	644.44	0	644.44	100.00%

Overall net kWh savings is 3,355,719 and kW 644.44, 100% of gross savings.

13.5 Process Evaluation Findings

13.5.1 Summary of Offering Participation

Table 13-25 summarizes offering participation by measure type for Small C&I. The offering provides both prescriptive and custom measures, with prescriptive measures incentivized on a per unit basis and custom measures incentivized based on energy savings. As shown below, custom incentive projects accounted for the greatest share of expected savings.

Table 13-25 Offering Activity by Measure Type

<i>Measure Incentive Type</i>	<i>Measure Type</i>	<i>Expected Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>\$ per kWh in Expected Savings</i>
Prescriptive	Controls	65,773	41	\$0.47
	HVAC	317,881	16	\$0.08
	Lighting	1,910,040	96	\$0.17
	Lighting and Water Heating	490,867	359	\$0.01
	Miscellaneous	61	80	\$1,181.25
	Water Heating	3,769	5	\$0.02
Custom	Controls	5,549,891	9	\$0.15
	Lighting	2,461,455	10	\$0.15
	Miscellaneous	7,266,276	40	--

Table 13-26 shows the number of participants and the number of measure types installed at each participant location. As shown, the majority of customers received a single measure type.

Table 13-26 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location

<i>Number of Measures Installed at Location*</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>
1	368
2	39
3	27
4	14
5	18
6	3
7	7
8	8
10 or more	4
*Locations defined by account numbers	

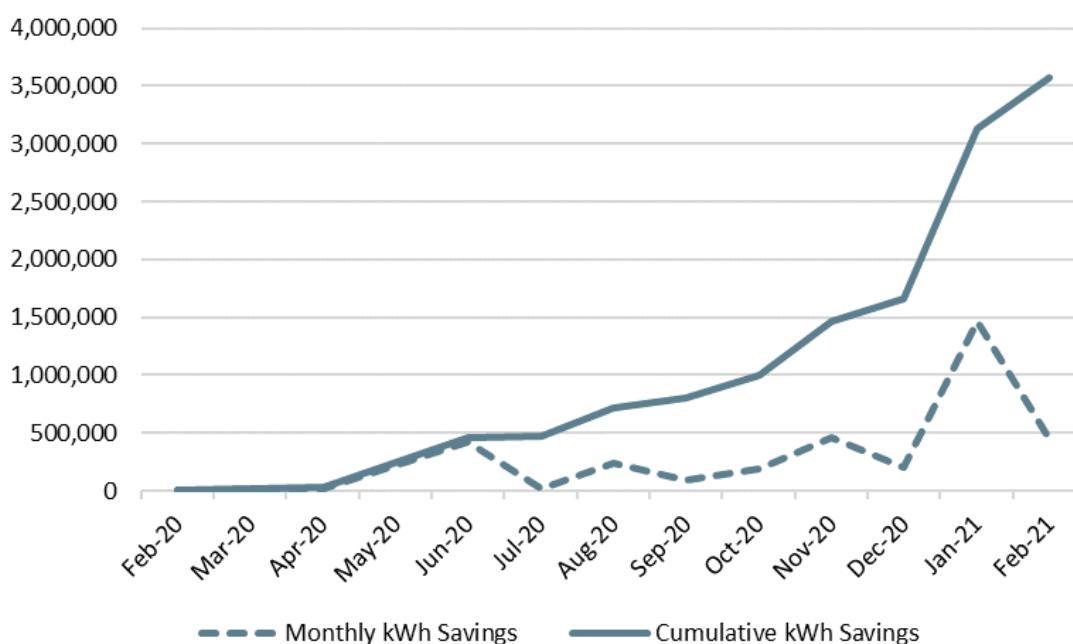
As shown in Table 13-27, thirty-two trade allies completed projects during the program year, although five trade allies accounted for more than half (54%) of expected offering savings.

Table 13-27 Summary of Trade Ally Participation

<i>Trade Ally</i>	<i>Expected Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Percent of Expected Savings</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>Average Project Size (kWh)</i>
Trade ally 1	765,583	21%	23	8,506
Trade ally 2	490,867	14%	360	1,360
Trade ally 3	259,022	7%	13	3,809
Trade ally 4	210,595	6%	5	9,156
Trade ally 5	204,304	6%	12	6,385
Trade ally 6	201,890	6%	1	100,945
Trade ally 7	143,781	4%	6	8,458
Trade ally 8	131,063	4%	6	4,519
Trade ally 9	130,635	4%	3	9,331
Trade ally 10	126,911	4%	5	8,461
All 22 other trade allies	925,890	24%	206	4,495

Figure 13-1 summarizes the monthly and cumulative kWh savings for the Small C&I offering in PY10. As seen, January 2021 accounts for the largest monthly kWh savings for PY10.

Figure 13-1 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings



13.5.2 Program Operations – Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits

Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits and the Online Store were new solutions added for small businesses in PY10. For the Online Store, customers can purchase equipment online and incentives are applied as instant discounts. Small business customers can request a kit by filling out an online form to receive the kit. Customers have the option of

selecting a kit that best fits their business type: office, retail, or restaurant. Staff also distributed kits directly to customers through door-to-door canvassing. Table 13-28 summarizes the measures included in each kit option.

Table 13-28 Measure Included in each Kit

Measure	Number in Retail Kit	Number in Office Kit	Number in Restaurant Kit
LED A Lamps	2	2	3
LED exit light retrofits	2	2	2
LED BR30 bulbs	2	N/A	N/A
Bathroom faucet aerator	1	2	2
Kitchen faucet aerator	N/A	1	1
Advanced power strip	N/A	1	N/A

13.5.3 Trade Ally Participant Feedback

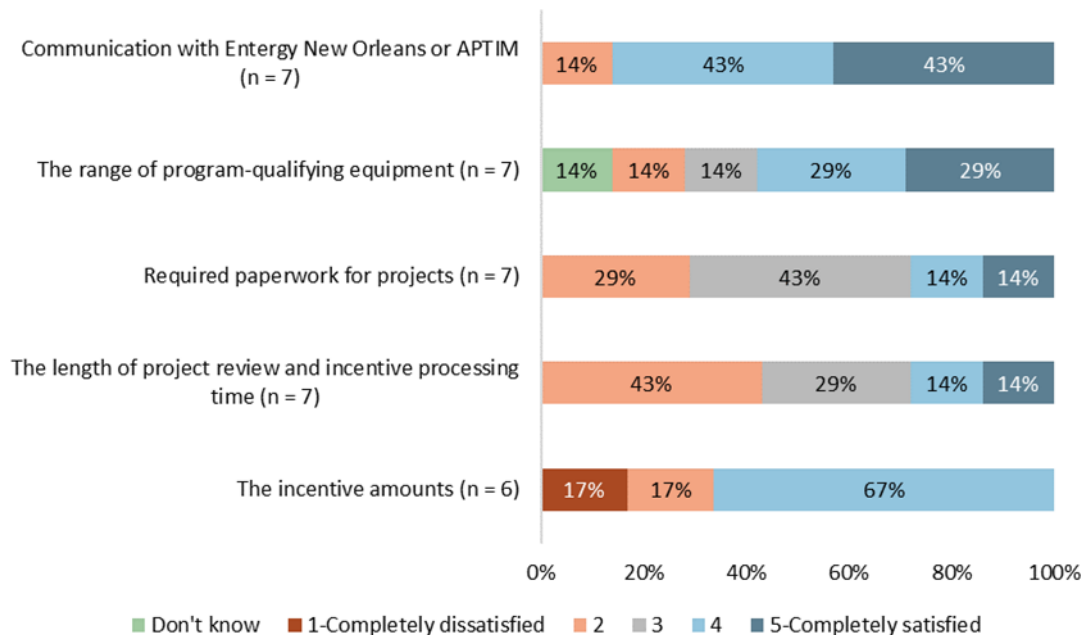
The Evaluators administered an online survey using email invitations to participating commercial trade allies that serve business customers. These trade allies provide services to customers through all of the Energy Smart Program offerings (i.e., Small Commercial Solutions, Commercial New Construction, Large Commercial and Industrial, and Publicly Funded Institutions). The findings presented in this section are broadly applicable to the C&I portfolio. The Evaluators sent a total of 109 survey invitations, of which four were undeliverable, and seven resulted in a completed survey (see Table 13-29).

Table 13-29 Email Campaign and Response Rate

Metric	Number
Initially contacted	109
Undeliverable	4
Completed	7
Total emails sent (including reminders)	302
Response rate	<1%

Trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart Commercial Program overall. Six of the seven survey respondents stated they were either somewhat or completely satisfied with the program. Many expressed their satisfaction with communications between program staff (86%), incentive amounts (67%), and the range of program-qualifying equipment. One respondent stated they were not satisfied because they had "very little contact with Entergy." In other words, the lack of consistent communication with program staff contributed to their dissatisfaction.

Figure 13-2 Satisfaction with Aspects of the Program



The trade allies reported that COVID-19 affected them in some way during PY10. Table 13-30 summarizes the extent of the impact. Fifty percent were somewhat or greatly impacted by COVID-19.

Table 13-30 Impact of COVID-19 on Trade Allies

Categories	Percentage (n = 7)
1-Not at all impacted	0%
2	17%
3	33%
4	33%
5-Greatly impacted	17%
Don't know	0%

One trade ally shared the problem of labor shortage (e.g., many employees being out because they contracted the virus).

Four of the seven trade allies stated their organization was provided training on operating during the pandemic by program staff. Another trade ally shared:

"Mostly[,] I've received emails on [COVID-19] safety procedures. [APTIM] has proceeded with [pre-inspections] being [performed] digitally now with pictures or video chat of what is currently installed. I haven't participated in any ENO Small or Large projects yet. The two projects I've had since [March] were SBDI."

All the trade allies who completed the survey stated they have participated in Entergy New Orleans's energy efficiency programs in the past. The years of participation range from two to eight among the respondents. Most of the trade allies specialize in a combination of lighting controls (71%), building automation systems (57%), general lighting (57%), or HVAC (43%). The table summarizes the different Energy Smart Program programs the trade allies have participated in this year.

Table 13-31 Offerings that Trade Allies have had Experience With

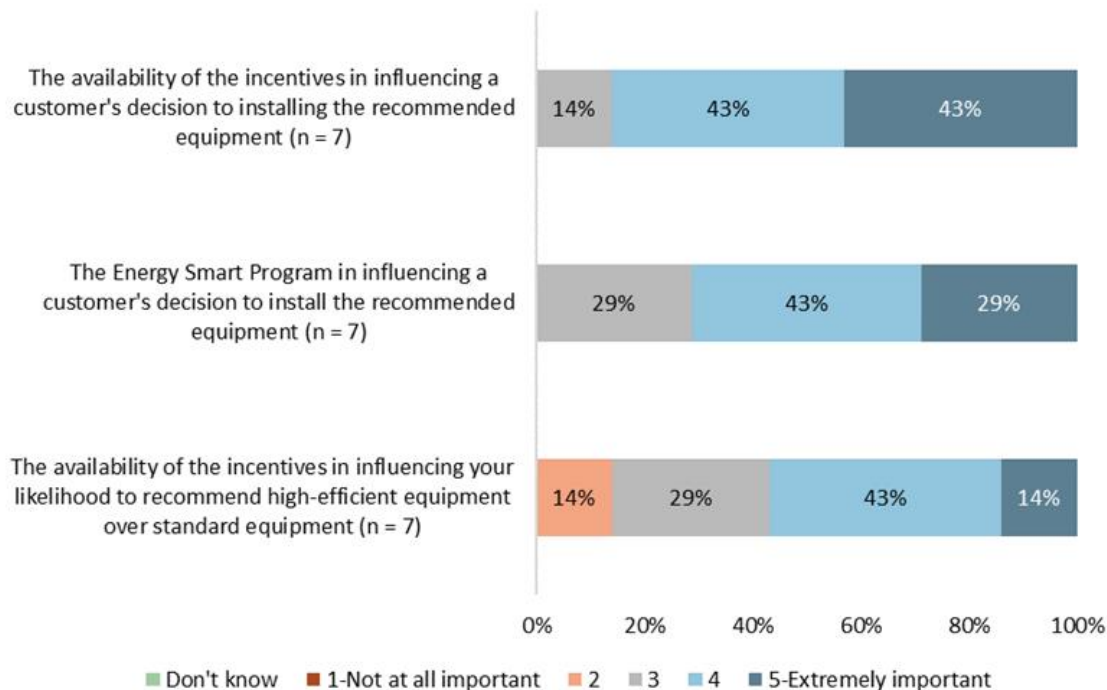
Response	Percent (n = 7)
Large Commercial or Industrial	71%
Publicly Funded Institutions (PFI)	43%
Retro-Commissioning	43%
Small Business Solutions	43%
Commercial Real Estate	29%
New Construction	14%

Since April of this year, most trade allies have been able to complete one to two projects. Many of the trade allies expressed that with more projects postponed by their clients, they cannot participate in the Energy Smart Program. At the time of the survey, four of the seven trade allies stated they had at least one pending project.

Most of the trade allies found the training conducted by the program to be useful. Furthermore, the respondents expressed they would like to participate in more virtual trainings (e.g., telephonically or webinars). One trade ally listed specific training topics of interest. Some of these include duct blaster/commercial blower door test, solar, energy efficiency for large buildings, or more on-site "hands-on" training. They also expressed a need to be trained on how to approach and market the program to owners of small businesses. Additionally, one trade ally expressed their interest in participating in a training on how to effectively communicate with marginalized groups and ethnic or minority business owners.

The trade allies are continually promoting incentives to their customers. The seven survey respondents stated they either recommend high-efficiency equipment to customers most of the time (43%) or always (57%) during their sales. The trade allies said they emphasize the return on investments customers will receive if they choose energy efficient over standard equipment. They promote the energy efficiency offerings to their customers by providing program educational material or information on the incentive and how it might help with upfront costs. Additionally, some indicated they tend to stock their inventory with more energy efficient equipment. Most respondents said that the incentive also influenced the promotional process (see Figure 13-3).

Figure 13-3 Factors that Influence Energy Efficient Equipment Purchases



As a result, customers tend to purchase these items often (86%). The trade allies expressed that they were satisfied (57%) with the longer prescriptive list of eligible measures offered in PY10.

The trade allies identified some barriers or obstacles to participation. Although most trade allies are pleased with the offering, they did mention issues regarding the application process. For example, two trade allies stated they had installed qualifying equipment without applying for incentives because the amount of paperwork and process often felt overwhelming. They also stated that by not applying for the incentive, the project's turnaround time is shorter, and they do not have to wait so long for the incentive reimbursement. In these cases, the customers may have been free riders since they apparently did not need the incentives to complete the project. One respondent suggested Entergy New Orleans create an online application process to streamline the process, keep a better track of the status of the project, and improve communication with the trade allies.

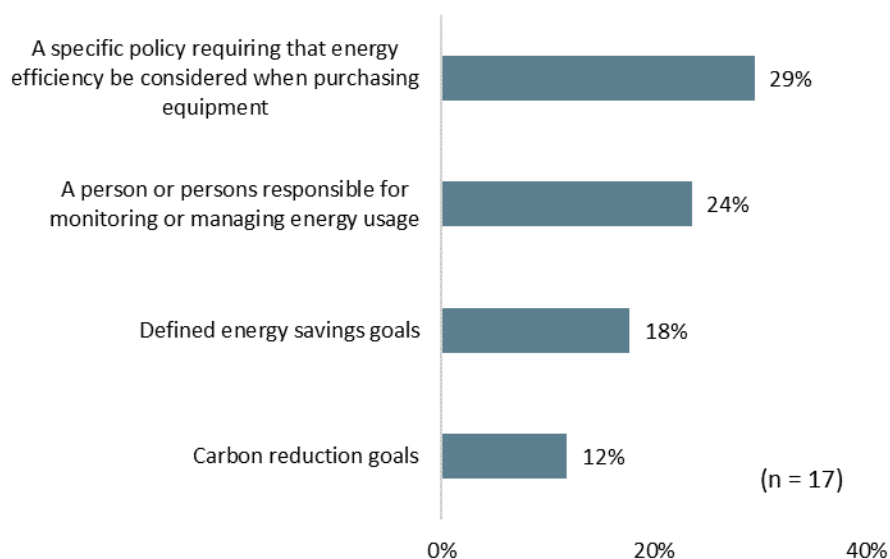
13.5.4 Survey Participant Feedback – Small C&I

Seventeen small business customers completed a survey for the Small C&I offering. As shown in Table 13-32, the majority of respondents were either the owner or manager of the business, representing 35% and 29% respectively. Among the respondents, 88% reported not completing any other significant energy efficiency projects in the last three years and 65% did not have plans to install the equipment prior to deciding to participate.

Table 13-32 Respondent Position/Role in Company

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 17)</i>
Proprietor/Owner	35%
Manager	29%
Volunteer	12%
Brewmaster	6%
Partner	6%
Vice president	6%

Figure 13-4 summarizes participants' company policies to support energy efficiency. Less than a third of the respondents reported having each of the policies. Consideration of energy efficiency when purchasing equipment and having a person responsible for managing energy use were the most frequently mentioned policies.

Figure 13-4 Percentage of Companies with Energy Efficiency Policies

13.5.4.1 How Customers Learned of the Offering

The most common source of awareness was from a contractor, trade ally, vendor, or energy consultant (36%). Other common sources of awareness included friends or colleagues (14%) or prior program participation (14%) (see Figure 13-5).

Figure 13-5 Source of Program Awareness

13.5.4.2 Motivations for Participating

Reducing energy costs was the most common motivation for participating in the offering (71%). Other common responses included replacing old or outdated equipment (29%), reducing energy usage or power outages (29%), and improving the product quality (21%). Table 13-33 below summarizes the responses.

Table 13-33 Reasons for Completing the Project

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents* (n = 14)</i>
To reduce energy costs	71%
To replace old or outdated equipment	29%
To reduce energy use/power outages	29%
To improve the product quality	21%
To get a rebate from the program	14%
To update to the latest technology	14%
To improve equipment performance	7%
To protect the environment	7%

**Responses add to greater than 100% because respondents could select multiple responses.*

13.5.4.3 Technical Services and Trade Allies

Program trade allies and representatives are providing varying forms of support to participants. Forty-one percent of respondents indicated they received application assistance. In addition, 35% of respondents received a facility assessment, 29% received calculation assistance, and 18% received some other type of technical assistance from an Energy Smart representative. Among those who received a facility assessment, 73% indicated a commercial project upgrade was recommended.

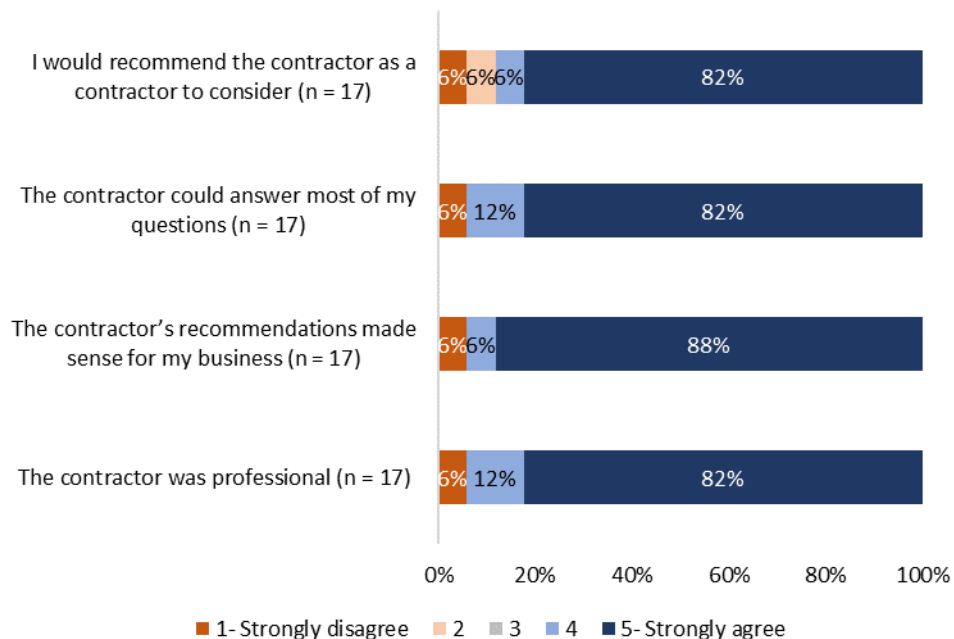
Most SCS customers (88%) reported working with a trade ally through the entire project (e.g., design through installation). As shown in Table 13-34, 35% of respondents reported that a contractor who they had worked with before installed the equipment for their project.

Table 13-34 Who Installed the Qualifying Equipment

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 17)</i>
A contractor who we have worked with before	35%
A contractor registered with the Energy Smart program	29%
My own staff	24%
A new contractor that someone else recommended	6%
Other	6%

A large majority of respondents (94%) stated it was an easy decision to participate in the Small C&I offering. As shown in Figure 13-6, at least 80% of respondents agreed that the contractor they worked with could answer most questions, made recommendations that made sense for their business, and was professional. Eighty-two percent of respondents indicated they would recommend the contractor to others.

Figure 13-6 Participant Feedback on Trade Allies



All the surveyed Small C&I customers agreed that the overall application process was smooth. Additionally, all survey respondents agreed that the time it took to approve the application was acceptable, the information on how to complete the application was clear, and that providing the required invoices or other supporting documentation was effortless. About half of respondents (53%) agreed that finding forms on the website was easy (47% were unsure), while 53% agreed that using the electronic application worksheets was easy (47% were unsure).

As shown in Table 13-35, more than half of respondents (53%) indicated that project costs were about what they expected, while 24% reported the costs were greater than expected.

Table 13-35 Project Cost Expectations

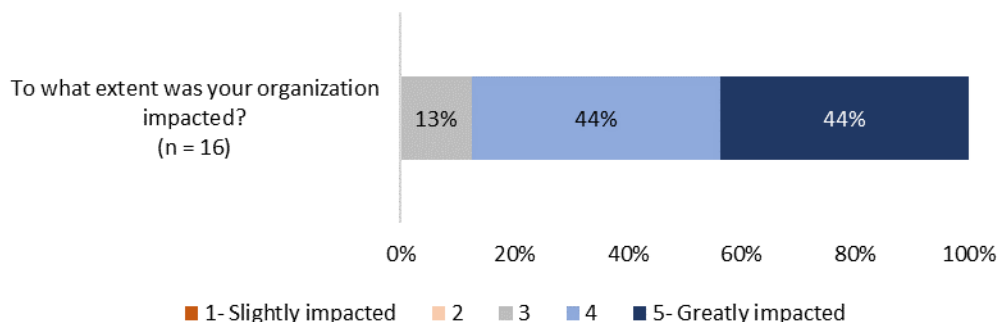
Response	Percent of Respondents (n = 17)
It was much less	18%
It was somewhat less	6%
It was what was expected	53%
It was somewhat more	18%
It was much more	6%

13.5.4.4 COVID-19 Impacts

A significant proportion (94%) of Small C&I respondents reported being impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. Among those who reported being affected, 88% were somewhat or greatly impacted (Figure 13-7). Most respondents (71%) stated that the

pandemic has not at all affected their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program. Among those whose ability was impacted, four respondents stated they had projects that were put on hold.

Figure 13-7 Impact of COVID-19 on Small Business Customers



Forty-one percent of respondents indicated that Entergy New Orleans has helped them remain energy efficient during the pandemic and 18% were unsure. Respondents were given an opportunity to share how the pandemic impacted their businesses. All of the comments discussed lower building attendance and negative impacts on sales.

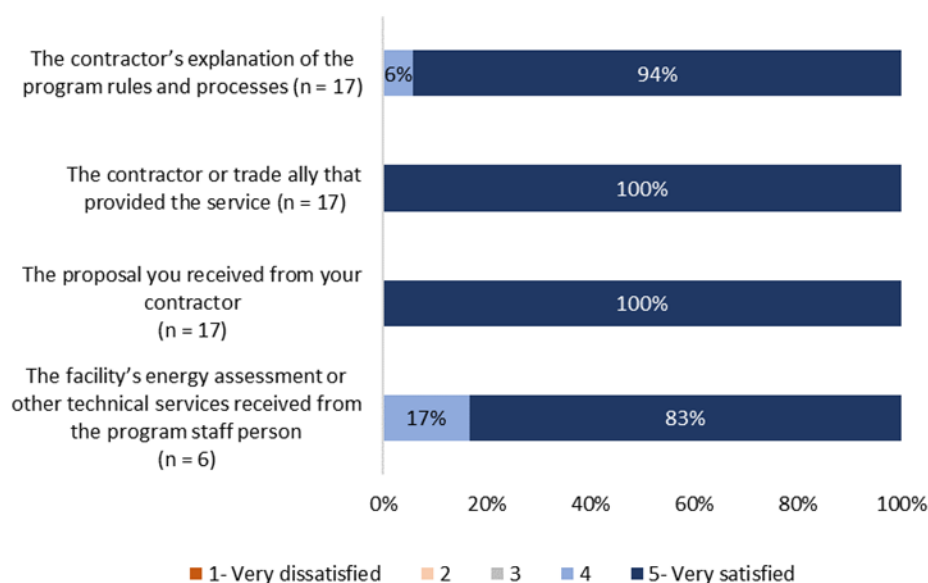
- *Lost congregation attendance.*
- *Negatively, loss of business and loss of employees.*
- *Loss of sales, shutdowns, pivot to different production parameters in the workplace.*
- *Haven't used as much energy due to church being shut down, lack of participation income has dropped [sic].*
- *Employees don't come in and work has been low.*
- *Church had to be closed down, financial ability declined.*
- *Had to close down.*
- *We are a mall so [we] shut down for three months. Lost a chunk of traffic. Lot of stores left.*
- *Shut down and restricted on capacity. Lost business we haven't gain back [sic].*
- *Shut down for 8 weeks. People weren't bringing children. People ordering online.*
- *Sales were impacted.*
- *Less business traffic.*
- *Reduced number of customers. Closures due to quarantine.*

13.5.4.5 Participant Satisfaction

All survey respondents were satisfied with the virtual and in-person inspections. Eighty-eight percent of respondents reported that after their project was completed a program representative conducted either a virtual or in-person inspection. Among those respondents, all agreed that the inspector was courteous and efficient.

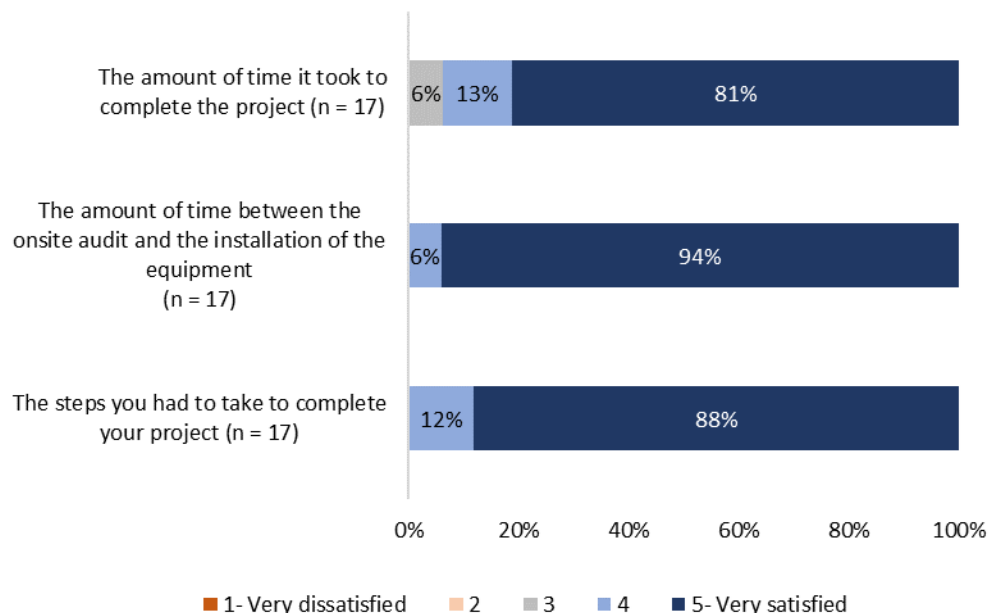
Participants reported positive experiences with the program trade allies. All respondents were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the program rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received (Figure 13-8).

Figure 13-8 Participant Satisfaction with Contractors and Technical Assistance



Respondents were satisfied with the project completion process. All survey respondents were very satisfied with the range of equipment that qualified for the program, the equipment that was installed, and the energy efficiency improvements they made at their facility. Additionally, small business customers who participated in the program were satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete the project, the time between the audit and installation, and the steps to complete the project (Figure 13-9).

Figure 13-9 Participant Satisfaction with Completion of the Program Project



All respondents were satisfied with ENO as their electric service provider. Ninety-four percent of those surveyed stated that they were very satisfied with ENO as their electric service provider (Table 13-36).

Table 13-36 Satisfaction with Entergy New Orleans

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n =16)</i>
5 (Very satisfied)	94%
4	6%
3	0%
2	0%
1 (Very dissatisfied)	0%

The majority of respondents reported that they would recommend the Small C&I offering to others, while one respondent was unsure if they would make a recommendation. Additionally, 47% of respondents agreed that they intend to initiate another energy efficiency improvement in the next 12 months, followed by 41% who were not planning another project in the coming year. Forty-one percent of respondents indicated they are willing to participate in program marketing (e.g., providing quotes about their experiences).

13.5.4.6 Firmographics

Participants were asked a series of questions regarding the facility where project work was completed.

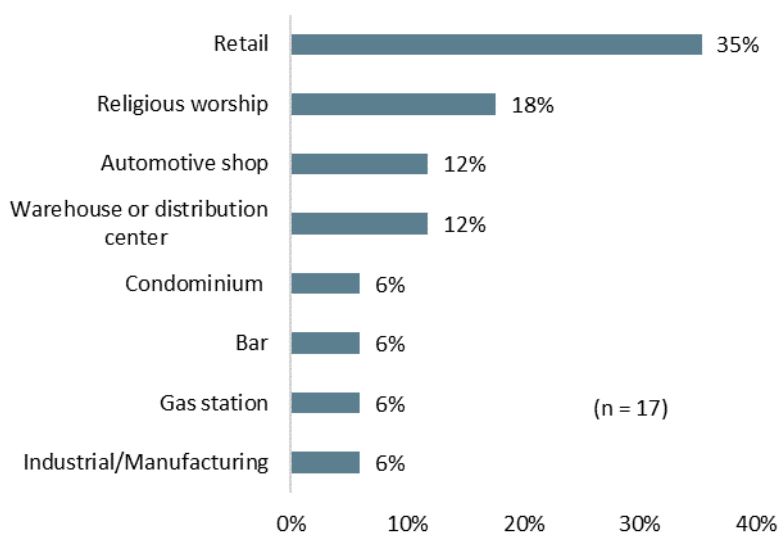
The majority of participants stated that the work that was completed was at the company's only location, and most of them owned the property where work was completed. Sixty-five percent of those surveyed stated that the facility was the company's only location, followed by 35% who indicated the facility was one of several locations owned by their company. Most respondents (76%) stated that they own and occupy the property (Table 13-37).

Table 13-37 Property Ownership

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 17)</i>
Own and occupy	76%
Rent	6%
Own and rent to someone else	6%
Don't know	12%

The majority of businesses were billed directly for electricity use by ENO. Eighty-eight percent of those who responded stated that they were billed directly for electricity used at this location and two customers were unsure. As shown in Figure 13-10, retail establishments were the most common facility type, followed by religious worship, automotive shops, and warehouses.

Figure 13-10 Business/Facility Type



13.5.5 Participant Feedback – Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits

The Evaluators conducted a survey to gain insight into customer satisfaction with the Small Business Energy Efficiency Kits offered through the Small C&I offering. Table 13-38 summarizes the number of kits.

Table 13-38 Number of Completed Surveys by Business Kit Type

<i>Metric</i>	<i>Measures in Office Kit</i>	<i>Measures in Retail Kit</i>	<i>Measures in Restaurant Kit</i>
Customers contacted	46	18	37
Survey completions	9	5	5

The following is a summary of participant experience with the kit offering during PY10.

13.5.5.1 *Experience with Energy Smart*

As shown in Table 13-39, most of the respondents had not participated in other Energy Smart offerings before receiving the kits. The small business participants who have engaged in other offerings stated they last participated within the last three years.

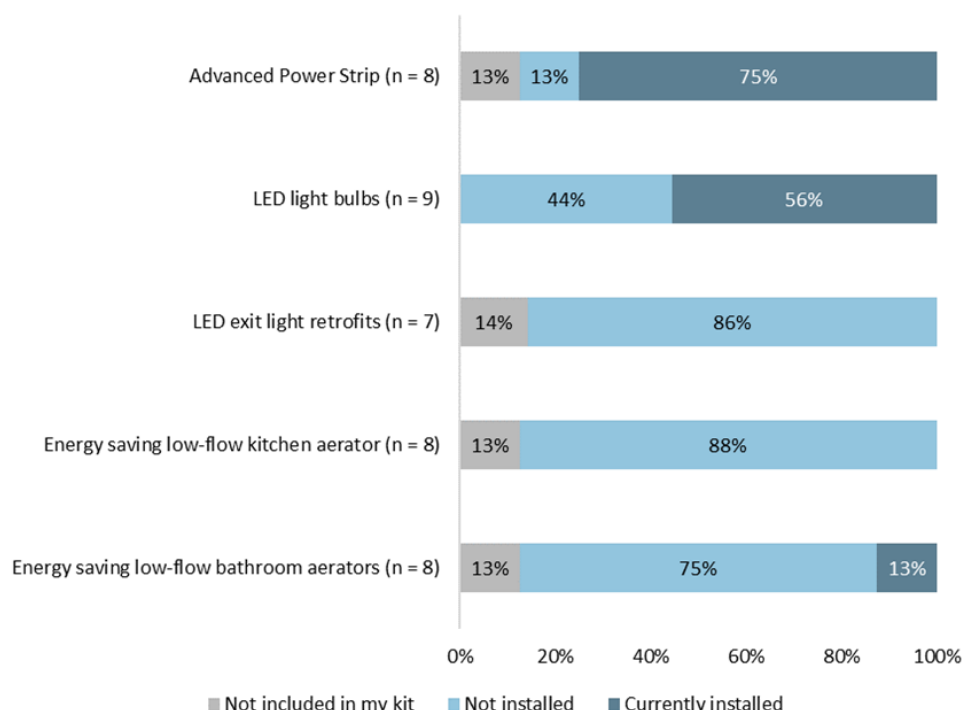
Table 13-39 Prior Participation in Energy Smart Offerings

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percentage of Respondents with Offices (n = 8)</i>	<i>Percentage of Respondents with Retail Stores (n = 5)</i>	<i>Percentage of Respondents with Restaurants (n = 4)</i>
Yes	25%	20%	0%
No	75%	80%	100%

13.5.5.2 *Office Kits*

The installation rate was highest for advanced power strips and no respondents installed LED faucet aerators or LED exit lamps (Figure 13-11). The top three items currently installed are the advanced power strip (75%), the LED light bulbs (56%), and the energy saving low-flow bathroom aerator (13%).

Figure 13-11 Measure Installation Rates for Office Kits



Most of the respondents who explained why they had not installed the items yet expressed they had not had time to install them (Table 13-40).

Table 13-40 Reasons for Not Installing Items- Office Kit

Responses	LED light bulbs (n = 4)	LED exit light retrofits (n = 5)	Energy saving low-flow bathroom aerators (n = 6)	Energy saving low-flow kitchen aerators (n = 7)
Have not had time to install it	25%	60%	50%	43%
Don't know how to install it	0%	20%	0%	0%
Not the right size, model, or style	0%	0%	33%	43%
Using them as a spare	N/A	0%	20%	14%
Don't have an exit light	N/A	20%	N/A	N/A
Waiting for bulbs to burn out	75%	N/A	N/A	N/A

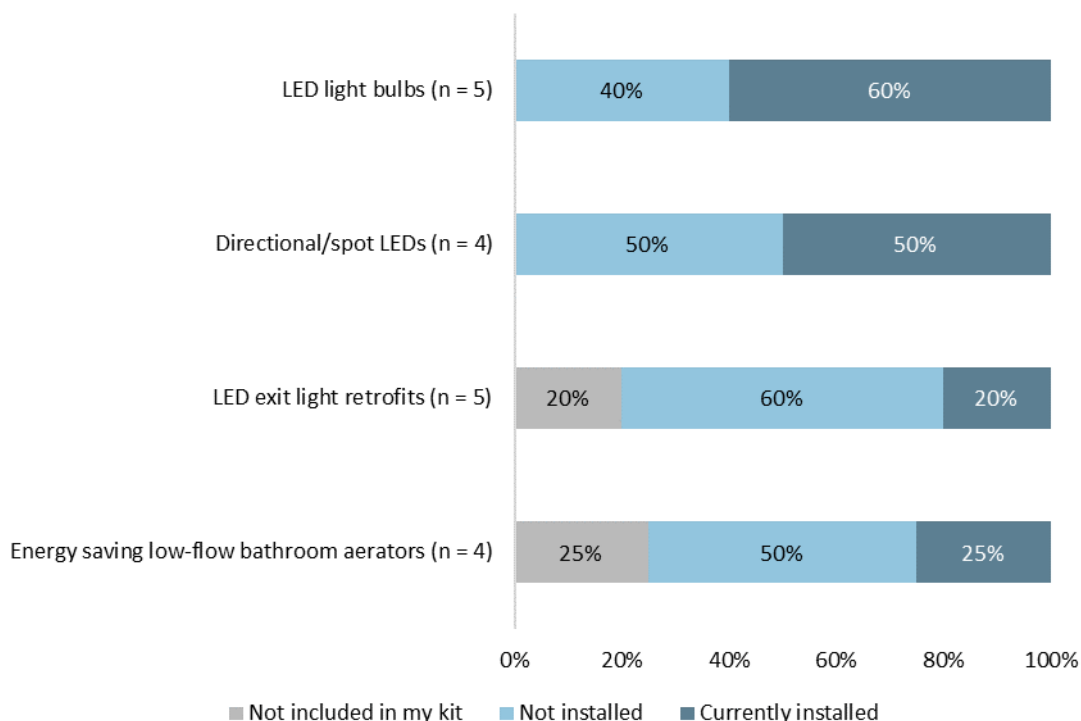
Of the five participants who stated they had installed the LED light bulbs, everyone said they had used both bulbs. The one respondent who installed the low-flow bathroom aerator stated they only installed one of two provided in the kit.

Of the five who installed the advanced power strip, three stated they have a computer plugged into the power strip, and two stated they had other office equipment plugged into the “controlled” outlet. Additionally, three reported they have a computer plugged into the primary outlet, one had other office equipment, and another did not specify the item plugged into the primary outlet.

13.5.5.3 Retail Kits

Most of the retail kit recipients stated they installed at least one of the measures and LED light bulbs had the highest installation rate. Sixty percent of respondents installed LED light bulbs, 50% installed directional/spot LEDs, 25% installed low-flow bathroom aerator, and 20% installed the LED exit light retrofit.

Figure 13-12 Measure Installation Rates for Retail Kits



All the respondents who stated they had not installed the items explained that they had not had time to install them.

13.5.5.4 Restaurant Kits

LED light bulbs and low flow bathroom faucet aerators had the highest installation rates. Customers who received the restaurant kit also varied in the types of measures they installed in their restaurants (Figure 13-13).

Figure 13-13 Measure Installation Rates for Restaurant Kits

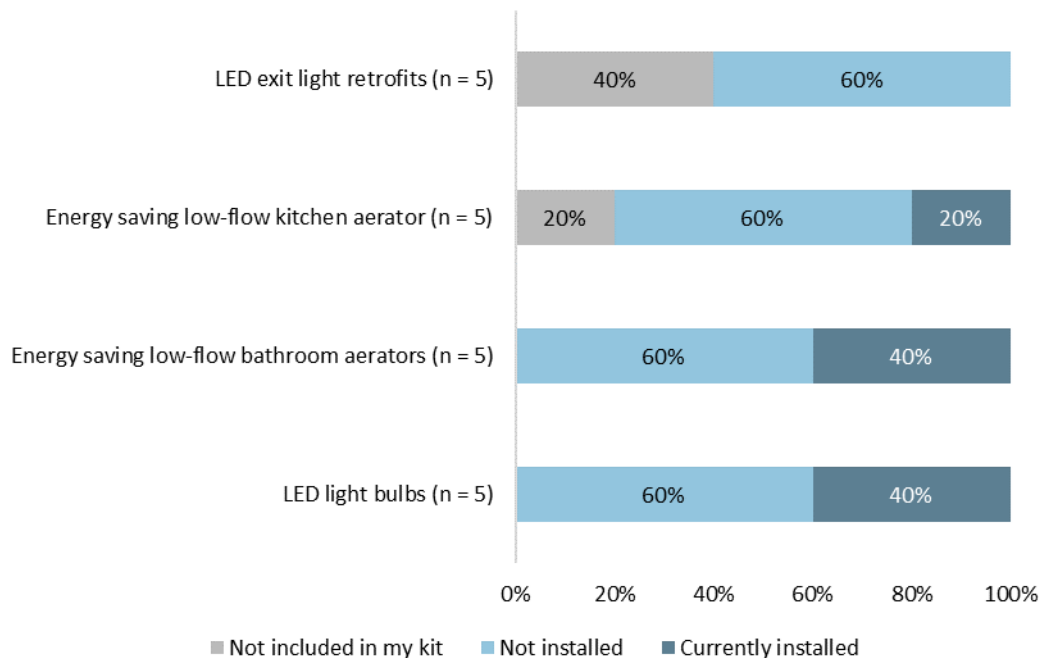


Table 13-41 summarizes the main reasons participants gave for not installing the measures.

Table 13-41 Reasons for Not Installing Items- Restaurant Kits

Responses	LED light bulbs (n = 3)	LED exit light retrofits (n = 3)	Energy saving low-flow bathroom aerators (n = 3)	Energy saving low-flow kitchen aerators (n = 3)
Have not had time to install it	33%	33%	0%	0%
Waiting for bulbs to burn out	33%	0%	NA	NA
Did not find a purpose for measure	33%	67%	33%	33%
Measure did not fit	0%	0%	67%	67%

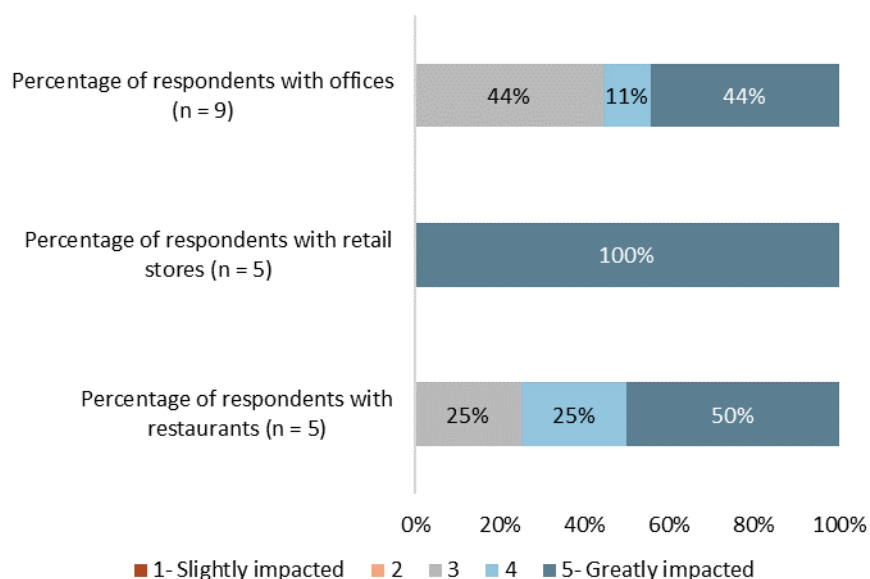
Finally, some of the small businesses offered recommendations on how to improve the kits. Examples of respondent suggestions are provided below:

- *[Delivery] was weird. Someone just threw it over the fence. Could have left a note or notified it was delivered.*
- *We have various size bulbs: back up emergency lights, valance lights, etc. Are there energy efficient bulbs in all sizes?" Is it possible to have our facility assessed by one of your experts to see if we are or if [we] could run this shelter more economically and energy efficiently?*
- *[The] low flow faucets [didn't] fit so maybe just make it more universal.*

13.5.5.5 COVID-19 Impact on Business

The majority of respondents indicated they had been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. One restaurant owner preferred not to divulge this information, but every respondent with an office, retail store, or restaurant stated they had been affected by the pandemic. Figure 13-14 summarizes the extent of the impact among the respondents.

Figure 13-14 Extent of Impact from the Coronavirus Pandemic



Furthermore, participants shared how the pandemic impacted them. Below are some of their statements:

- *[Office] we are in is the main office. Main Office was [affected.] [One] of contractors died from [COVID-19]. LLC has suffered from [COVID-19]. [Affected] everything. – Office kit recipient*
- *Clients are reluctant to come to my business. - Office kit recipient*
- *[Lost] employees, shut down building, all employees working from home. [Two] employees [are] working in the office. [Lost] contracts and lost money, Lost half of business. – Retail kit recipient*
- *[Business] closure and capacity restrictions. – Retail kit recipient*
- *[Had] to close during quarantine, change menu, take extra precautions, [can't] operate at more than 50% capacity and make several changes. – Restaurant kit recipient*
- *[Weren't] able to have [dine-in] events. – Restaurant kit recipient*

13.5.5.6 Future Participation

As shown in Table 13-42, more than half of respondents stated they do not want to be contacted about future energy efficiency opportunities by the Energy Smart program. In addition, two out of five participants from retail stores indicated they participated in other programs after receiving the kits. One of these retailers participated in a light bulb replacement program while the other participated in a smart thermostat program.

Table 13-42 Interest in Future Energy Efficiency Opportunities

Response	Percentage of Respondents with Offices (n = 7)	Percentage of Respondents with Retail Stores (n = 4)	Percentage of Respondents with Restaurants (n = 2)
Yes	29%	50%	50%
No	71%	50%	50%

13.5.5.7 Firmographics

Electric heating was the most commonly reported fuel type used for heating.

Table 13-43 Main Fuel Type for Heating Building

Response	Percentage of Respondents with Offices (n = 7)	Percentage of Respondents with Retail Stores (n = 4)	Percentage of Respondents with Restaurants (n = 2)
Electric	43%	50%	100%
Gas	29%	25%	0%
I don't know	14%	25%	0%
Prefer not to answer	14%	0%	0%

13.6 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the offering are as follows:

- **The offering did not meet it's goal.** In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 6,971,994 kWh and a 1,397.02target kW reduction. The program achieved 3,355,719 kWh in verified kWh, 48.13% of goal, and was 752.58 kW below the kW reduction target.
- **Contractors/trade allies were important drivers of program awareness.** Thirty-six percent of respondents reported learning of the program from program contractors or trade allies.
- **Program trade allies and representatives are providing multiple forms of support to participants to help them complete projects.** Forty-one percent of respondents indicated they received application assistance. In addition, 35% of respondents received a facility assessment, 29% received calculation assistance, and 18% received some other type of technical assistance from an Energy Smart representative.

- **Reducing energy costs was the main motivation for participating in the offering.** Seventy-one percent of respondents stated that they participated in the offering to reduce their energy cost, and 29% of respondents stated that they participated to replace old or outdated equipment. Other common motivators were to improve equipment to reduce energy use/power outages, to improve the product quality, and to get a rebate.
- **Most small business customers surveyed said COVID-19 impacted their business, but only a minority said it impacted their program participation.** Ninety-four percent of respondents said their business was impacted by COVID-19. Most respondents also stated that the pandemic did not affect their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program, but we note that this is the perspective of customers who did participate in the program. There may large numbers of customers who did not participate because of COVID-19. Among those who said their participation was impacted by COVID-19, two respondents stated they had to put the project on hold for a month and one other stated time constraints resulting from COVID-19.
- **All survey respondents were very satisfied with the Energy Smart Small C&I offering.** All survey respondents were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the offering rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received. Most respondents agreed that they would recommend the Energy Smart Program to others and one respondent was unsure.
- **Less than half of kit measures have been installed.** The top three items currently installed by recipients who received office kits were the advanced power strip, the LED light bulbs, and the energy saving low-flow bathroom aerator. The top measures installed from the retail kit were LED light bulbs, directional/spot LEDs, low-flow bathroom aerator, and the LED exit light retrofit. Customers who received the restaurant kit stated they installed the bathroom or kitchen aerators and the LED light bulbs. The most common reason respondents gave for not installing the measures was they had not had enough time to install them.
- **Most of the kit recipient respondents had not participated in other Energy Smart offerings before receiving the kits.** The kits may be a useful tool for engaging customers in the Energy Smart program, but participation in the program by kit recipients should be monitored to see if there is evidence that the kits are driving program participation.

The following summarizes the main findings from the survey of trade allies. Because these respondents participated in multiple Energy Smart offerings, the findings are applicable to Small C&I, Large C&I, C&I NC, and PFI.

- **Trade allies were satisfied with the Energy Smart C&I Portfolio overall.** Six of the seven survey respondents stated they were either somewhat or completely satisfied with the program. Many expressed their satisfaction with communication with program staff, incentive amounts, and the range of program-qualifying equipment.
- **The trade allies identified some barriers or obstacles to program participation.** Although most trade allies are pleased with the program, they did mention issues regarding the application process. For example, two trade allies stated they had installed qualifying equipment without applying for program incentives because the amount of paperwork and the process can be overwhelming. They also stated that by not applying for the incentive, the project's turnaround time is shorter, and they do not have to wait so long for the reimbursement from Entergy New Orleans. One respondent suggested Entergy New Orleans create an online application process to streamline the process, keep a better track of the status of the project, and improve communication with the trade allies.
- **Most of the trade allies found the training conducted by the program to be useful.** Furthermore, the respondents expressed they would like to participate in more virtual trainings (e.g., telephonically or webinars). One trade ally listed specific training topics of interest. Some of these include duct blaster/commercial blower door test, solar, energy efficiency for large buildings, or more on-site "hands-on" training. They also expressed a need to train on how to approach and market the offerings to owners of small businesses. Additionally, one trade ally expressed their interest in participating in a training on how to effectively communicate with marginalized groups and ethnic or minority business owners.
- **The trade allies are continually promoting incentives to their customers.** The seven survey respondents stated they either recommend high-efficiency equipment to customers most of the time or always during their sales. The trade allies indicated they emphasize the return on investments customers will receive if they choose energy efficient over standard equipment. They promote the energy efficiency offerings to their customers by program educational material or providing them with information on the incentive and how it might help with upfront costs. Most respondents said that the incentive also influenced the promotional process.
- **The trade allies reported that COVID-19 affected them in varying ways during PY10.** Seventeen percent indicated they were greatly impacted by COVID-19 and 33% indicating they were somewhat impacted. The public health restrictions

implemented in the region affected the trade allies' operations and many projects were postponed to 2021 or delayed. One trade ally shared the problem of labor shortage (e.g., many employees being out because they contracted the virus). Many of the trade allies expressed that with more projects postponed by their clients, they cannot participate in the Energy Smart Program. At the time of the survey, four of the seven trade allies stated they had at least one pending project.

13.7 Recommendations

The Evaluators' recommendations are as follows:

- **Monitor kit measure in-service rates.** In-service rates were low for certain measures (e.g., 1 of 13 respondents installed the LED exit signs). Not having enough time to install the measures was the most common reason customers gave for not having installed the measures. However, other reasons given included not understanding how to install the measure and not having a purpose for the measure. These responses suggest there may be barriers other than time to installing some measures. If low install rates persist for certain measures, the program should consider removing them from the kit or consider allowing customers to customize the kit measures to their needs (beyond the market segment-based customization).
- **Monitor program participation among kit recipients.** Future program participation among kit recipients should be monitored as a performance metric.
- **Continue to offer Small Business Energy Saving Kits .** In addition to providing the energy savings resulting from the measures, the kits also provide information about other offerings and survey results suggest that the kits largely reached businesses that had not participated in the program in the past three years. This benefit adds value beyond the energy savings resulting from the kits.
- **Explore more virtual, online training opportunities for trade allies.** A trade ally suggestion was to offer more online trainings and webinars. Although the ENO service territory is relatively small in terms of geographic size, online options may offer convenience that increases attendance and provides a way to further engage contractors. Furthermore, online trainings could present the opportunity to develop an online knowledge bank with information on program processes, as well as energy efficiency education. Trade allies also suggested technical topics like blower door testing, efficiency in large buildings, as well as topics related to reaching diverse business owners (such as ethnic minorities) in the region.

14 Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions

14.1 Program Description

Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions (C&I NC) is a new offering that is intended to encourage customers to design and construct higher efficiency facilities than required by building codes or planned designs. This offering is available to ground-up construction, additions or expansions, building repurposing and commercial building restorations. The C&I NC offering provides incentives for design assistance, prescriptive measures, interior and exterior lighting and custom upgrades tailored to the customer's building operations.

The incentives provided are summarized below in Table 14-1.

Table 14-1 C&I NC Summary of Offering Incentives

Type	Incentive
Prescriptive	Predefined amounts based on units installed.
Lighting	\$0.35 per watt below approved baseline wattage.
Custom	\$0.08 per kWh reduced for qualifying measures.
Whole building incentives	Tier 1: <20% energy savings: \$0.02/kWh Tier 2: 20-30% energy savings: \$0.03/kWh Tier 3: >30% energy savings: \$0.04/kWh

14.1.1 Program Activity

Data provided by staff showed that during PY10, there were two projects completed. These projects were expected to provide a combined savings of 281,137 kWh and 64.58 kW. Count of projects and expected kWh and kW savings for the C&I NC offering are summarized in Table 14-2.

Table 14-2 Summary of Expected Savings

Count of Projects⁴⁴	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
2	281,137	64.58

⁴⁴ Independent projects, which contain all project components associate with said project.

Table 14-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component

Project Component	Count of Project Components⁴⁵	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
Prescriptive	2	281,137	64.58
Custom	0	0	0.00
Total	2	281,137	64.58

The offering is designed to encourage long-term market transformation within the commercial new construction sector. These projects have long timelines and require early intervention if the program is to influence decision-making. As such, it was not expected in the first year of program launch that the C&I NC offering would have high participation levels. Early activities within the offering have been focused on outreach to the commercial building sector to scope projects for future program years.

Table 14-4 Savings Expectations by Measure Category

Project Component	Count of Project Components	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent Savings (kWh)
Lighting	4	258,517	56.18	92.0%
HVAC	1	22,620	8.40	8.1%
Total	5	281,137	64.58	100.0%

14.1.2 Goal Achievement

Table 14-5 C&I NC Savings Goals

kWh Goal	Verified kWh Savings	Percent of kWh Goal Met	kW Target	Verified kW Reduction	Difference in kW
230,403	279,621	121.36%	44.53	64.58	20.05

C&I NC met 121.36% of the PY10 kWh savings goal and was 20.05 kW above the kW target.

14.2 M&V Methodology

Evaluation of the C&I NC offering entailed the following: desk reviews of a census of projects.

Energy savings was estimated using proven techniques, including engineering calculations using industry standards to determine energy savings. Methods for

⁴⁵ Many projects contain multiple components within the same project number. These numbers represent the total number of components.

evaluating lighting measures are described in the Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions Chapter, section 12.2 M&V Methodology.

14.2.1 C&I NC Offering Sample Design

Though traditionally an offering such as the C&I NC offering would require stratified random sampling (as seen with the Large C&I Solutions offering), due to the small number of participants, a census of projects was evaluated in the 2020 program year.

14.3 Gross Impact Findings

14.3.1 Site- and Program-Level Realization

Desk reviews of documentation for all sites chosen within each stratum were performed: All project documentation, calculations, invoices, photos, were carefully examined to verify the installation and operation of equipment. Where there was uncertainty regarding the project or measures, the Evaluators contacted the implementation staff or site contacts for clarification. This information was then used to verify savings or make adjustments to ex ante estimates based on findings. Table 14-6 presents realization at the stratum level.

Table 14-6 Summary of kWh Savings for C&I NC Offering

<i>Project</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
1	194,979	193,987	99.5%
2	86,158	85,634	99.4%
Total	281,137	279,621	99.5%

14.4 Net Impact Findings

Due to the offering being new in PY10 and having smaller participation in the first year, net savings analysis was not completed in 2020. This will be completed when the program has sufficient participants to support a survey effort. The program was assigned a 100% NTG ration for PY10 and verified gross impacts equal net impacts.

14.5 Process Evaluation Findings

14.5.1 Summary of Offering Participation

Table 14-7 summarizes offering savings by measure type for the C&I NC offering. Both projects for the C&I NC offering were limited to prescriptive measures (see Table 14-7).

Table 14-7 Program Activity by Measure Type (New Construction)

<i>Measure Incentive Type</i>	<i>Measure Type</i>	<i>Expected Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>\$ per kWh in Expected Savings</i>
Prescriptive	HVAC	22,620	1	\$0.12
	Lighting	258,517	2	\$0.08

14.5.2 Program Operations

This section describes the C&I Construction Solutions offering operations and design. The information presented was informed by a review of program documents and an interview with staff's senior energy engineer who is responsible for general oversight of C&I NC projects. Some of the oversight includes reviewing the scope of work, building designs, and the project approval process. The C&I NC offering was an addition to the Commercial and Industrial Portfolio in PY10.

14.5.2.1 Offering Design and Process

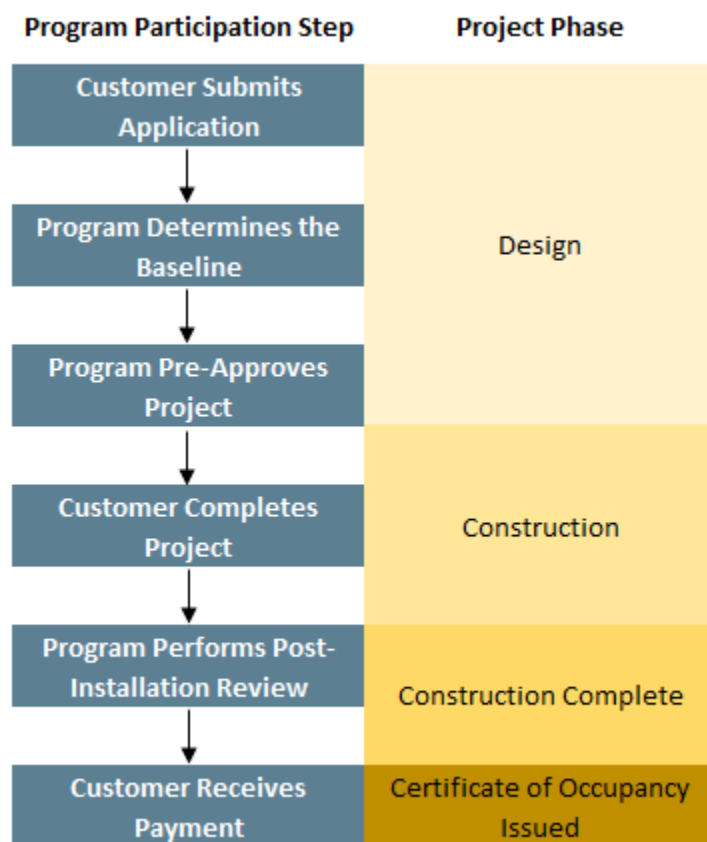
The offering provides a variety of incentive structures to meet the specific needs of the customer and project, as all new construction projects are unique. C&I NC offers prescriptive (incentives based on per unit of equipment installed), interior and exterior lighting (incentives based on lighting power density), custom (incentives calculated based on measure savings), and whole-building performance incentive (incentives based on whole-building energy savings) options. The prescriptive option gives customers several pre-selected measures (e.g., HVAC, refrigeration and commercial kitchen equipment) for more typical building designs. Interior and exterior lighting incentives provide incentives for reducing the building's lighting power density relative to the maximum wattage allowed by code. Customers can also pursue incentives for custom equipment upgrades (e.g. HVAC controls and building envelope). The whole-building performance option is for more complex new construction projects that have particular and unique needs that would be served well by building energy modeling. The whole-building option has a bonus incentive structure that tiers the incentive rate based on the overall energy savings achieved in the building as a whole relative to the design baseline.

Project baselines are based on one of the following:

- Local energy or building code at the time the project is initiated;
- For state-owned buildings, the baseline is 30% lower consumption than required by Louisiana building code at the time the project is initiated; and
- Current design if building design is complete at the time of project initiation.

The basic project process is summarized in Figure 14-1.

Figure 14-1 Participation Process and Project Phase



An issue raised by staff is the challenge of balancing a quality review of projects with completing the review quickly to not delay the project. Staff focuses on building relationships with the customers and contractors to increase participation while meeting all the building's needs.

14.5.2.2 Outreach and Marketing

Participation is mainly driven by direct outreach. The staff's experience is that direct contact with architectural firms, engineering firms, developers and general contractors has been the best method of recruitment. Staff has also trained the Entergy New Orleans Customers Service Managers and VP of Customer Service to share information about the offering. Other direct contacts included speaking with architects, speaking at the AIA 2030 Symposium, and generating leads through word-of-mouth.

The program has used a variety of marketing strategies to increase awareness of the offering. Staff developed a landing page for the C&I New Construction Solutions offering for the Energy Smart website. The website has links to a guidelines document and an energy savings calculator that are specific to the offering.

A press release was published on the Entergy New Orleans Newsroom Run. Staff also ran digital and print advertisements in the City Business Journal in June. Leads were also generated from an article written about a renovation on an old Holiday Inn in New Orleans East published in the New Orleans Business Journal.

Staff expects to continue to engage with more customers and contractors to build the pipeline of projects year over year. Staff noted that they are willing to adapt to their contractors' specific needs, especially those with larger, more complex building designs. They also hope to create effective relationships with trade allies who will be essential in streamlining participation processes.

14.5.2.3 First Year Performance and COVID-19 Impacts

The offering exceeded its savings goals for PY10. Staff stated the offering completed two projects and paid \$23,762 in incentives during PY10. The offering exceeded its first-year energy savings goal (230,403 kWh). Overall, the offering had a short first year, as PY10 was only a nine-month long program year, and new construction projects take time to develop and then complete. However, staff reported that there was a great deal of interest in the offering and they expect to see increased participation in PY11 and beyond.

The pandemic had an impact on the offering, primarily on the quality assurance and control processes. Staff reported that they could not perform in-person post-completion audits to verify that the installations matched the submitted plans. Instead, the program collected photographs and other details to check the details of the installation.

14.5.2.4 Program Database

New construction projects are tracked in the existing program tracking system. The system was modified to improve the identification of new construction projects through the reporting system. Staff said all other data gathered for C&I NC projects was similar to the information collected for all other C&I offerings.

14.6 Key Findings and Conclusions

- **Participation was limited to two prescriptive and lighting projects.** New construction projects take time to develop and complete and the projects completed met the programs first year target, despite a short program year and potential challenges from the COVID-19 pandemic. Both projects contained prescriptive and lighting measures.
- **The individual outreach approach is appropriate for a new construction program.** Staff reported that outreach is focused on direct engagement with general contractors, engineers, developers and architects. Interfacing with these types of market actors is valuable for increasing awareness of the offering during the building design phase.

14.7 Recommendations

The Evaluator's recommendations are summarized below:

- **Continue maintaining a presence in the building design community.** Keeping contact with design professionals will help maintain awareness of the offering as new projects arise.
- **Future evaluations should consider interviews with design professionals, general contractors, and program participants to explore potential barriers to whole-building incentive projects.** Whole-building incentive projects have the potential to encourage deeper energy savings. Future evaluations should explore completion of interviews with these market actors to identify any barriers to whole-building incentives that the program may be able to address.

15 Large Commercial and Industrial Solutions

15.1 Program Description

Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions (Large C&I) provides financial incentives and technical services to encourage non-residential customers with greater than 100 kW average monthly peak demand to implement energy-saving measures. The Large C&I offering is designed to help this customer segment overcome barriers to energy improvement, such as higher first-cost of efficiency equipment and a lack of technical knowledge or resources.

The incentives provided are summarized below in Table 15-1.

Table 15-1 Large C&I Summary of Offering Incentives

Measure	Incentive
Prescriptive	Various based on \$ per unit
Custom Lighting	\$0.10 per kWh Saved
Custom Non-Lighting	\$0.12 per kWh Saved
Retro-commissioning	\$0.04-\$0.07/kWh Saved

15.1.1 Program Changes

A 25% bonus incentive for prescriptive measures installed by trade allies was provided during PY10. In PY10, many measures that were previously offered as custom were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The bonus was offered directly to trade allies to support this transition during PY10.

To help customers, implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives.

15.1.2 Program Activity

Data provided by staff showed that during PY10, there were 91 projects. These projects were expected to provide a combined savings of 19,571,940 kWh and 1,842.50 kW. Count of projects and expected kWh and kW savings for the Large C&I offering are summarized in Figure 15-2.

Table 15-2 Expected Savings Summary

Count of Projects[1]	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
91	19,571,940	1,842.50

Table 15-3 Savings Expectations by Project Component

Project Component	Count of Project Components[1]	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
Prescriptive	143	3,888,371	615.18
Custom	228	15,683,569	1,227.32
Total	371	19,571,940	1,842.50

Table 15-4 summarizes expected savings by measure category. Lighting and lighting controls combined to account for 78% of PY10 expected kWh savings.

Table 15-4 Expected Savings by Measure Category

Project Component	Count of Project Components	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent Savings (kWh)
Lighting	302	10,795,437	1,441.32	55.16%
Refrigeration	2	75,576	8.65	0.39%
HVAC	16	2,655,007	315.21	13.57%
Controls - Lighting	16	4,412,311	20.86	22.54%
Controls – Non-Lighting	2	1,225,803	3.54	6.26%
Motors	1	107,366	4.03	0.55%
Miscellaneous	31	66,748	44.68	0.34%
Cooking	1	1,858	0.36	0.01%
Process	2	231,833	3.86	1.18%
Total	371	19,571,940	1,842.50	100.00%

Table 15-5 Savings Expectations by Measure Type

Project Component	Project Component	Count of Projects	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent Savings (kWh)
Lighting	Non-Linear LED Fixture	102	4,292,460	602.68	21.93%
	Linear LED Fixture	161	6,800,842	772.92	34.75%
	LED A-Type	61	4,328,544	249.56	22.12%
	LED Exit Sign	4	151,446	37.49	0.77%
HVAC	Chiller	6	181,222	22.20	0.93%
	Cooling Tower	4	131,876	19.27	0.67%
	Packaged / Rooftop Unit	2	2,898	0.41	0.01%
	Optimization	7	1,272,139	9.45	6.50%
Controls	Occupancy Sensors	14	4,412,311	20.86	22.54%
	HVAC Optimization	2	1,225,803	3.54	6.26%
Motors	Pumps and Fan Motors	2	40,657	4.93	0.21%
Miscellaneous	Combined EEMs	1	23,995	4.13	0.12%
Refrigeration	ECMs	3	51,979	7.90	0.27%
Total		371	19,571,940	1,842.50	100%

Figure 15-6 summarizes performance of the Large C&I offering by program year. PY9 ran for 15 months so for this comparison, it has been normalized to a 12-month program year.

Table 15-6 Large C&I Offering Participation Summary Comparison

Project Year	# Projects	Expected kWh	kWh per Project	% kWh Non-Lighting
PY5	46	9,807,855	213,214	35.60%
PY6	41 ^[1]	12,282,310	299,569	16.80%
PY7 (nominal)	42	9,829,550	234,037	34.00%
PY7 (normalized)	56	13,106,067	234,037	34.00%
PY8	135	19,377,054	143,534	31.74%
PY9 (total)	128	27,247,005	212,867	29.88%
PY9 (calendar)	83	17,078,303	205,763	47.67%
PY10	91	19,571,940	215,076	19.16%

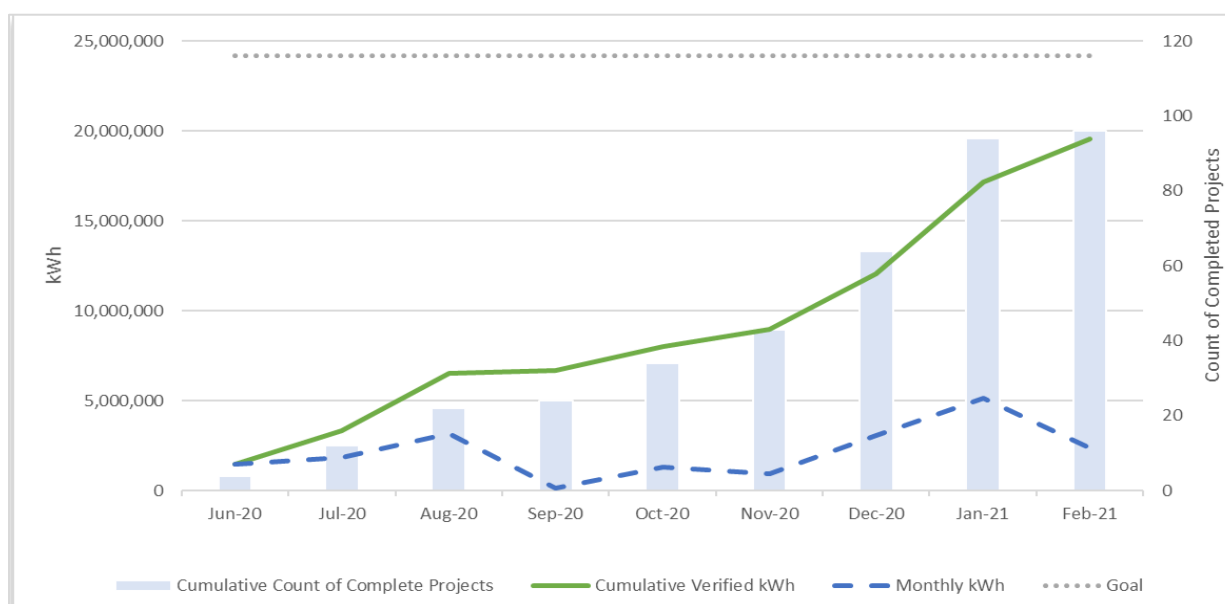
PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

In a direct comparison of PY9 and PY10:

When compared to a calendar-year normalized PY9, PY10's comparative performance is as follows:

- Expected kWh savings have increased by 14.6%;
- Expected kW program reductions⁴⁶ have increased by 1.2%; and
- Per-project savings has increased from an average of 205,763 to 215,076 kWh and 16.29 to 20.25 kW, representing 4.3% and 19.6% percentage changes, respectively.

Table 15-7 Overall Offering Performance by Month



15.1.3 Goal Achievement

Table 15-8 Large C&I PY10 Savings Goals

<i>kWh Goal</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>Percent of kWh Goal Met</i>	<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW Reductions</i>	<i>Difference in kW</i>
24,180,632	18,903,086	78.17%	3,245.61	1,842.50	-1,403.11

Large C&I did not reach its kWh savings goal in for PY10. The program met 78.17% of its kWh goal and is 1,403.11 kW below the kW target.

⁴⁶ Not shown.

15.2 M&V Methodology

Evaluation of the Large C&I offering requires the following:

- Stratified Random Sampling (as detailed in section (as detailed in section 2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling) and by selecting large saving sites with certainty.
- On-site verification for two projects, desk reviews of all 16 sampled; and
- Interviewing of program participants and trade allies.

The on-site inspections were used to verify installations and to determine any changes to the operating parameters since the measures were first installed. Energy savings was estimated using proven techniques, including engineering calculations using industry standards to determine energy savings. Methods for evaluating lighting measures are described in the Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions Chapter, section 12.2 M&V Methodology.

15.2.1 Large C&I Offering Sample Design

Sampling for evaluation of ENO Large C&I offering was developed using the Stratified Random Sampling procedure detailed in section 12.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling. This procedure provides 90% confidence and +/- 10% precision with a significantly reduced sample than simple random sampling would require by selecting the highest saving facilities with certainty, thereby minimizing the variance that non-sampled sites can contribute to the overall results.

The participant population was divided into five strata. Table 15-9 summarizes the strata boundaries and sample frames for the program and Table 15-10 summarizes expected savings of both the sample and population. The achieved sampling precision was $\pm 8.51\%$ at 90% confidence.

Table 15-9 Large C&I Offering Sample Design (Pooled)

	Stratum 1	Stratum 2	Stratum 3	Stratum 4	Stratum 5	Totals
Strata boundaries (kWh)	< 120,000	120,001 - 250,000	250,001 - 350,000	350,001 - 600,000	> 600,001	
Number of projects	42	24	10	10	5	91
Total kWh savings	2,363,991	4,370,811	3,052,260	4,072,181	5,712,697	19,571,940
Average	56,286	182,117	305,226	407,218	1,142,539	215,076
Standard deviation	32,701	39,591	30,220	28,512	601,383	286,611
Coefficient of variation	0.581	0.217	0.099	0.121	0.53	1.333
Final design sample	3	3	2	3	5	14

Table 15-10 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum

Stratum	Sample Expected Savings	Total Expected Savings	% Savings in M&V Sample
1	121,824	2,363,991	5.15%
2	447,837	4,370,811	10.25%
3	655,103	3,052,260	21.46%
4	1,275,409	4,072,181	31.32%
5	5,712,697	5,712,697	100.00%
Total	8,212,869	19,571,940	41.96%

15.3 Gross Impact Findings

15.3.1 Large C&I Site-Level Realization

Desk reviews of documentation for all sites chosen within each stratum were performed: All project documentation, calculations, invoices, photos, were carefully examined to verify the installation and operation of equipment. In addition, the Evaluators visited two sites to verify installation and operation of measures and collect data. Where there was uncertainty, the Evaluators contacted staff or site contacts for clarification. This information was then used to verify savings or adjust ex ante estimates based on findings. The realization rates for sites within each stratum were then applied to the non-sampled sites within their respective stratum. Table 15-11 presents realization at the stratum level.

Table 15-11 Summary of kWh Savings for Large C&I Offering by Sample Stratum

Stratum	Sample Expected kWh Savings	Sample Verified kWh Savings	Realization Rate
1	121,824	127,195	104.41%
2	447,837	367,562	82.07%
3	655,103	651,097	99.39%
4	1,275,409	1,285,409	100.78%
5	5,712,697	5,709,812	99.95%

Table 15-12 shows the expected and verified energy savings for the offering by project.

Table 15-12 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project

Project ID(s)	Facility Type	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CIP_104	Large Office	16,514	13,946	84.45%
LN9-131	Restaurant	30,858	30,858	100.00%
CIP_015	Large Office	74,451	82,391	110.66%
LN9-142	Large Office	140,561	140,561	100.00%
CIP_102	Parking Structure	141,238	141,237	100.00%
CIP_003	Retail	166,038	85,764	51.65%
CIP_007	Hotel	314,748	310,742	98.73%
LN9-141	Retail	340,355	340,355	100.00%
LN9-137	Large Office	359,523	360,832	100.36%
CIP_059	Large Office	393,331	400,426	101.80%
CIP_038	Arts	522,555	524,151	100.31%
CIP_042	Parking Structure	644,269	644,288	100.00%
CIP_112	Restaurant	848,436	848,436	100.00%
LN9-136	Large Office	933,806	930,902	99.69%
LN9-110	Retail	1,110,553	1,110,553	100.00%
CIP_070	University	2,175,633	2,175,633	100.00%
Totals		8,212,869	8,141,075	99.13%

15.3.2 Large C&I Offering-Level Realization

Using the realization rates presented in Table 15-12 the Evaluators extrapolated results from sampled sites to non-sampled sites in developing offering-level savings estimates. Table 15-13 presents results by stratum.

Table 15-13 Large C&I Offering-Level Realization by Stratum

Stratum	# Sites	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW Savings	Verified kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
1	42	2,363,991	2,468,222	104.41%	360.89	379.06	105.03%
2	24	4,370,811	3,587,345	82.08%	547.80	477.73	87.21%
3	10	3,052,260	3,033,597	99.39%	465.88	463.61	99.51%
4	10	4,072,181	4,104,110	100.78%	353.32	386.44	109.37%
5	3	2,426,511	2,423,626	99.88%	114.61	117.58	102.59%
6	2	3,286,186	3,286,186	100.00%	0.00	0.00	-
Total	91	19,571,940	18,903,086	96.58%	1843.50	1824.42	99.02%

Table 15-14 presents offering-level gross kWh and kW savings results.

Table 15-14 Large C&I Offering-Level Realization

<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
19,571,940	18,903,086	96.58%	1,842.50	1,824.42	99.02%

15.3.3 Large C&I – Causes of Savings Deviations

For illustrative purposes, the Evaluators have summarized these adjustments to kWh savings in Table 15-15.

Table 15-15 Large C&I – Causes of Variance in Savings

<i>Project ID</i>	<i>Expected kWh</i>	<i>Verified kWh</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>	<i>Causes of Variance in Savings</i>
CIP-104	16,514	13,946	84.5%	Medical research center. In in expected savings calculations the implementors assumed average hours of operation and CFs for all facility types (4,352 and 62.2%, respectively). In verified savings calculations the Evaluators used facility and space type-specific hours of operation and CFs: 'Education: College/University' (3577 and 69%).
CIP-003	166,038	85,764	51.6%	Grocery facility. Expected savings estimates assumed averaged hours of operation and CFs for all facility types (4,352 and 74%, respectively). In verified savings calculations the Evaluators used facility and space type-specific hours of operation and CFs: 'Food Sales: Non-24 hour supermarket' (2058 and 95%).

Key issues identified in site-level analyses include:

- **Hours of use assumptions.** Some projects had an assumed hours of use that averaged all facility types. This was corrected to use hours of use associated with the specific facility in the TRM.

15.4 Net Impact Findings

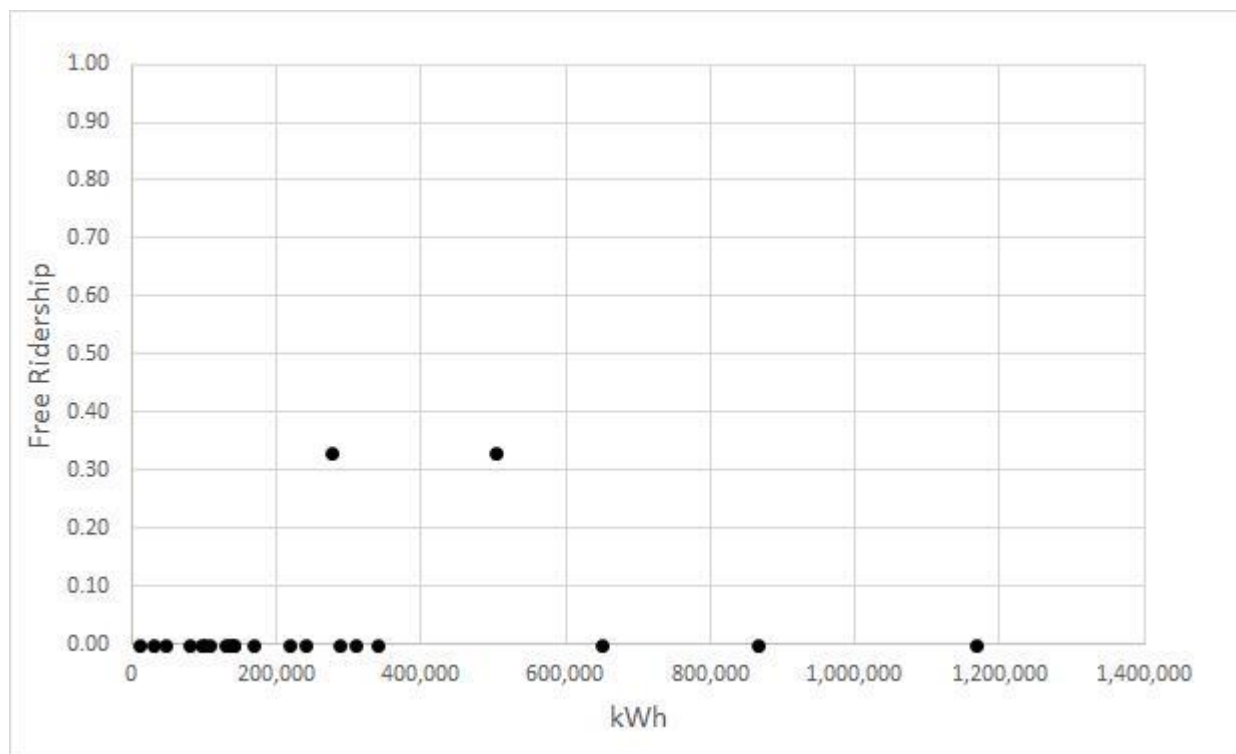
Participant survey responses were used to estimate the net energy impacts for the Large C&I Program. The methodology used is described in detail in Section 2.2.2.3.

15.4.1 Surveys and Benchmarking

Responses from 20 participant decision makers who installed efficiency projects were used to assess the net impacts of the Large C&I offering.

Figure 15-1 is a plot of project energy savings against free ridership score. As shown, there was not a strong relationship between energy savings and free ridership. However, the two projects identified as full free riders had low to moderate total savings.

Figure 15-1 Plot of Project Energy Savings and Free Ridership Score



No respondents reported quantifiable spillover measures. The Evaluators identified NTGRs of:

- kWh: 96%
- kW: 90%

15.4.2 Net Savings Results

Table 15-16 summarizes the verified net kWh savings and peak kW demand reductions of the offering.

Table 15-16 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Net Peak kW Reductions

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW Net NTGR
18,903,086	756,123	18,146,963	96.00%	1,824.42	182.44	1,641.98	90.00%

Net savings totaled to 18,146,963 kWh and 1,641.98 kW.

15.5 Process Evaluation Findings

15.5.1 Summary of Program Participation

Table 15-17 summarizes savings by measure type for the Large C&I offering. Similar to the SCS offering, custom measures generate the majority of Large C&I offering savings.

Table 15-17 Offering Activity by Measure Type (Large C&I)

<i>Measure Incentive Type</i>	<i>Measure Type</i>	<i>Expected Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>\$ per kWh in Expected Savings</i>
Prescriptive	Controls	88,223	6	\$0.13
	Cooking	1,858	1	\$0.15
	HVAC	193,552	6	\$0.10
	Lighting	3,529,161	72	\$0.10
	Refrigeration	75,576	2	\$0.12
Custom	Controls	5,549,891	9	\$0.09
	HVAC	2,461,455	10	\$0.12
	Lighting	7,266,276	70	\$0.11
	Miscellaneous	66,748	47	\$0.12
	Process	231,833	2	\$0.12
	Motors	107,366	1	\$0.15

As shown in Table 15-18, 30% of the projects were multi-measure projects.

Table 15-18 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location

<i>Number of Measures Installed at Location*</i>	<i>Number of Participants (Large C&I)</i>	<i>Number of Participants (New Construction)</i>
1	22	0
2	10	1
3	8	1
4	4	0
5	5	0
6	6	0
7	3	0
9	1	0
10 or more	15	0

*Locations defined by account numbers

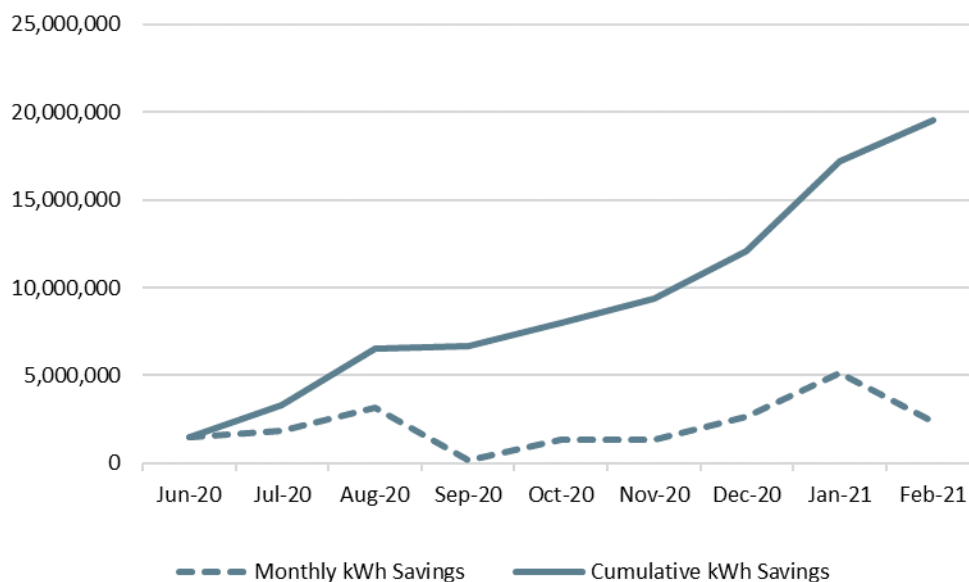
A large number of trade allies, 39, completed projects through the program in PY10 (Table 15-19). Moreover, the savings and number of projects completed were distributed across a large number of trade allies, although the four most active trade allies accounted for about 65% of offering savings.

Table 15-19 Summary of Trade Ally Participation

<i>Trade Ally</i>	<i>Expected Savings (kWh)</i>	<i>Percent of Expected Savings</i>	<i>Number of Participants</i>	<i>Average Project Size</i>
Trade ally 1	7,835,329	40%	19	412,386
Trade ally 2	2,458,699	13%	8	307,337
Trade ally 3	1,435,219	7%	2	717,610
Trade ally 4	938,491	5%	2	469,245
Trade ally 5	935,890	5%	3	311,963
Trade ally 6	730,423	4%	7	104,346
Trade ally 7	644,654	3%	7	92,093
Trade ally 8	616,808	3%	2	308,404
Trade ally 9	551,412	3%	1	551,412
Trade ally 10	482,864	2%	3	160,955
All 29 other trade allies	2,942,152	15%	37	79,518

Figure 15-2 summarizes the monthly and cumulative kWh savings for the Large C&I offering in PY10. As seen, January 2021 accounts for the largest monthly kWh savings for PY10.

Figure 15-2 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings (Large C&I)

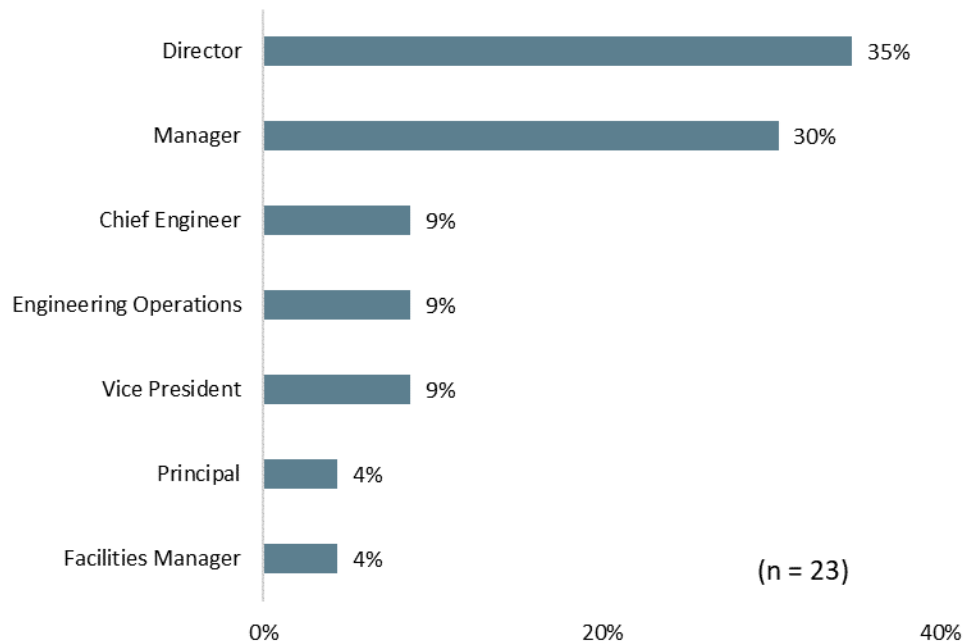


15.5.2 Survey Participant Feedback

Twenty-three customers completed responses to a survey about the Large C&I offering. As shown in Figure 15-3, the majority of respondents were either the director or manager of the business, representing 35% and 30% respectively. Other positions included chief engineer, engineering operations, or vice president (9% each). Among respondents, 71% reported completing an energy efficiency project within the last three

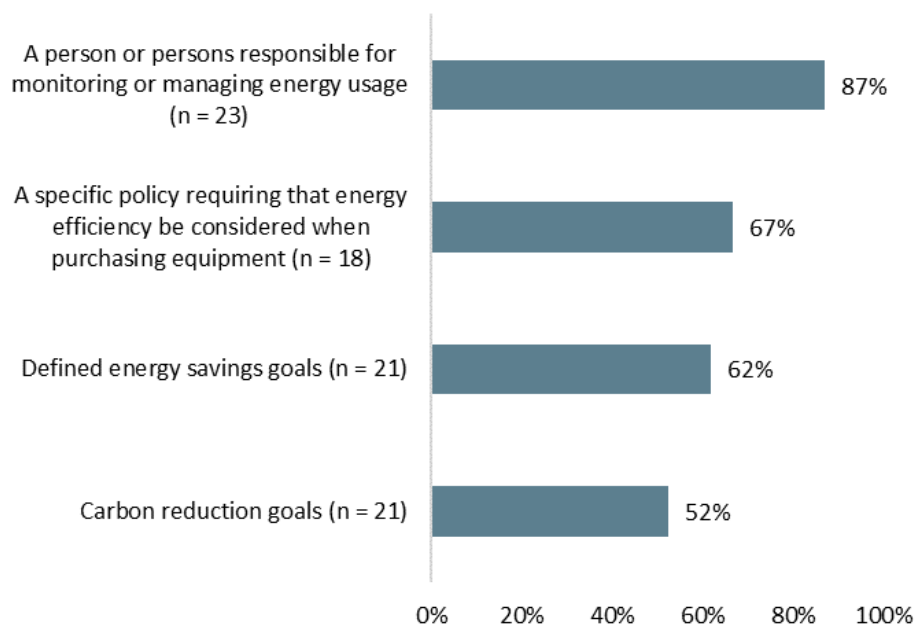
years, and 56% of those who completed the project indicated they did not receive a rebate or discount.

Figure 15-3 Respondent Position/Role in Company



As shown in Figure 15-4, the majority of respondents reported the business had specific policies supporting energy efficiency.

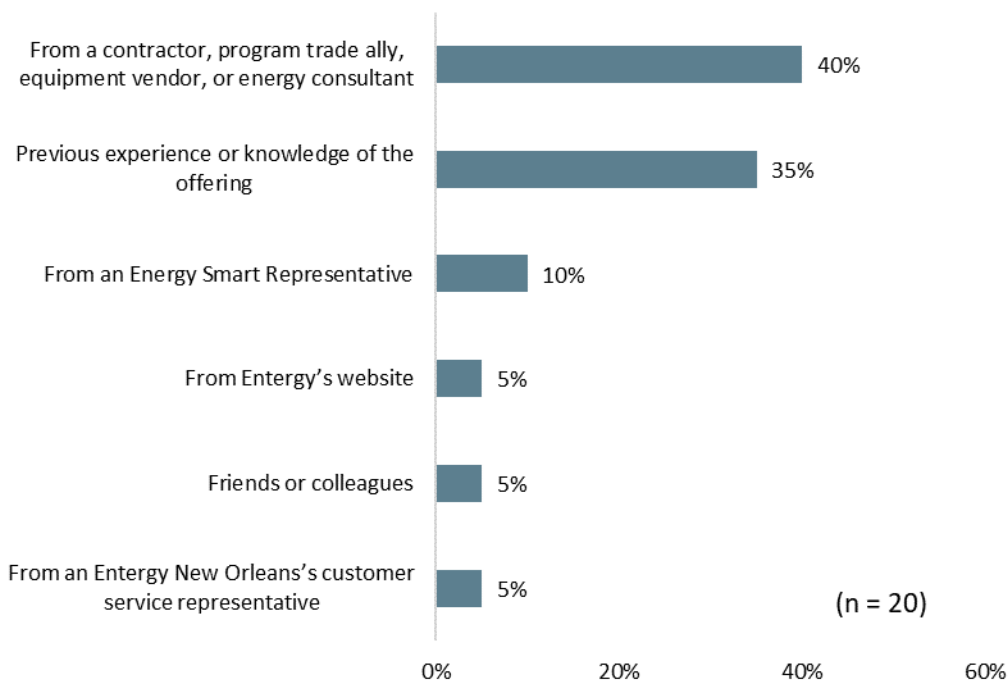
Figure 15-4 Percentages of Companies with Energy Efficiency Policies



15.5.2.1 How Customers Learned of the Program

The most common source of awareness was from a contractor, program trade ally, equipment vendor, or energy consultant (40%). Figure 15-5 summarizes the common ways that customers learned of the Large C&I program. Other common sources of awareness included having previous experience or knowledge of the program (35%) or from an Energy Smart representative (10%).

Figure 15-5 Source of Program Awareness



Program representatives provided a variety of forms of assistance with customer projects. Forty-one percent of respondents indicated they received application assistance from an Energy Smart Commercial & Industrial program representative. In addition, 43% of respondents received calculation assistance, 28% received a facility assessment, and 5% received some other type of technical assistance from an Energy Smart representative. Among those who received a facility assessment, 60% indicated a commercial project upgrade was recommended.

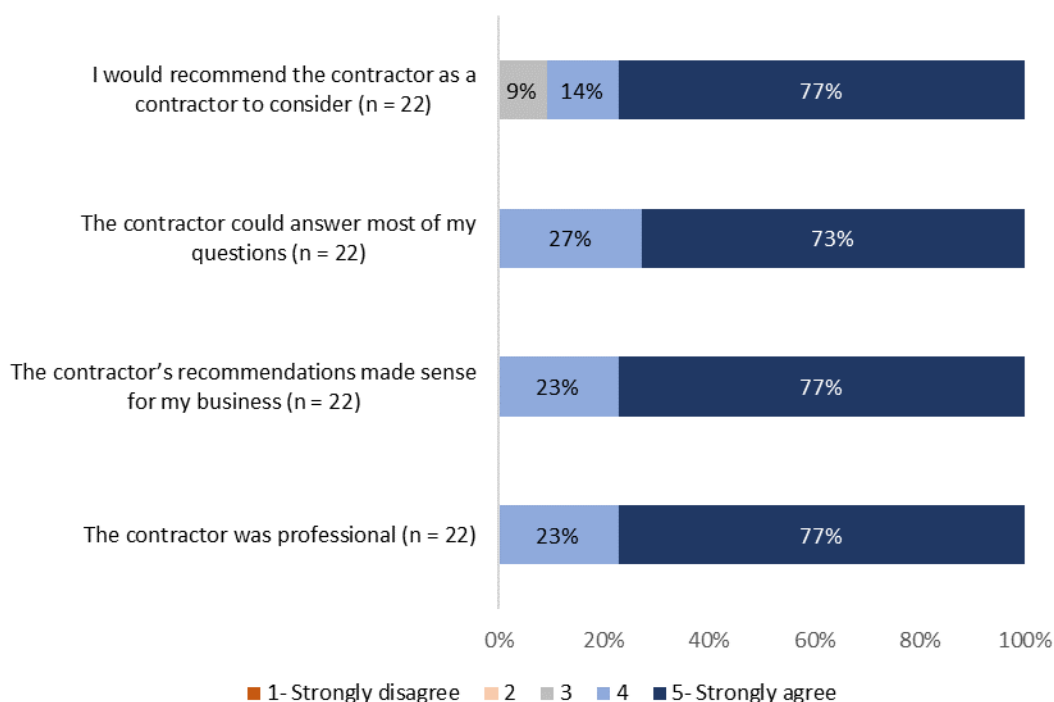
The majority of respondents (70%) reported working with a trade ally through the entire project (e.g., design through installation). As shown in Table 15-20, 43% of respondents reported that a contractor who they had worked with before installed the equipment for their project.

Table 15-20 Who Installed the Qualifying Equipment

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 23)</i>
A contractor who we have worked with before	43%
A contractor registered with the Energy Smart program	26%
My own staff	22%
A new contractor that someone else recommended	4%
Other	4%

Participants reported positive experiences with their contractor. As shown in Figure 15-6, most respondents agreed that the contractor they worked with could answer most questions, made recommendations that made sense for their business, and was professional (see). Many respondents indicated they would recommend the contractor they worked with to others (91%).

Figure 15-6 Participant Feedback on Trade Allies



As shown in Table 15-21, 65% of respondents reported completing the application process on their own. In addition, 61% of respondents received assistance from a contractor when completing their project application while 17% of respondents reported receiving help from a program representative.

Table 15-21 Application Process Support

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents* (n = 23)</i>
Myself	65%
A contractor	61%
A program representative	17%
An equipment vendor	13%
Another member of your company	9%
A designer or architect	4%

**Responses add to greater than 100% because respondents could select multiple responses.*

The majority of respondents (86%) agreed that the overall application process was smooth. Additionally, most respondents agreed that the time it took to approve the application was acceptable (86%), the information on how to complete the application was clear (81%) and providing the required invoices or other supporting documentation was effortless (76%). Eighty-nine percent of participants agreed that finding forms on the website was easy. In addition, 79% of respondents agreed that using the electronic application worksheets was easy.

As shown in Table 15-22, the majority of respondents (61%) indicated the project cost about what they expected, while 18% reported it was more than what they had expected.

Table 15-22 Project Cost Expectations

<i>Response</i>	<i>Percent of Respondents (n = 23)</i>
It was much less	13%
It was somewhat less	9%
It was what was expected	61%
It was somewhat more	9%
It was much more	9%

15.5.2.2 Motivations for Participating

Reducing energy costs was the most common motivation for participating in the offering (35%). Other common responses included obtaining a rebate for the equipment (22%), reducing energy usage and power outages (13%), and replacing old or outdated equipment (9%). Table 15-23 below summarizes the responses.

Table 15-23 Reasons for Completing the Project

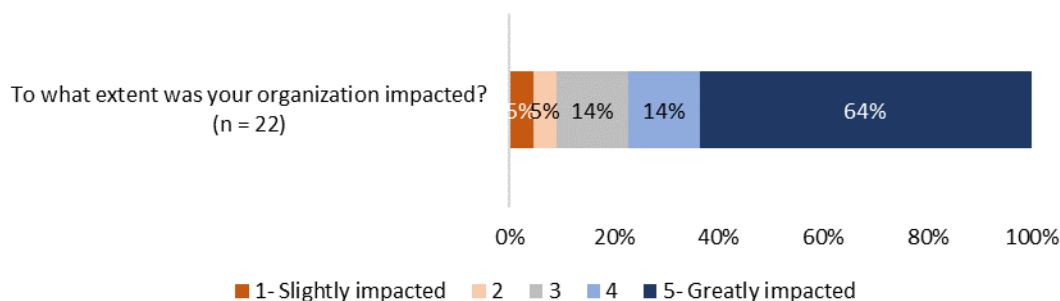
Response	Percent of Respondents* (n = 23)
To reduce energy costs	35%
To get a rebate from the program	22%
To reduce energy use/power outages	13%
To replace old or outdated equipment	9%
To reduce maintenance costs on downtime and associated expenses for the old equipment	9%
To improve equipment performance	9%
To improve the product quality	4%
To update to the latest technology	4%
As part of a planned remodeling, build-out, or expansion	4%
Improve health and safety	4%

*Responses add to greater than 100% because respondents could select multiple responses.

15.5.2.3 COVID-19 Impacts

A significant proportion (96%) of Large C&I respondents reported being impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. Among those who reported being affected, 78% were somewhat or greatly impacted (Figure 15-7). However, most respondents (81%) stated that the pandemic has not at all affected their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program.

Figure 15-7 Impact of COVID-19 on Large C&I Customers



In addition, 50% of respondents indicated that ENO has helped them remain energy efficient during the pandemic.

Customers were given an opportunity to share how the pandemic impacted their businesses. Below are some of their verbatim responses.

- “How we conduct teaching and learning has changed.”
- “Closed business during quarantine. Loss of customer.”
- “Had to close due to the pandemic; 80% drop off in clients and events.”
- “Tenants not able to operate their business putting financial strain on all.”
- “Running 30% of building. 2-3 people in the building. Everyone is working from home.”
- “Less occupy [SIC].”
- “Lost some tenants.”

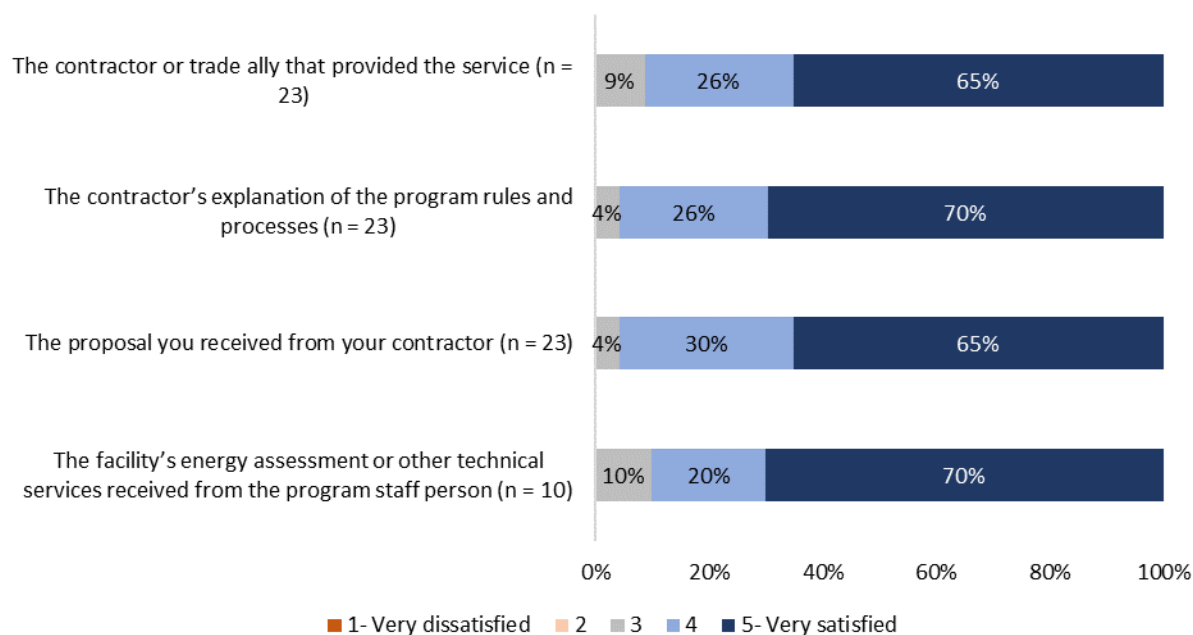
- “Staff has gotten virus and been out. Clients gotten virus [sic]. Volunteers can't come.”
- “No classes and revenues went down. Do lot of testing and vaccination now.”
- “Reduced funds, income reduced.”

15.5.2.4 Participant Satisfaction

Ninety-one percent of respondents were satisfied with the virtual and in-person inspections. Ninety-one percent of respondents reported that after their project was completed a program representative conducted either a virtual or in-person inspection. Among those respondents, 90% agreed the inspector was courteous and efficient.

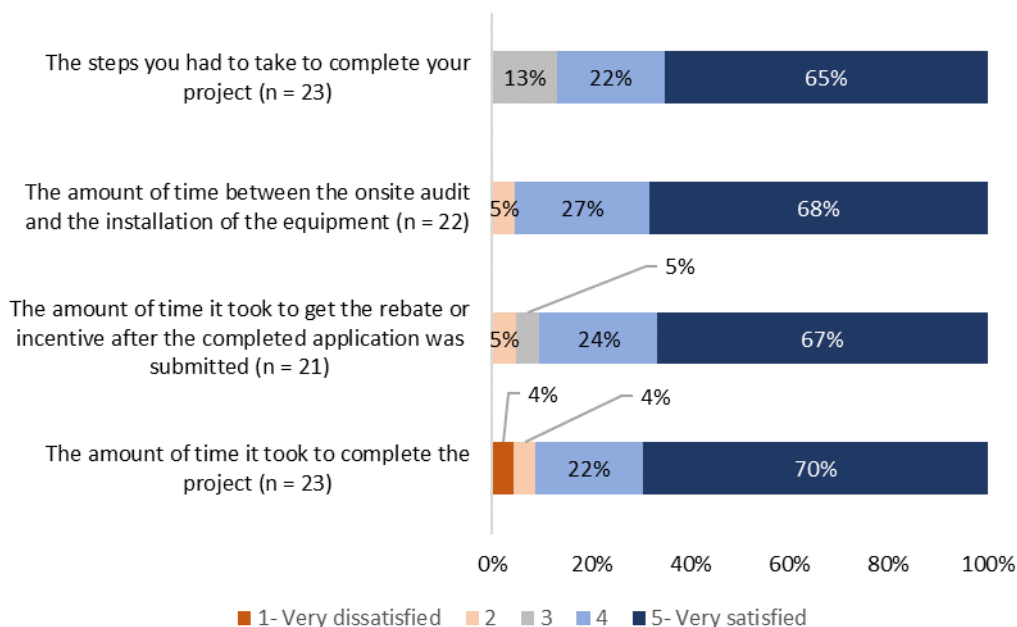
Participants reported positive experiences with the program trade allies. Most respondents were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the program rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received (Figure 15-8).

Figure 15-8 Participant Satisfaction with Contractors and Technical Assistance



Ninety-five percent of survey respondents were very satisfied with the range of equipment that qualified for the offering and 100% of respondents were satisfied with the equipment that was installed. Additionally, respondents were generally satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete the project, the time between the audit and installation, and the steps to complete the project (Figure 15-9).

Figure 15-9 Participant Satisfaction with Aspects of the Project



All respondents were satisfied with ENO as their electric service provider. Ninety-three percent of those surveyed stated that they were very satisfied with ENO as their electric service provider (Table 15-24).

Table 15-24 Satisfaction with ENO

Response	Percent of Respondents (n = 23)
5 (Very satisfied)	57%
4	26%
3	17%
2	0%
1 (Very dissatisfied)	0%

All respondents agreed that they would recommend the Large C&I offering to others. In addition, 36% of respondents indicated they are willing to participate in program marketing (e.g., providing quotes about their experiences).

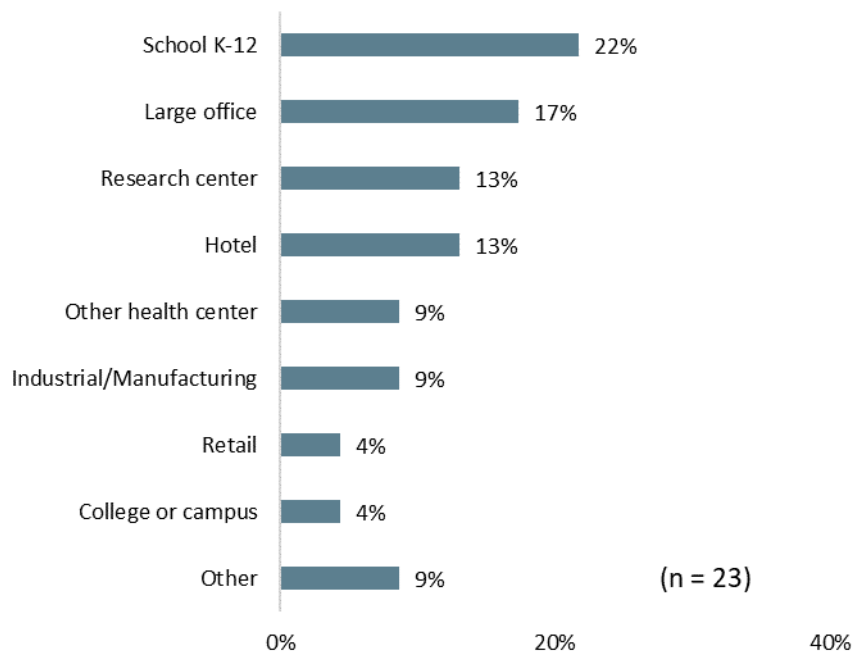
15.5.2.5 Firmographic

Sixty-one percent of respondents stated that the facility where the work was performed was one of several locations owned by the company. In addition, 30% of respondents

said it was the company's sole location, and 9% said it was the headquarters of a company with several locations. All 21 respondents stated they own and occupy the property.

All of the businesses were billed directly for electricity use by ENO. Schools K-12 were the most common facility type, followed by large office, research centers, and hotels (Figure 15-10).

Figure 15-10 Firmographics



15.6 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **Contractors and trade allies are driving program participation.** The most common source of awareness was from a contractor or program trade ally. Most large business customers reported working with a trade ally through the entire project (e.g., design through installation). Many respondents reported that a contractor who they had worked with before installed the equipment for their project.
- **Most Large C&I customers agreed that the overall application process was smooth.** Most survey respondents agreed that the time it took to approve the application was acceptable, that the information on how to complete the application was clear and providing the required invoices or other supporting documentation was effortless.

- **Most survey respondents were very satisfied with the Energy Smart Large C&I offering.** Most respondents who had a post-installation inspection agreed that the inspector was courteous and efficient. Additionally, many were satisfied with the contractors' explanation of the program rules and processes, the contractor they worked with, the proposal they received, and the technical assistance they received. Large business customers who participated in the offering were satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete the project, the time between the audit and installation, and the steps to complete the project. Furthermore, all respondents agreed that they would recommend the Energy Smart Program to others.
- **A significant proportion of large business customers surveyed reported impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic on their business.** Among those who reported effects, many were somewhat or greatly impacted. However, most respondents stated that the pandemic has not at all affected their ability to participate in the Energy Smart program. It should be noted that the pandemic may have affected others who did not participate in the offering.

15.7 Recommendations

The Evaluators' do not have recommendations for the Large C&I offering for PY10.

16 Publicly Funded Institutions

16.1 Program Description

The Publicly Funded Institutions offering (PFI) provides financial incentives and technical services to encourage the participation of publicly funded customers. The PFI offering is designed to help this customer segment overcome barriers to energy improvement, such as higher first-cost of efficiency equipment and a lack of technical knowledge or resources.

The incentives are based on the total demand (kW) of the facility; above or below 100 kW. Rates for both facility demand groups are provided and summarized below in Table 16-1.

Table 16-1 Publicly Funded Institutions Summary of Program Incentives

Measure	Incentive	
Facility Demand	Small (<100 kW)	Large (>100 kW)
Prescriptive	\$ per unit	\$ per unit
Custom Lighting	\$0.12 per kWh Saved	\$0.10 per kWh Saved
Custom Non-Lighting	\$0.12 per kWh Saved	\$0.12 per kWh Saved

16.1.1 Program Changes

A 25% bonus incentive for prescriptive measures installed by trade allies was provided during PY10. In PY10, many measures that were previously offered as custom were transitioned to the prescriptive application process. The bonus was offered directly to trade allies to support this transition during PY10.

To help customers, implement projects that may have been put on hold due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer incentive bonus was created which increased custom and prescriptive rates by 25%. Projects with applications received on or after August 24, 2020 and installed by December 31, 2020 were eligible for the bonus incentives.

16.1.2 Program Activity

The PY10 program was open and available to customers between April 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

Data provided by staff showed that during PY10, there were 13 project components among 12 sites. These projects were expected to provide a combined savings of 1,924,976 kWh and 126.84 kW.

Count of projects and expected kWh and kW savings for the PFI offering are summarized in Table 16-2.

Table 16-2 Savings Expectations by Utility

Count of Projects⁴⁷	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings
13	1,924,976	126.84

Table 16-3 Savings Expectations by Measure Type

Program Component	Program Component	Count of Project Components	Expected kWh Savings	Expected kW Savings	Percent Savings (kWh)
Custom	Controls	5	1,036,851	0	53.86%
	HVAC	1	110,910	8.847	5.76%
	Lighting	13	358,649	67.9072	18.63%
Prescriptive	Lighting	13	418,567	50.089	21.74%
Total		32	1,924,976	126.84	

In PY9, 16 projects summing to 3,449,536 kWh were completed during the 15-month program year. Normalizing these figures to a 12-month program year for an ‘apples-to-apples’ comparison yields an expected 13 projects summing to 2,759,629 kWh. During PY10 the program ran for only nine months, completing 13 projects summing to 1,924,976 kWh in expected savings. A similar normalization process yields 17 projects and 2,566,635 kWh in a 12-month period. Comparisons are shown below in Table 16-4.

Table 16-4 Publicly Funded Institutions Participation Summary Comparison

Project Year	# Projects	Expected kWh	kWh per Project
PY7 (nominal)	3	814,317	271,439
PY7 (normalized)	4	1,085,756	271,439
PY8	20	2,898,984	144,949
PY9 (nominal)	16	3,449,536	215,596
PY9 (normalized)	13	2,759,629	212,279
PY10 (nominal)	13	1,924,976	148,075
PY10 (normalized)	17	2,566,635	150,979

16.1.3 Goal Achievement

Total verified savings and percentage of goals for the PFI offering are summarized in Table 16-5.

⁴⁷ Independent projects, which contain all project components associate with said project.

Table 16-5 PFI Summary of Goal Achievement

<i>kWh Goal</i>	<i>Verified kWh</i>	<i>% of Goal Attained</i>	<i>kW Target</i>	<i>Verified kW</i>	<i>Difference from Target</i>
1,672,804	1,876,035	112.15%	219.73	132.24	-87.49

In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 1,672,804 kWh and a 219.73 target kW reduction. The offering achieved 1,876,035 kWh in verified kWh, 112.15% of goal, and was 87.49 kW below the target kW reduction.

16.2 M&V Methodology

Evaluation of the PFI offering requires the following:

- Stratified Random Sampling (as detailed in section 2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling.) and by selecting large saving sites with certainty.
- On-site verification for two projects, desk reviews of all nine sampled; and
- Interviewing of program participants and trade allies.

Energy savings was estimated using proven techniques, including engineering calculations using industry standards to determine energy savings. Methods for evaluating lighting measures are described in the Small Commercial & Industrial Solutions Chapter, section 1.2.1 M&V Methodology.

16.2.1 PFI Offering Sample Design

Sampling for evaluation of ENOs' PFI offering was developed using the Stratified Random Sampling procedure detailed in 2.2.1.3 Stratified Sampling. This procedure provides 90% confidence and +/- 10% precision with a significantly reduced sample than simple random sampling would require by selecting the highest saving facilities with certainty, thereby minimizing the variance that non-sampled sites can contribute to the overall results. Table 16-6 summarizes the total participation in the PY10 PFI offering.

Table 16-6 PY10 PFI Offering Participation and Sampling Summary

<i># Projects</i>	<i>Expected kWh</i>	<i>Expected Peak kW</i>	<i>Site Visit Sample Size</i>
13	1,924,976	126.84	7

The participant population was divided into four strata. Table 16-7 summarizes the strata boundaries and sample frames for the program **Error! Reference source not found.** s summarizes expected savings for of both the sample and population. The achieved sampling precision was $\pm 9.79\%$ at 90% confidence.

Table 16-7 PFI Offering Sample Design

	Stratum 1	Stratum 2	Stratum3	Stratum 4	Totals
Strata boundaries (kWh)	< 100,000	100,001 - 200,000	200,001 - 300,000	300,001 - 485,670	
Number of projects	6	4	1	2	13
Total kWh savings	272,523	542,637	265,499	844,318	1,924,976
Average kWh Savings	45,421	135,659	265,499	422,159	148,075
Standard deviation of kWh savings	36,911	20,306	N/A	28,512	142,593
Coefficient of variation	0.813	0.150	0.000	0.213	0.963
Final design sample	3	1	1	2	7

Table 16-8 Expected Savings for Sampled and Non-Sampled Projects by Stratum

Stratum	Total Expected Savings	Sampled Expected Savings
1	272,523	100,260
2	542,637	110,910
3	265,499	265,499
4	844,318	844,318
Total	1,924,976	1,320,987

16.3 Gross Impact Findings

16.3.1 PFI Site-Level Realization

Sites chosen within each stratum were visited in order to verify installation of rebated measures and to collect data needed for calculation of ex post verified savings. The realization rates for sites within each stratum were then applied to the non-sampled sites within their respective stratum. Table 16-9 presents realization at the stratum level.

Table 16-9 Summary of kWh Savings for PFI Offering by Sample Stratum

Stratum	Sample Expected kWh Savings	Sample Verified kWh Savings	Realization Rate
1	100,260	82,255	82.0%
2	110,910	110,910	100.0%
3	265,499	265,499	100.0%
4	844,318	844,317	100.0%

Table 16-10 shows the expected and verified energy savings for the offering by project.

Table 16-10 Expected and Verified Savings by Sampled Project

Project ID(s)	Facility Type	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CIP_054	Outdoor Park	9,562	9,750	101.97%
CIP_053	Outdoor Park	9,923	10,118	101.97%
PN9-018	Office	80,776	62,387	77.23%
PN9-008	School	110,910	110,910	100.00%
PN9-021	School	265,499	265,499	100.00%
LN9-113	Parking Structure	358,649	358,648	100.00%
CIP_106	Government Offices	485,669	485,669	100.00%
Total		1,320,987	1,302,981	98.64%

16.3.2 PFI Offering-Level Realization

Using the realization rates presented in Table 16-10, the Evaluators extrapolated results from sampled sites to non-sampled sites in developing offering-level savings estimates. Table 16-11 presents results by stratum.

Table 16-11 PFI Offering-Level Realization by Stratum

Stratum	# Sites	Expected kWh Savings	Verified kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate	Expected kW Savings	Verified kW Savings	kW Realization Rate
1	6	272,523	223,582	82.04%	0.00	5.39	N/A
2	4	542,637	542,637	100.00%	58.94	58.94	100.00%
3	1	265,499	265,499	100.00%	0.00	0.00	N/A
4	2	844,318	844,317	100.00%	67.91	67.91	N/A
Total	13	1,924,976	1,876,035	97.46%	126.85	132.24	104.25%

The overall verified kWh savings is 1,876,035 kWh and 132.24 kW, 97.46% and 104.25% of expectations.

16.3.3 PFI – Causes of Savings Deviations

For illustrative purposes, the Evaluators have summarized these adjustments and others in Table 16-12.

Table 16-12 PFI – Causes of Variance in kWh Savings

Project ID	Expected kWh	Verified kWh	Realization Rate	Causes of Variance in Savings
CIP-054	9,562	9,750	102.0%	Outdoor Park. In expected savings calculations the implementors assumed average hours of operation and CFs for all facility types (4,235.6 and 62.2%, respectively). In verified savings calculations the Evaluators used facility and space type-specific hours of operation and CFs 'Exterior' (4319 and 0.0%), resulting in the slightly high realization rate. 3 pm Saturday through Sunday for most of the equipment and noon to 2 pm Saturday through Sunday for remaining equipment. The Evaluator used the revised schedule provided to calculate savings which reduced the overall annual operating schedule and increased the estimated savings.
CIP-053	9,932	10,118	102.0%	Outdoor Park. In expected savings calculations the implementors assumed average hours of operation and CFs for all facility types (4,235.6 and 62.2%, respectively). In verified savings calculations the Evaluators used facility and space type-specific hours of operation and CFs 'Exterior' (4319 and 0.0%), resulting in the slightly high realization rate. 3 pm Saturday through Sunday for most of the equipment and noon to 2 pm Saturday through Sunday for remaining equipment. The Evaluator used the revised schedule provided to calculate savings which reduced the overall annual operating schedule and increased the estimated savings.
PN9-018	80,776	62,387	77.2%	Office. The kWh realization rate is low for two reasons. First, the provided energy model equipment schedule did not match the provided BAS screenshots and were adjusted to the schedule stated above. Secondly, the provided energy model did not match the results given. The only way to recreate the provided energy usages with the provided energy model and provided information was to set the HVAC fan type forward curve inlet guide vanes in the baseline and variable speed controls in the proposed model. This simulation estimates the savings for installing a VFD which was not claimed in the application report. The peak kW reduction realization rate is undefined because the application stated an increase in energy demand and therefore put zero instead of a negative number. The ex-ante calculations calculated the peak kW reduction as the difference between the maximum energy demand between the two energy simulations. The ex-post calculation calculated the peak kW reduction as the average energy demand during the peak hours of 3 pm to 6 pm Weekdays during the months of April through September.

16.4 Net Impact Findings

Because none of the respondents who completed a PFI project contacted to complete the survey responded to questions involving net-to-gross questions, the Evaluator applied the net-to-gross ratio developed by participants in the Large C&I Program. The methodology used is described in detail in section 2.2.3.

16.4.1 Net Savings Results

Table 16-13 summarizes the verified net kWh savings and peak kW demand reductions of the offering.

Table 16-13 Summary of Verified Net kWh Savings and Peak kW Reductions

Verified Gross kWh Savings	kWh FR	Verified Net kWh Savings	kWh NTGR	Verified kW Reductions	kW FR	Verified Net kW Reductions	kW NTGR
1,876,035	102,431	1,773,603	94.54%	132.24	8.04	124.20	93.92%

Total verified net savings are 1,773,603 kWh and 124.2 kW, 94.5% and 93.9% of respective gross savings.

16.5 Process Evaluation Findings

16.5.1 Summary of Offering Participation

Table 16-14 summarizes the expected savings and number of participants by measure type. Custom control measures generated over 50% of expected offering savings.

Table 16-14 Offering Activity by Measure Type

Measure Incentive Type	Measure Type	Expected Savings (kWh)	Number of Participants	\$ per kWh in Expected Savings
Prescriptive	Lighting	418,567	6	\$0.24
Custom	Controls	1,036,851	5	\$0.11
	HVAC	110,910	1	\$0.12
	Lighting	358,649	1	--

Table 16-15 shows the count of project components per project.

Table 16-15 Number of Measure Types Installed at Location

Number of Measure Components Installed at Location*	Number of Participants
1	4
2	4
3	2
7	1
13	1

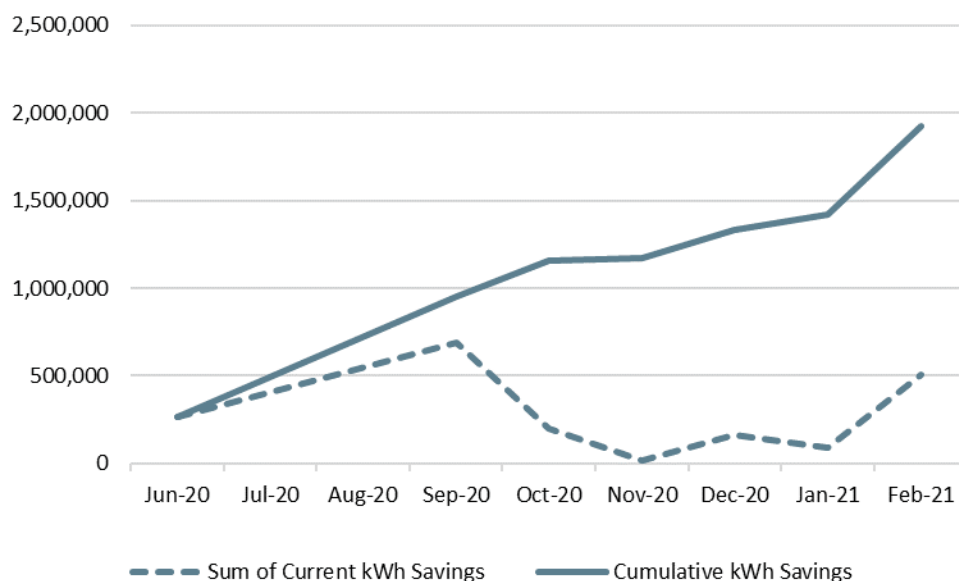
*Locations defined by account numbers

Table 16-16 summarizes trade ally activity for the offering. Activity was distributed across multiple trade allies, with one trade ally accounting for 47% of the offering savings.

Table 16-16 Summary of Trade Ally Participation

Trade Ally	Expected Savings (kWh)	Percent of Expected Savings	Number of Projects	Average Project Size
Trade ally 1	904,239	47%	5	82,204
Trade ally 2	358,649	19%	1	27,588
Trade ally 3	265,499	14%	1	265,499
Trade ally 4	160,330	8%	1	53,443
Trade ally 5	125,350	7%	4	13,928
Trade ally 6	110,910	6%	1	110,910

Figure 16-1 Monthly and Cumulative kWh Savings



16.5.2 Program Operations

This section summarizes changes to the PY10 offering design and processes. The information presented is based on interviews with program staff and a review of program documents. Based on that information, the design changes made to the PY10 offering are summarized below, followed by changes to offering operations.

Overall, there were not any specific changes made to the PFI offering. However, other cross cutting changes made to the Commercial and Industrial Portfolio in general also applied to PFI. These changes were the expanded list of prescriptive measures, a trade ally bonus for prescriptive measure projects, a provision to allow for incentive payments to be split across multiple parties, and the implementation of virtual verification procedures. These changes are summarized in additional detail in section 17.5.2.

16.5.3 Participant Feedback

ENO customers who participated in the PFI offering were sent an email invitation to participate in an online survey. Additionally, these customers were contacted by telephone to complete the survey. One ENO customer who completed a PFI project completed the survey. Below is their feedback.

- **The survey participant indicated they first learned of the PFI offering through the General Service Administration.** This person indicated their company received a facility assessment, calculation, and application assistance from an Energy Smart Commercial & Industrial program representative. The project upgrades were not recommended during their facility assessment but when they were first approached about the program, it was an easy decision to participate. The respondent indicated they worked with an Energy Smart trade ally throughout the project to install the qualifying equipment. that a contractor. The PFI respondent strongly agreed that the contractor was professional and that their recommendations made sense for their business. Additionally, the respondent strongly agreed that the trade ally could answer most questions and that they would recommend the trade ally to others to consider.
- **The PFI respondent stated the execution of the application process was satisfactory.** The survey respondent strongly agreed that finding forms on the Energy Smart website was easy, the time it took to approve the application was acceptable, the information on how to complete the application was clear, providing the required invoices or other supporting documentation was effortless, and the overall application process was smooth. This person indicated they were neutral on using the electronic application worksheets. The PFI participant had a clear sense of who to go to for assistance with the application process. The project cost was about what the survey participant expected.
- **The PFI participant stated the execution of the assessment and equipment installation was satisfactory.** A program representative inspected the project post completion, according to the survey respondent. They strongly agreed that the inspector was courteous and efficient. Additionally, the PFI survey respondent was strongly satisfied with the facility's energy assessment they received from a program staff person, the amount of time between the onsite audit and installation of equipment, the equipment that was installed, the contractor's explanation of the offering rules and processes, the amount of time it took to get the rebate after the completed application was submitted, the trade ally that provided the service, the energy efficiency improvement that was completed, the amount of time to complete the project, and the Energy Smart Program overall. The respondent was neither satisfied or dissatisfied with the proposal they received from their contractor and the steps they had to take to complete the project.

16.6 Key Findings and Conclusions

The key findings and conclusions of the evaluation of the program are as follows:

- **The program exceeded the kWh savings goal but did not reach the kW reduction target.** In PY10 the offering had a savings goal of 1,672,804 kWh and a 219.73target kW reduction. The offering achieved 1,876,035 kWh in verified kWh, 112.15% of goal, and was 87.49 kW below the target kW reduction.
- **The survey respondent was satisfied with the offering participation process and the technical services provided through the program.** One customer that completed a PFI project responded to the survey. The respondent was satisfied with their program experience.

16.7 Recommendations

The Evaluators' do not have recommendations for the Publicly Funded Institutions offering for PY10.

17 Appendix A: Commercial Site Reports

17.1 Small Business Program

Project Number CIP-083

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a miniature golf course that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (32) LED fixtures replacing 175W-250W HID fixtures

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	44.2	0.00

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	32	44.2	1,414	1,442	102.0%
Totals:			1,414	1,442	102.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	32	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Totals:			0.00	0.00	N/A

Results

The kWh realization rate for project CIP_083 is 102.0% (no kW reduction was claimed or verified).

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a reduction in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	1,442	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total	1,442	0.00	102.0%	N/A

Project Number CIP-008

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a frozen custard shop that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (4) LED Exit Sign
- (8) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (10) 13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
LED Exit Sign	164.0	0.023
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	149.4	0.027

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
LED Exit Sign	4	164	656	1,357	206.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	8	58	465	711	152.8%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	10	149	1,495	2,284	152.8%
Totals:			2,616	4,351	166.3%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED Exit Sign	4	0.023	0.09	0.15	164.2%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	8	0.010	0.08	0.11	136.1%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	10	0.027	0.27	0.35	129.6%
Totals:			0.44	0.61	137.9%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_008 are 166.3% and 137.9%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED Exit Sign	1,357	0.15	206.8%	164.2%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	711	0.11	152.8%	136.1%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2,284	0.35	152.8%	129.6%
Total	4,351	0.61	166.3%	137.9%

Project Number SN9-092

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a sit-down restaurant that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (76) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear – 4ft

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	76	58	3,022	4,932	163.2%
Total:			3,022	4,932	163.2%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	76	0.010	0.98	0.99	101.0%
Total:			0.98	0.99	101.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project SN9-092 are 163.2% and 101.0%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a reduction in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	4,932	0.99	163.2%	101.0%
Total:	4,932	0.99	163.2%	101.0%

Project Number SN9-088

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an office that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (44) 28w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (44) 4' 2-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Prescriptive Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Office (custom)	ER	2,600	0.87	1.20	0.77

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED28W	44	44	59	28	2,600	3,085	3,085	0.87	100.0%
Total						3,085	3,085		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED28W	44	44	59	28	0.77	1.26	1.26	1.20	100.0%
Total						1.26	1.26		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project SN9-088 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
F32T8 to LED28W	3,085	1.26	100.0%	100.0%
Total	3,085	1.26	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number SA9-015

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an art studio that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (24) 48w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (24) 4' 4-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Prescriptive Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Non-Warehouse Storage (Generic)	None	4,207	1.00	1.00	0.77

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED48W	24	24	112	48	4,207	5,399	6,462	1.00	119.7%
Total:						5,399	6,462		119.7%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED48W	24	24	112	48	0.77	1.38	1.18	1.00	85.5%
Total						1.38	1.18		85.5%

Results

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
F32T8 to LED48W	6,462	1.18	119.7%	85.5%
Total:	6,462	1.18	119.7%	85.5%

Project Number CIP-055

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a recreational park that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (38) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	230.8	0.000

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	38	230.8	8,769	8,941	102.0%
Total:			8,769	8,941	102.0%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	38	0.000	0.00	0.00	-
Total:			0.00	0.00	-

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_055 are 206.8% and NA, respectively. Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	8,941	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total:	8,941	0.00	102.0%	N/A

Project Number SA9-017

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a religious organization that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (46) LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp
- (23) LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp
- (5) LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight
- (12) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (1) LED replacing <175 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	111.7	0.036
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	108.5	0.035
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	108.5	0.035
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
LED replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	228.3	0.041

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	46	112	5,137	2,830	55.1%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	23	109	2,496	1,375	55.1%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	5	109	543	299	55.0%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	12	58	477	692	145.2%
LED replacing <175 W HID	1	228	994	233	23.4%
Total:			9,647	5,428	56.3%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	46	0.036	1.67	1.26	75.6%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	23	0.035	0.81	0.61	75.6%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	5	0.035	0.18	0.13	75.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	12	0.010	0.16	0.15	95.8%
LED replacing <175 W HID	1	0.041	0.11	0.00	0.0%
Total:			2.93	2.16	73.6%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project SA9-017 are 56.3% and 73.6%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	2,830	1.26	55.1%	75.6%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	1,375	0.61	55.1%	75.6%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	299	0.13	55.0%	75.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	692	0.15	145.2%	95.8%
LED replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	233	0.00	23.4%	0.0%
Total:	5,428	2.16	56.3%	73.6%

Project Number SA9-016

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a non-24-hour supermarket that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors and outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (11) 32w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (11) 80w 1-lamp halogens
- (18) 72w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (18) 4' 3-lamp t12ess
- (7) 36w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 4' 3-lamp t12ess
- (3) 80w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 320w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Food Sales: Non-24-Hour Supermarket (custom)	ER	4,472	0.87	1.25	0.95
Food Sales: Non-24-Hour Supermarket (custom)	ER	4,472	0.87	1.20	0.95
Exterior	ER	4,319	0.87	1.00	0.00

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
H80 to LED32W	11	11	80	32	4,472	2,952	2,952	1.25	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED72W	18	18	144	72	4,472	2,801	2,801	0.87	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED36W	7	7	144	36	4,319	2,298	2,298	1.00	100.0%
MH320 to LED80W	3	3	362	80	4,319	3,654	3,654	1.00	100.0%
Total:						11,705	11,705		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
H80 to LED32W	11	11	80	32	0.95	0.63	0.63	1.25	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED72W	18	18	144	72	0.95	0.82	0.82	1.20	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED36W	7	7	144	36	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	N/A
MH320 to LED80W	3	3	362	80	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	N/A
Total						1.45	1.45		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project SA9-016 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
H80 to LED32W	2,952	0.63	100.0%	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED72W	2,801	0.82	100.0%	100.0%
F40T12/ES to LED36W	2,298	0.00	100.0%	N/A
MH320 to LED80W	3,654	0.00	100.0%	N/A
Total	11,705	1.45	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number SN9-128

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an automotive service facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (4) 321w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 1000w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A, Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Exterior	(none)	4,319	1.00	1.00	0.00

Savings Calculations

Table B, Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH1000 to LED321W	4	4	1,078	321	4,319	13,078	13,078	1.00	100.0%
Total						13,078	13,078		100.0%

Table C, Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH1000 to LED321W	4	4	1,078	321	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	N/A
Total						0.00	0.00		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project SN9-128 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is not applicable.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
MH1000 to LED321W	13,078	0.00	100.0%	N/A
Total	13,078	0.00	100.0%	N/A

Project Number CIP-046

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a recreational park that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (2) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID
- (15) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (50) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	44.2	0.000
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	100.7	0.000
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	230.8	0.000

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	2	44	88	90	102.0%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	15	101	1,510	1,540	102.0%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	50	231	11,538	11,767	102.0%
Total:			13,136	13,398	102.0%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	2	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	15	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	50	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total:			0.00	0.00	N/A

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_046 are 102.0% and N/A, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	90	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	1,540	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	11,767	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total:	13,398	0.00	102.0%	N/A

Project Number SN9_095

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a commercial and residential roofing business that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (13) LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp
- (27) LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp
- (48) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (44) Two (2) 4' Linear LED replacing 8' Fluorescent T12/T8 (HO)
- (8) LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8
- (2) LED replacing <175 W HID
- (1) LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	111.7	0.036
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	108.5	0.035
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
Two (2) 4' Linear LED replacing 8' Fluorescent T12/T8 (HO)	163.4	0.053
LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8	54.6	0.018
LED replacing <175 W HID	228.3	0.041
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	373.6	0.067

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	13	112	1,452	1,621	111.6%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	27	109	2,930	3,270	111.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	48	58	1,909	3,113	163.1%
Two (2) 4' Linear LED replacing 8' Fluorescent T12/T8 (HO)	44	163	7,189	8,024	111.6%
LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8	8	55	437	487	111.6%
LED replacing <175 W HID	2	228	662	619	93.4%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	1	374	516	506	98.1%
Total:			15,093	17,640	116.8%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	13	0.036	0.47	0.58	123.8%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	27	0.035	0.95	1.18	123.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	48	0.010	0.62	0.59	95.8%
Two (2) 4' Linear LED replacing 8' Fluorescent T12/T8 (HO)	44	0.053	2.34	2.89	123.6%
LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8	8	0.018	0.14	0.18	123.8%
LED replacing <175 W HID	2	0.041	0.22	0.10	44.7%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	1	0.067	0.17	0.08	46.9%
Total:			4.90	5.59	113.9%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project SN9_095 are 116.8% and 113.9%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	1,621	0.58	111.6%	123.8%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	3,270	1.18	111.6%	123.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	3,113	0.59	163.1%	95.8%
Two (2) 4' Linear LED replacing 8' Fluorescent T12/T8 (HO)	8,024	2.89	111.6%	123.6%
LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8	487	0.18	111.6%	123.8%
LED replacing <175 W HID	619	0.10	93.4%	44.7%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	506	0.08	98.1%	46.9%
Total:	17,640	5.59	116.8%	113.9%

Project Number CIP_090

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a pharmacy that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft
- T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	29.1	0.005
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	126.2	0.023

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	5	129	643	534	83.0%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	1	29	116	97	83.1%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	100	58	5,812	4,822	83.0%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	123	126	15,523	12,882	83.0%
Total:			22,094	18,334	83.0%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	15	0.023	0.12	0.17	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	456	0.010	0.02	0.03	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	6	0.023	1.05	1.45	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	44	0.014	2.79	4.09	146.6%
Total:			3.98	5.74	144.1%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_090 are 83.0% and 144.1%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	534	0.17	83.0%	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	97	0.03	83.1%	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	4,822	1.45	83.0%	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	12,882	4.09	83.0%	146.6%
Total:	18,334	5.74	83.0%	144.1%

Project Number CIP-009

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a church that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (20) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (36) LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (50) 13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	851.0	0.153
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	149.5	0.027

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	20	58	1,162	871	74.9%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	36	851	30,636	22,957	74.9%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	50	150	7,475	5,601	74.9%
Total:			39,273	29,430	74.9%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	20	0.010	0.20	0.17	85.2%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	36	0.153	5.51	4.69	85.2%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	50	0.027	1.35	1.15	85.2%
Total:			7.06	6.01	85.2%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_009 are 74.9% and 85.2%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	871	0.17	74.9%	85.2%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	22,957	4.69	74.9%	85.2%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	5,601	1.15	74.9%	85.2%
Total:	29,430	6.01	74.9%	85.2%

Project Number SA9-018

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a church that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (32) LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp
- (37) LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp
- (20) LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight
- (56) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft
- (419) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (3) LED Lamp/Fixture replacing <175 W HID
- (3) LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (21) LED Exit Sign

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	111.7	0.036
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	108.5	0.035
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	108.5	0.035
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	29.1	0.005
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
LED Lamp/Fixture replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	994.3	0.000
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	851.0	0.153
LED Exit Sign	164.0	0.023

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	32	112	3,574	2,678	74.9%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	37	109	4,015	3,008	74.9%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	20	109	2,170	1,626	74.9%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	56	29	1,107	1,221	110.3%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	419	58	16,660	18,242	109.5%
LED Lamp/Fixture replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	994	2,983	2,235	74.9%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	851	7,240	1,913	26.4%
LED Exit Sign	21	164	3,606	7,123	197.5%
Total:			41,354	38,047	92.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	32	0.036	1.16	0.99	85.2%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	37	0.035	1.30	1.11	85.2%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	20	0.035	0.71	0.60	85.2%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	56	0.005	0.36	0.24	66.3%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	419	0.010	5.41	3.57	66.0%
LED Lamp/Fixture replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	0.000	0.34	0.00	0.0%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	0.153	0.83	0.39	47.3%
LED Exit Sign	21	0.023	0.50	0.78	154.1%
Total:			10.62	7.68	72.3%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project SA9-018 are 92.0% and 72.3%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED A-lamp replacing CFL/Incandescent Screw-In Lamp	2,678	0.99	74.9%	85.2%
LED Directional lamp replacing CFL/Halogen Direction Lamp	3,008	1.11	74.9%	85.2%
LED Downlight kit replacing CFL/Incandescent Downlight	1,626	0.60	74.9%	85.2%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 2ft	1,221	0.24	110.3%	66.3%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	18,242	3.57	109.5%	66.0%
LED Lamp/Fixture replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)	2,235	0.00	74.9%	0.0%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	1,913	0.39	26.4%	47.3%
LED Exit Sign	7,123	0.78	197.5%	154.1%
Total:	38,047	7.68	92.0%	72.3%

Project Number SN9-107

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a leisure dining and lounge facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (30) 28w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (30) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (8) 25w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (9) 2-lamp t8 hlo u-tubes
- (1) 25w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (6) 14w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 4' 1-lamp t8s
- (16) 42w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (16) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (18) 28w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (18) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (46) 28w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (46) 4' 3-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Calculation Inputs

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Non-Warehouse Storage (generic)	Gas	4207	1.09	1.2	0.77
Custom ⁴⁸	Gas	8760	1.09	1.2	1.0
Restroom (Generic)	Gas	3516	1.09	1.2	0.9
Office (attached to other facility)	Gas	4728	1.09	1.2	0.77

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

⁴⁸ Based upon verified actual hours of operation in the space.

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	4,207	573	559	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	4,207	860	839	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	4,207	287	280	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	4,207	287	280	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	4,207	287	280	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	4,207	287	280	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	4,207	860	839	1.09	97.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	10	10	89	28	8,760	5,825	5,825	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	5	5	89	28	8,760	2,912	2,912	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	3,516	234	234	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	8,760	1,165	1,165	1.09	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	1	1	65	25	8,760	382	382	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED25W	1	1	62	25	8,760	353	353	1.09	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	4	4	65	25	8,760	1,528	1,528	1.09	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	2	3	65	25	8,760	525	525	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	1	1	31	14	8,760	162	162	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	7	7	89	42	8,760	3,141	3,141	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	8,760	649	649	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	8,760	649	649	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	8,760	1,346	1,346	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	3,516	233	233	1.09	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	3,516	233	233	1.09	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	1	1	65	25	3,516	79	79	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	8,760	1,165	1,165	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	8,760	583	582	1.09	99.8%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	8,760	583	582	1.09	99.8%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	8,760	1,165	1,165	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	8,760	1,165	1,165	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	8,760	583	582	1.09	99.8%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	8,760	583	582	1.09	99.8%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	62	28	8,760	325	325	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	62	28	8,760	325	325	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	4	4	32	14	8,760	688	687	1.09	99.9%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	8,760	649	649	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	1	1	32	14	8,760	172	172	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	11	11	89	28	4,728	3,773	3,458	1.09	91.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	4,728	382	350	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	4,728	686	629	1.09	91.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	4,728	1,372	1,257	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	4,728	1,372	1,257	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	4,728	686	629	1.09	91.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	4,728	1,372	1,257	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	4,728	1,372	1,257	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	4,728	1,029	943	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	4,728	382	350	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	5	5	62	28	4,728	956	876	1.09	91.6%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	62	28	4,728	574	526	1.09	91.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	3,516	234	234	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	3,516	234	234	1.09	100.0%
					Total	45,267	44,011		97.2%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	0.77	0.13	0.11	1.20	84.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	0.77	0.20	0.17	1.20	85.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.77	0.07	0.06	1.20	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.77	0.07	0.06	1.20	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.77	0.07	0.06	1.20	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.77	0.07	0.06	1.20	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	0.77	0.20	0.17	1.20	85.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	10	10	89	28	1.00	0.73	0.73	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	5	5	89	28	1.00	0.37	0.37	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.90	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	1.00	0.15	0.15	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	1	1	65	25	1.00	0.05	0.05	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED25W	1	1	62	25	1.00	0.04	0.04	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	4	4	65	25	1.00	0.19	0.19	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	2	3	65	25	1.00	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	1	1	31	14	1.00	0.02	0.02	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	7	7	89	42	1.00	0.39	0.39	1.20	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	1.00	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	1.00	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	1.00	0.17	0.17	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	0.90	0.04	0.10	1.20	250.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3	3	89	42	0.90	0.04	0.10	1.20	250.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	1	1	65	25	0.90	0.01	0.03	1.20	300.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	1.00	0.15	0.15	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	1.00	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	1.00	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	1.00	0.15	0.15	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	1.00	0.15	0.15	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	1.00	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	1.00	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	62	28	1.00	0.04	0.04	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	62	28	1.00	0.04	0.04	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	4	4	32	14	1.00	0.09	0.09	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	1.00	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	1	1	32	14	1.00	0.02	0.02	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	11	11	89	28	0.77	0.62	0.62	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	0.77	0.06	0.06	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	0.77	0.11	0.11	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	0.77	0.23	0.23	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	0.77	0.23	0.23	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	89	28	0.77	0.11	0.11	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	0.77	0.23	0.23	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	4	4	89	28	0.77	0.23	0.23	1.20	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	89	28	0.77	0.17	0.17	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2	2	62	28	0.77	0.06	0.06	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	5	5	62	28	0.77	0.16	0.16	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	3	3	62	28	0.77	0.09	0.09	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.90	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1	1	89	28	0.90	0.07	0.07	1.20	100.0%
					Total	6.75	6.77		100.3%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project SN9-107 are 97.2% and 100.3%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
F32T8 to LED28W	559	0.11	97.6%	84.6%
F32T8 to LED28W	839	0.17	97.6%	85.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	280	0.06	97.6%	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	280	0.06	97.6%	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	280	0.06	97.6%	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	280	0.06	97.6%	85.7%
F32T8 to LED28W	839	0.17	97.6%	85.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	5,825	0.73	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	2,912	0.37	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED28W	234	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,165	0.15	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	382	0.05	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED25W	353	0.04	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	1,528	0.19	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	525	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	162	0.02	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	3,141	0.39	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	649	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	649	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	1,346	0.17	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	233	0.10	100.0%	250.0%
F32T8 to LED42W	233	0.10	100.0%	250.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED25W	79	0.03	100.0%	300.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,165	0.15	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	582	0.07	99.8%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	582	0.07	99.8%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,165	0.15	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,165	0.15	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	582	0.07	99.8%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	582	0.07	99.8%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	325	0.04	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	325	0.04	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	687	0.09	99.9%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	649	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED14W	172	0.02	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED28W	3,458	0.62	91.7%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	350	0.06	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	629	0.11	91.7%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,257	0.23	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,257	0.23	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	629	0.11	91.7%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,257	0.23	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	1,257	0.23	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	943	0.17	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	350	0.06	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	876	0.16	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	526	0.09	91.6%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	234	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED28W	234	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
Total	44,011	6.77	97.2%	100.6%

Project Number CIP_151

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a retail boating supply store that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (5) 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (272) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (128) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft
- (8) LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	126.2	0.023
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	1,951.1	0.351

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	5	129	644	534	82.9%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	272	58	15,808	13,115	83.0%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	128	126	16,153	13,405	83.0%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	8	1,951	15,609	15,916	102.0%
Total:			48,214	42,970	89.1%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	5	0.023	0.12	0.17	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	272	0.010	2.84	3.94	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	128	0.023	2.91	4.26	146.6%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	8	0.351	2.81	0.00	0.0%
Total:			8.67	8.36	96.4%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_151 are 89.1% and 96.4%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	534	0.17	82.9%	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	13,115	3.94	83.0%	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	13,405	4.26	83.0%	146.6%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	15,916	0.00	102.0%	0.0%
Total:	42,970	8.36	89.1%	96.4%

Project Number SN9-138

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a mall that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (256) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (256) 4' 2-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Retail: Enclosed Mall	ER	8,760	0.87	1.20	1.00

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED29W	256	256	59	29	8,760	58,531	58,531	0.87	100.0%
Total						58,531	58,531		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED29W	256	256	59	29	1.00	9.22	9.22	1.20	100.0%
Total						9.22	9.22		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project SN9-138 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
F32T8 to LED29W	58,531	9.22	100.0%	100.0%
Total	58,531	9.22	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP-079

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a retail facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (15) 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (456) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (6) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft
- (44) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube
- (12) LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (2) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID
- (1) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (10) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0 and was calculated using average connected loads for lamps and fixtures and facility type-specific hours of operation. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	126.2	0.023
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	78.9	0.014
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	851.0	0.153
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	380.9	0.000
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	1,989.3	0.000

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	15	129	2,059	2,096	101.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	456	58	30,338	30,875	101.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	6	126	757	771	101.8%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	44	79	3,628	3,695	101.8%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	12	851	10,212	10,396	101.8%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	1	868	762	776	101.8%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	10	1,989	19,893	20,285	102.0%
Total:			67,649	68,894	101.8%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	15	0.023	0.37	0.53	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	456	0.010	5.46	7.55	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	6	0.023	0.14	0.20	146.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	44	0.014	0.65	0.93	142.7%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	12	0.153	1.84	2.66	144.7%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	1	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	10	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total:			8.45	11.87	140.5%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_079 are 101.8% and 140.3%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2,096	0.53	101.8%	143.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	30,875	7.55	101.8%	138.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	771	0.20	101.8%	146.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	3,695	0.93	101.8%	142.7%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	10,396	2.66	101.8%	144.7%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	776	0.00	101.8%	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	20,285	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total:	68,894	11.87	101.8%	140.5%

Project Number CIP_120

Program Small Commercial & Industrial
Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a manufacturing facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (126) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (63) 194w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 8' 4-lamp t12ess
- (21) 194w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (21) 400w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture and Table B below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Prescriptive kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010

Savings for the prescriptive portions of the project are calculated using the following inputs:

Table B. Custom Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Manufacturing (Custom)	Gas	8,760	1.09	1.20	1.00

Savings Calculations – Prescriptive

Using values from Table A above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table C. Per-Unit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	126	58	7,321	8,172	111.6%
Total			7,321	8,172	111.6%

Table D. Per-Unit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	126	0.010	1.26	1.56	123.8%
Total			1.26	1.56	123.8%

Savings Calculations – Prescriptive

Using the values from Table B above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table E. Custom Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F96T12/ES to LED194W	63	7	69	194	8,760	28,540	28,540	1.09	100.0%
MH400 to LED194W	21	21	453	194	8,760	51,934	51,934	1.09	100.0%
Total						80,474	80,474		100.0%

Table F. Custom Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F96T12/ES to LED194W	63	7	69	194	1.00	3.59	3.59	1.20	100.0%
MH400 to LED194W	21	21	453	194	1.00	6.53	6.53	1.20	100.0%
Total						10.12	10.12		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-120 are 101.0% and 102.7%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table G. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Per-Unit				
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	8,172	1.56	112%	124%
Custom				
F96T12/ES to LED194W	28,540	3.59	100%	100%
MH400 to LED194W	51,934	6.53	100%	100%
Total	88,646	11.68	101.0%	102.7%

Project Number CIP_099

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an industrial supply rental company that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (2) 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (2) 13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (363) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (56) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft
- (45) LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (3) LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (2) LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (10) LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (9) LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	149.5	0.027
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	126.2	0.023
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	851.0	0.153
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	1,951.1	0.351
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	373.6	0.067
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	851.0	0.153

LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	1,951.1	0.351
--	---------	-------

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2	129	257	287	111.6%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2	150	299	334	111.7%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	363	58	21,097	23,542	111.6%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	56	126	7,067	7,889	111.6%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	45	851	38,295	21,853	57.1%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	1,951	5,853	3,340	57.1%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	2	374	762	762	100.0%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	10	851	8,677	8,678	100.0%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	9	1,951	17,904	17,906	100.0%
Total:			100,211	84,590	84.4%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Verified kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2	0.023	0.05	0.06	123.0%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2	0.027	0.05	0.07	124.3%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	363	0.010	3.81	4.49	118.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	56	0.023	1.27	1.59	125.4%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	45	0.153	6.89	8.52	123.8%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	3	0.351	1.05	1.30	123.8%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	2	0.067	0.00	0.00	N/A
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID (lamp wattage)	10	0.153	0.00	0.00	N/A
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID (lamp wattage)	9	0.351	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total:			13.11	16.04	122.3%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_099 are 84.4% and 122.3%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	287	0.06	111.6%	123.0%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	334	0.07	111.7%	124.3%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	23,542	4.49	111.6%	118.4%
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 8ft	7,889	1.59	111.6%	125.4%
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	21,853	8.52	57.1%	123.8%
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	3,340	1.30	57.1%	123.8%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID	762	N/A	100.0%	N/A
LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	8,678	N/A	100.0%	N/A
LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	17,906	N/A	100.0%	N/A
Total:	84,590	16.04	84.4%	122.3%

Project Number SN9-136

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a non-warehouse storage facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (26) 100w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (26) 400w metal halides
- (2) 100w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 1000w metal halides
- (42) 27w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (30) 400w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Non-Warehouse Storage (Generic)	(none)	4,207	1.00	1.00	0.77

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH400 to LED100W	26	26	453	100	4,207	38,611	38,611	1.00	100.0%
MH1000 to LED100W	2	2	1,078	100	4,207	8,229	8,229	1.00	100.0%
MH400 to LED27W	42	30	453	27	4,207	76,635	76,635	1.00	100.0%
Total:						123,475	123,475		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH400 to LED100W	26	26	453	100	0.77	7.07	7.07	1.00	100.0%
MH1000 to LED100W	2	2	1,078	100	0.77	1.51	1.51	1.00	100.0%
MH400 to LED27W	42	30	453	27	0.77	14.03	14.03	1.00	100.0%
Total:						22.61	22.61		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project SN9-136 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
MH400 to LED100W	38,611	7.07	100.0%	100.0%
MH1000 to LED100W	8,229	1.51	100.0%	100.0%
MH400 to LED27W	76,635	14.03	100.0%	100.0%
Total	123,475	22.61	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP_128

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an apartment complex that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (98) 30w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (98) 175w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Exterior	None	8,760	1.00	1.00	1.00

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH175 to LED30W	98	98	208	30	8,760	152,809	152,809	1.00	100.0%
Total:						152,809	152,809		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
MH175 to LED30W	98	98	208	30	1.00	17.44	17.44	1.00	100%
Total						17.44	17.44		100%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project CIP_128 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
MH175 to LED30W	152,809	17.44	100.0%	100.0%
Total	152,809	17.44	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP-022

Program Small Commercial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a warehouse (used as a Mardi Gras den) that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing reduced lighting density (LPD) indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (35) 202W high-bay LED fixtures
- (23) 60W LED wall packs

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A, Savings Parameters, New Construction

Building Type	Heating Type	Allowable LPD	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Warehouse: Non-Refrigerated	none	1.4	3,120 ⁴⁹	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exterior	none	0.2	4,319	1.00	1.00	0.0

New Construction:

$$kW_{savings} = \left(\left(SF \times \frac{LPD}{1000} \right) - \sum \left(\left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{post} \right) \right) \times CF \times IEF_D$$

$$kWh_{savings} = \left(\left(SF \times \frac{LPD}{1000} \right) - \sum \left(\left[N_{fixt(i)} \times \frac{W_{fixt(i)}}{1000} \right]_{post} \right) \right) \times AOH \times IEF_E$$

⁴⁹ Calculated based on verified annual hours of lighting operation.

Savings Calculations

Table B, Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations, New Construction

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>	<i>Wattage</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>SF</i>	<i>LPD</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Verified kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
LED 202W	35	202	3,120	1	45,412	1.4	176,301	176,301	100.0%
LED 60W	23	60	4,319	1	34,784	0.2	25,589	25,589	100.0%
Total							201,890	201,890	100.0%

Table C, Lighting Retrofit kW Savings Calculations, New Construction

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>	<i>Wattage</i>	<i>CF</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>SF</i>	<i>LPD</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Verified kW Savings</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
LED 202W	35	202	1	1	45,412	1.4	56.51	79.06	139.9%
LED 60W	23	60	0	1	34,784	0.2	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total							56.51	79.06	139.9%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project CIP-022 is 100.0%, and the kW realization rate is 139.9%. Expected kW reduction calculations for the 'interior' portion of the project assumed a 77% CF, though the verified CF based upon the custom hours of operation is 100%. Verified kW reduction calculations used the 100% CF, resulting in a larger peak kW reduction than was originally estimated.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
LED 202W	176,301	79.06	100.0%	139.9%
LED 60W	25,589	0	100.0%	N/A
Total	201,890	79.06	100.0%	139.9%

17.2 Large Commercial and Industrial

Project Number CIP-104

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a cancer research center at a university that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (254) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (18) T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Prescriptive Measure	Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction	Measure Quantity
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010	254
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	97.6	0.018	18

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	254	58	14,757	12,463	84.5%
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	18	98	1,757	1,484	84.5%
Total:			16,514	13,946	84.5%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Realized kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	254	0.010	2.54	2.82	110.9%
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	18	0.018	0.32	0.36	110.9%
Total:			2.86	3.18	111.1%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-104 are 84.5% and 111.1%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	12,463	2.82	84.5%	110.9%
T5 High Output (HO) Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	1,484	0.36	84.5%	110.9%
Total:	13,946	3.18	84.5%	111.1%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Project Number LN9-131

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a large manufacturing facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (42) 130w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (42) 8' 4-lamp t12ess

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Manufacturing	(none)	5,740	1.00	1.00	0.73

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours_{pre, post}	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F96T12/ES to LED130W	42	42	220	130	5,740, 4,018	30,858	30,858	1.00	100.0%
Total						30,858	30,858		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		$CF_{pre, post}$	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F96T12/ES to LED130W	42	42	220	130	0.73, 0.26	4.15	4.15	1.00	100.0%
Total						4.15	4.15		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project LN9-131 are 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
F96T12/ES to LED130W	30,858	4.15	100.0%	100.0%
Total	30,858	4.15	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP-015

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a public convention center that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1,170) 4' linear led replacing 4' fluorescent t12/t8
- (4) led u-tube replacing u-tube fluorescent t12/t8
- (4) 50w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (17) 36w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (17) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (1) 36w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture and Table B shows inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Per-Unit kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Prescriptive Measure	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Per-Unit kW Reduction
4' Linear LED replacing 4' Fluorescent T12/T8	58.1	0.010
LED U-tube replacing U-tube Fluorescent T12/T8	78.9	0.014

Table B. Prescriptive Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Corridor/Hallway/Stairwell	Gas	8,760 ⁵⁰	1.09	1.20	1.00

⁵⁰ Calculated based on verified hours of operation (continuous).

Savings Calculations – Prescriptive

Using values from Table A above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table C. kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	1,170	58	67,977	75,880	111.6%
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	4	79	316	352	111.6%
Total			68,293	76,232	102.4%

Table D. kW Reduction Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kW Reduction	Expected kW Reduction	Realized kW Reduction	kW Realization Rate
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	1,170	0.010	11.70	14.48	123.8%
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	4	0.014	0.06	0.07	123.8%
Total			11.76	14.55	116.1%

Savings Calculations – Custom

Using the values from Table B above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table E. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F32T8 to LED50W	4	4	112	50	8,760	2,368	2,368	1.09	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED36W	17	17	58	36	8,760	3,571	3,571	1.09	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED36W	1	1	59	36	8,760	220	220	1.09	100.0%
Total						6,159	6,159		100.0%

Table F. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F32T8 to LED50W	4	4	112	50	1.00	0.30	0.30	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED36W	17	17	58	36	1.00	0.45	0.45	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED36W	1	1	59	36	1.00	0.03	0.03	1.20	100.0%
Total						0.78	0.78		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-015 are 110.7% and 122.4%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table G. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Prescriptive				
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	75,880	14.48	111.6%	123.8%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - U-Tube	352	0.07	111.6%	123.8%
<i>Custom</i>				
F32T8 to LED50W	2,368	0.30	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED36W	3,571	0.45	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED36W	220	0.03	100.0%	100.0%
Total	82,391	15.33	110.7%	122.4%

Project Number LN9-142

Program Large C&I Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a large office building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (135) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (135) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (18) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (18) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (1) 32w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (68) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (68) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (74) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (74) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (99) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (99) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (33) 21w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (33) 2' 2-lamp t8s
- (6) 13w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 4' 1-lamp t8s
- (44) 32w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (44) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (34) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (34) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (8) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (13) 32w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (195) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (195) 4' 3-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Heating Type</i>	<i>Annual Hours</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>CF</i>
Office	ER	5,159	0.87	1.20	0.77

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realized kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED39W	135	135	88	39	5,159	29,690	29,690	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	18	18	59	26	5,159	2,666	2,666	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	1	1	59	32	5,159	121	121	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	68	68	88	39	5,159	14,955	14,955	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	74	74	59	26	5,159	10,961	10,961	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	99	99	88	39	5,159	21,773	21,773	0.87	100.0%
F17T8 to LED21W	33	33	31	21	5,159	1,481	1,481	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED13W	6	6	30	13	5,159	458	458	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	44	44	59	32	5,159	5,332	5,332	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	34	34	88	39	5,159	7,478	7,478	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	8	8	59	26	5,159	1,185	1,185	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	13	13	59	32	5,159	1,575	1,575	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	195	195	88	39	5,159	42,886	42,886	0.87	100.0%
Total						140,561	140,561		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Realized kW Savings</i>	<i>IEF_D</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8 to LED39W	135	135	88	39	0.77	6.11	6.11	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	18	18	59	26	0.77	0.55	0.55	1.20	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

FU31T8/6 to LED32W	1	1	59	32	0.77	0.02	0.02	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	68	68	88	39	0.77	3.08	3.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	74	74	59	26	0.77	2.26	2.26	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	99	99	88	39	0.77	4.48	4.48	1.20	100.0%
F17T8 to LED21W	33	33	31	21	0.77	0.30	0.30	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED13W	6	6	30	13	0.77	0.09	0.09	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	44	44	59	32	0.77	1.10	1.10	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	34	34	88	39	0.77	1.54	1.54	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	8	8	59	26	0.77	0.24	0.24	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	13	13	59	32	0.77	0.32	0.32	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	195	195	88	39	0.77	8.83	8.83	1.20	100.0%
Total						28.92	28.92		100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project LN9-142 is 100.0% and the kW realization rate is 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
F32T8 to LED39W	29,690	6.11	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	2,666	0.55	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	121	0.02	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	14,955	3.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	10,961	2.26	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	21,773	4.48	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F17T8 to LED21W	1,481	0.30	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED13W	458	0.09	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	5,332	1.10	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	7,478	1.54	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	1,185	0.24	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	1,575	0.32	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	42,886	8.83	100.0%	100.0%
Total	140,561	28.92	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Project Number CIP_102

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a parking structure that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (81) 30w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (81) 150w hpss
- (11) 1w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 150w hpss
- (37) 24w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (37) 4' 2-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Exterior (custom)	(none)	8,760 ⁵¹	1.00	1.00	1.00

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
HPS150 to LED30W	81	81	188	30	8,760	112,111	112,110	1.00	100.0%
HPS150 to LED1W	11	1	188	1	8,760	18,107	18,107	1.00	100.0%

⁵¹ Calculated based on verified hours of operation (continuous).

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED24W	37	37	58	24	8,760	11,020	11,020	1.00	100.0%
Total:						141,238	141,237		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
HPS150 to LED30W	81	81	188	30	1.00	12.80	12.80	1.00	100.0%
HPS150 to LED1W	11	1	188	1	1.00	2.07	2.07	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED24W	37	37	58	24	1.00	1.26	1.26	1.00	100.0%
Total						16.13	16.13		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_102 are 100.0% and 100.0%, respectively.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
HPS150 to LED30W	112,110	12.80	100.0%	100.0%
HPS150 to LED1W	18,107	2.07	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED24W	11,020	1.26	100.0%	100.0%
Total:	141,237	16.13	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP_003

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a non-24-hour grocery store that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (2,738) T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft
- (8) 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (1) LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (12) LED Exit Sign
- (6) 37W LED - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 8' 1-lamp T8s
- (8) 46W LED - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 8' 2-lamp T12hos
- (1) 52W LED - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 8' 2-lamp T8s
- (1) 38W LED - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 8' 1-lamp T12hos
- (3) 46W LED - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 8' 2-lamp T8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture and Table B shows inputs used in savings calculations.

Table A. Prescriptive kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	58.1	0.010
SBDI: 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
SBDI: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	373.6	0.067
SBDI: LED Exit Sign	164.0	0.023

Table B. Custom Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Food Sales: Non-24-Hour Supermarket	(none)	2,058	1.25	1.25	0.95
Food Sales: Non-24-Hour Supermarket	(none)	2,058	1.30	1.30	0.95
Food Sales: Non-24-Hour Supermarket	ER	2,058	0.87	1.20	0.95

Savings Calculations – Prescriptive

Using values from Table A above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table C. kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	2,738	58	159,078	77,293	48.6%
SBDI: 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	8	129	1,030	500	48.6%
SBDI: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	1	374	374	182	48.6%
SBDI: LED Exit Sign	12	164	1,968	4,070	206.8%
Total			162,449	82,045	49.4%

Table D. kW Reduction Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kW Reduction	Expected kW Reduction	Realized kW Reduction	kW Realization Rate
SBDI: T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	2,738	0.010	27.38	41.82	152.7%
SBDI: 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	8	0.023	0.18	0.28	152.7%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

SBDI: LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	1	0.067	0.07	0.10	152.7%
SBDI: LED Exit Sign	12	0.023	0.28	0.44	160.8%
Total			27.91	42.65	144.0%

Savings Calculations – Custom

Using the values from Table B above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table E. Custom Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F96T8 to LED37W	6	6	69	37	2,058	494	494	1.25	100.0%
F96T12/HO to LED46W	8	8	160	46	2,058	2,440	2,440	1.30	100.0%
F96T8 to LED52W	1	1	110	52	2,058	149	149	1.25	100.0%
F96T12/HO/ES to LED38W	1	1	101	38	2,058	162	162	1.25	100.0%
F96T8 to LED46W	3	3	110	46	2,058	344	474	1.20	137.8%
Total						3,589	3,719		103.6%

Table F. Custom Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEF_D	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F96T8 to LED37W	6	6	69	37	0.95	0.23	0.23	1.25	100.0%
F96T12/HO to LED46W	8	8	160	46	0.95	1.13	1.13	1.30	100.0%
F96T8 to LED52W	1	1	110	52	0.95	0.07	0.07	1.25	100.0%
F96T12/HO/ES to LED38W	1	1	101	38	0.95	0.07	0.07	1.25	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F96T8 to LED46W	3	3	110	46	0.95	0.22	0.22	1.20	100.0%
Total						1.72	1.72		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-015 are 51.65% and 149.76%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table G. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Prescriptive				
T8/T12 Upgrade to LED Linear - 4ft	77,293	41.82	48.6%	152.7%
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	500	0.28	48.6%	152.7%
LED replacing 175 W to 250 W HID (lamp wattage)	182	0.10	48.6%	152.7%
LED Exit Sign	4,070	0.44	206.8%	160.8%
Custom				
F96T8 to LED37W	494	0.23	100.0%	100.0%
F96T12/HO to LED46W	2,440	1.13	100.0%	100.0%
F96T8 to LED52W	149	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
F96T12/HO/ES to LED38W	162	0.07	100.0%	100.0%
F96T8 to LED46W	474	0.22	137.8%	100.0%
Total	85,764	44.37	51.65%	149.76%

Project Number CIP-007

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a hotel building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing VFDs and pump controls system on four chilled water pump motors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (4) Chilled Water Pump Motor with BAS controls

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

$$kW_{pre} = \frac{HP \times 0.746 \times LF}{\eta}$$

$$kWh_{pre} = kW_{pre} \times Hours$$

$$kW_{post} = \frac{HP \times 0.746 \times LF}{\eta} \times Speed^{2.2}$$

$$kWh_{pre} = \sum Q \times kW_{post} \times Hours$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = kWh_{pre} - kWh_{post}$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Pre Savings Parameters

Unit Name	HP	Eff	LF	Hours
CHWP-1	20	93.0%	0.75	8,760
CHWP-2	20	91.0%	0.75	8,760
CHWP-3	20	91.0%	0.75	8,760
CHWP-4	20	91.0%	0.75	8,760

Table B, Post Savings Parameters

Temperature Range	HP	Speed	kW	Quantity	Hours
97 - 93	40	100.0%	12.2	2	6
93 - 89	40	96.2%	11.2	2	290
89 - 85	40	92.3%	10.3	2	600
85 - 81	40	88.5%	9.3	2	949
81 - 77	40	84.6%	8.5	2	1219
77 - 73	40	80.8%	7.6	2	871
73 - 69	40	76.9%	6.9	2	955
69 - 65	40	73.1%	6.1	2	693
65 - 61	40	69.2%	5.4	2	783
61 - 57	40	65.4%	4.8	2	550
57 - 53	40	61.5%	4.2	2	725
53 - 49	40	57.7%	3.6	2	356
49 - 45	40	53.8%	3.1	2	264
45 - 41	40	50.0%	2.7	2	263

Savings Calculations

Table C, Pre kWh Usage Calculations

Unit Name	HP	Motor Efficiency	Annual Operating Hour Reduction	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CHWP-1	20	93.0%	8,760	105,403	107,130	98.4%
CHWP-2	20	91.0%	8,760	107,719	107,130	100.5%
CHWP-3	20	91.0%	8,760	107,719	107,130	100.5%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

CHWP-4	20	91.0%	8,760	107,719	107,130	100.5%
Total				428,560	428,522	100.0%

Table D, Post kWh Usage Calculations

Temp Range	Fan kW	Hours	Expected kWh Usage	Realized kWh Usage	Realization Rate
97 - 93	12.2	6	183	73	40.0%
93 - 89	11.2	290	314	3,253	1035.7%
89 - 85	10.3	600	2,902	6,153	212.0%
85 - 81	9.3	949	7,583	8,862	116.9%
81 - 77	8.5	1219	11,390	10,323	90.6%
77 - 73	7.6	871	10,030	6,658	66.4%
73 - 69	6.9	955	5,569	6,557	117.8%
69 - 65	6.1	693	5,330	4,251	79.7%
65 - 61	5.4	783	4,384	4,264	97.3%
61 - 57	4.8	550	4,898	2,641	53.9%
57 - 53	4.2	725	1,820	3,047	167.4%
53 - 49	3.6	356	1,222	1,298	106.3%
49 - 45	3.1	264	749	827	110.5%
45 - 41	2.7	263	514	700	136.3%
Totals			58,909	56,887	103.6%

Table E, kWh Saving Calculations

Measure	Pre kWh Usage	Post kWh Usage	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
Pump VFD	428,560	117,818	314,748	310,742	98.7%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-007 are 98.73% and 100.00% respectively. Slight differences between expected and realized kWh come from the provided weather data did not match the TMY3 weather station stated and the ex-post analysis used the TMY3 weather data that matched the stated weather station.

Table F, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Pump VFD	310,742	24.46	98.73%	100.00%
Total	310,742	24.46	98.73%	100.00%

Project Number LN9-141

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a rental car office that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1505) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1505) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (25) 32w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (25) 2-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (42) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (42) 4' 2-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Office	ER	5,159	0.87	1.20	0.77

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F32T8 to LED39W	1,505	1,505	88	39	5,159	330,992	330,992	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	25	25	60	32	5,159	3,142	3,142	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	42	42	59	26	5,159	6,221	6,221	0.87	100.0%

Total:	340,355	340,355		100.0%
---------------	----------------	----------------	--	---------------

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
F32T8 to LED39W	1,505	1,505	88	39	0.77	68.14	68.14	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	25	25	60	32	0.77	0.65	0.65	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	42	42	59	26	0.77	1.28	1.28	1.20	100.0%
Total						70.07	70.07		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project LN9-141 are 100.0% and 100.0%, respectively.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
F32T8 to LED39W	330,992	68.14	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED32W	3,142	0.65	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED26W	6,221	1.28	100.0%	100.0%
Total:	340,355	70.07	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number LN9-137

Program Large C&I Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a zoo that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors and outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (8) 250w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 1000w metal halides
- (75) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (75) 100w metal halides
- (22) 9w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (22) 2-lamp 26w cfl multi 4-pins
- (4) 9w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 2-lamp 26w cfl multi 4-pins
- (124) 37w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (124) 175w metal halides
- (55) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (55) 100w metal halides
- (18) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (18) 100w metal halides
- (8) 30w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 150w metal halides
- (8) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 2' 4-lamp t8s
- (8) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 2' 4-lamp t8s
- (12) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (12) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (3) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (20) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (20) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (6) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (32) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (32) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (3) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 2' 4-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (6) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (7) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (9) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (9) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (31) 16.5w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (31) 100w metal halides
- (5) 9w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (5) 65w 1-lamp halogens
- (8) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 100w 1-lamp halogens
- (5) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 4-lamp t8s

- (6) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (3) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (6) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (5) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (5) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (3) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (1) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 2' 4-lamp t8s
- (13) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (1) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (11) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (11) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (3) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (7) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (15) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (17) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (17) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (7) 70w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 250w metal halides
- (49) 37w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (49) 175w metal halides
- (60) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (60) 100w metal halides
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (1) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (2) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (1) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (6) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes
- (1) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (1) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 39w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (4) 29w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 1-lamp t8 u-tubes

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Corridor/Hallway/Stairwell	ER	5,233	0.87	1.20	0.90
Corridor/Hallway/Stairwell	(none)	5,233	1.00	1.00	0.90
Exterior	(none)	4,319	1.00	1.00	0.00

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Non-Warehouse Storage (Generic)	(none)	4,207	1.00	1.00	0.77
Office	ER	5,159	0.87	1.20	0.77
Restroom (Generic)	ER	3,516	0.87	1.20	0.90

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF _E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
MH1000 to LED250W	8	8	1,078	250	4,319	28,609	28,609	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	75	75	124	20	4,319	33,688	33,688	1.00	100.0%
CFM26W to LED9W	22	22	51	9	4,319	2,946	3,991	1.00	135.5%
CFM26W to LED9W	4	4	51	9	4,319	536	726	1.00	135.4%
MH175 to LED37W	124	124	208	37	4,319	91,580	91,580	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	55	55	124	20	4,319	24,705	24,705	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	18	18	124	20	4,319	8,085	8,085	1.00	100.0%
MH150 to LED30W	8	8	183	30	4,319	5,286	5,286	1.00	100.0%
F17T8 to LED40W	8	8	59	40	4,319	656	656	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	8	8	112	39	5,159	2,621	2,621	0.87	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	4	4	59	29	5,233	546	546	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	12	12	112	39	5,233	3,988	3,988	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	5,159	655	655	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	5,159	983	983	0.87	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED39W	20	20	112	39	5,159	6,553	6,553	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	5,159	655	655	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	5,159	1,966	1,966	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	32	32	112	39	5,159	10,485	10,485	0.87	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	3	3	59	29	5,159	404	404	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	5,159	655	655	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	5,159	1,966	1,966	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	58	39	5,233	346	346	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	7	7	59	29	5,159	943	943	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	9	9	59	29	5,233	1,229	1,229	0.87	100.0%
MH100 to LED16.5W	31	31	124	17	5,159	14,888	14,957	0.87	100.5%
H65 to LED9W	5	5	65	9	5,159	1,257	1,257	0.87	100.0%
H100 to LED20W	8	8	100	20	5,159	2,873	2,873	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	5	3	112	39	5,159	1,988	1,988	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	5,159	1,966	1,966	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	5,159	983	983	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	6	6	59	29	5,159	808	808	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	5	5	112	39	5,159	1,638	1,638	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	5,233	997	997	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	5,159	135	135	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	13	13	58	39	5,233	1,125	1,125	0.87	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	5,233	137	137	0.87	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED39W	11	11	112	39	5,159	3,604	3,604	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	58	39	5,159	171	171	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	5,159	983	983	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	7	7	112	39	5,159	2,294	2,294	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	15	15	112	39	5,159	4,915	4,915	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	17	17	112	39	5,159	5,570	5,570	0.87	100.0%
MH250 to LED70W	7	7	288	70	4,319	6,591	6,591	1.00	100.0%
MH175 to LED37W	49	49	208	37	4,319	36,189	36,189	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	60	60	124	20	4,319	26,951	26,951	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	5,159	1,311	1,311	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1	1	58	39	5,159	85	85	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	5,159	655	655	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	5,233	764	764	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	5,233	157	157	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	6	6	59	29	3,516	551	551	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1	1	112	39	3,516	223	223	0.87	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	4,207	1,228	1,228	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	4	4	59	29	5,159	539	539	0.87	100.0%
Total						359,528	360,832		100.4%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
MH1000 to LED250W	8	8	1,078	250	0.26	1.72	1.72	1.00	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH100 to LED20W	75	75	124	20	0.26	2.03	2.03	1.00	100.0%
CFM26W to LED9W	22	22	51	9	0.26	0.18	0.24	1.00	133.3%
CFM26W to LED9W	4	4	51	9	0.26	0.03	0.04	1.00	133.3%
MH175 to LED37W	124	124	208	37	0.26	5.51	5.51	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	55	55	124	20	0.26	1.49	1.49	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	18	18	124	20	0.26	0.49	0.49	1.00	100.0%
MH150 to LED30W	8	8	183	30	0.26	0.32	0.32	1.00	100.0%
F17T8 to LED40W	8	8	59	40	0.26	0.04	0.04	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	8	8	112	39	0.77	0.54	0.54	1.20	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	4	4	59	29	0.90	0.13	0.13	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	12	12	112	39	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	0.77	0.13	0.13	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	0.77	0.20	0.20	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	20	20	112	39	0.77	1.35	1.35	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	0.77	0.13	0.13	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	0.77	0.40	0.40	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	32	32	112	39	0.77	2.16	2.16	1.20	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	3	3	59	29	0.77	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	0.77	0.13	0.13	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	0.77	0.40	0.40	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	58	39	0.90	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

FU31T8/6 to LED29W	7	7	59	29	0.77	0.19	0.19	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	9	9	59	29	0.90	0.29	0.29	1.20	100.0%
MH100 to LED16.5W	31	31	124	17	0.77	3.06	3.08	1.20	100.7%
H65 to LED9W	5	5	65	9	0.77	0.26	0.26	1.20	100.0%
H100 to LED20W	8	8	100	20	0.77	0.59	0.59	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	5	3	112	39	0.77	0.41	0.41	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6	6	112	39	0.77	0.40	0.40	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	0.77	0.20	0.20	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	6	6	59	29	0.77	0.17	0.17	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	5	5	112	39	0.77	0.34	0.34	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	0.90	0.24	0.24	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	0.77	0.03	0.03	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	13	13	58	39	0.90	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	0.90	0.03	0.03	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	11	11	112	39	0.77	0.74	0.74	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	58	39	0.77	0.04	0.04	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3	3	112	39	0.77	0.20	0.20	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	7	7	112	39	0.77	0.47	0.47	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	15	15	112	39	0.77	1.01	1.01	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	17	17	112	39	0.77	1.15	1.15	1.20	100.0%
MH250 to LED70W	7	7	288	70	0.26	0.40	0.40	1.00	100.0%
MH175 to LED37W	49	49	208	37	0.26	2.18	2.18	1.00	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH100 to LED20W	60	60	124	20	0.26	1.62	1.62	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.27	0.27	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1	1	58	39	0.77	0.02	0.02	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	0.77	0.13	0.13	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2	2	112	39	0.90	0.13	0.13	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	1	1	59	29	0.90	0.03	0.03	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	6	6	59	29	0.90	0.19	0.19	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1	1	112	39	0.90	0.08	0.08	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4	4	112	39	0.77	0.22	0.22	1.00	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	4	4	59	29	0.77	0.11	0.11	1.20	100.0%
Total						28.34	28.34		100.3%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project LN9-137 are 100.4% and 100.3%, respectively.

Discrepancies in realization rates are due to three factors:

- 1) (26) 9W LED fixtures were incorrectly categorized as 20W LED fixtures in the ex ante estimation calculations. Upon project documentation review, the Evaluators determined that there was enough evidence in the invoice and spec sheets to support the change from 20W LEDs to 9W LEDs.
- 2) (31) 16.5W LED fixtures were incorrectly categorized as 17W LED fixtures. Upon further review of the spec sheets, the Evaluators determined that there was enough evidence to support the change from 17W LEDs to 16.5W LEDs.
- 3) Minor differences in rounding within the calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
MH1000 to LED250W	28,609	1.72	100.0%	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	33,688	2.03	100.0%	100.0%
CFM26W to LED9W	3,991	0.24	135.5%	133.3%
CFM26W to LED9W	726	0.04	135.4%	133.3%
MH175 to LED37W	91,580	5.51	100.0%	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	24,705	1.49	100.0%	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	8,085	0.49	100.0%	100.0%
MH150 to LED30W	5,286	0.32	100.0%	100.0%
F17T8 to LED40W	656	0.04	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2,621	0.54	100.0%	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	546	0.13	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3,988	0.95	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	655	0.13	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	983	0.20	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	6,553	1.35	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	655	0.13	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,966	0.40	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	10,485	2.16	100.0%	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	404	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	655	0.13	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,966	0.40	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	346	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	943	0.19	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	1,229	0.29	100.0%	100.0%
MH100 to LED16.5W	14,957	3.08	100.5%	100.7%
H65 to LED9W	1,257	0.26	100.0%	100.0%
H100 to LED20W	2,873	0.59	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,988	0.41	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,966	0.40	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	983	0.20	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	808	0.17	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,638	0.34	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	997	0.24	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F17T8 to LED29W	135	0.03	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,125	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	137	0.03	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	3,604	0.74	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	171	0.04	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	983	0.20	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	2,294	0.47	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	4,915	1.01	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	5,570	1.15	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH250 to LED70W	6,591	0.40	100.0%	100.0%
MH175 to LED37W	36,189	2.18	100.0%	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	26,951	1.62	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,311	0.27	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	85	0.02	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	655	0.13	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	764	0.13	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	157	0.03	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	551	0.19	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	223	0.08	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED39W	1,228	0.22	100.0%	100.0%
FU31T8/6 to LED29W	539	0.11	100.0%	100.0%
Total	360,832	35.67	100.4%	100.3%

Project Number LN9_116

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a coffee and tea processing facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (20) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (20) 250w metal halides
- (13) 20w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 100w metal halides
- (4) 250w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 1000w metal halides
- (6) 250w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 1000w hpss
- (17) 250w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (17) 1000w hpss
- (8) 100w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (8) 400w metal halides
- (5) 100w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (5) 400w metal halides
- (10) 200w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (10) 1000w hpss
- (107) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (107) 150w metal halides
- (4) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 250w metal halides
- (2) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 175w metal halides
- (2) 1w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 1000w metal halides
- (10) 1w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (10) 400w metal halides
- (3) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 175w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Exterior	(none)	4,319	1.00	1.00	0.00
Manufacturing	(none)	5,740	1.00	1.00	0.73
Manufacturing (Custom)	(none)	8,760	1.00	1.00	1.00

Savings Calculations

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
MH250 to LED40W	20	20	288	40	4,319	21,422	21,422	1.00	100.0%
MH100 to LED20W	13	13	124	20	4,319	5,839	5,839	1.00	100.0%
MH1000 to LED250W	4	4	1,078	250	4,319	14,305	14,305	1.00	100.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	6	6	1,100	250	4,319	22,027	22,027	1.00	100.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	17	17	1,100	250	4,319	62,410	62,410	1.00	100.0%
MH400 to LED100W	8	8	453	100	4,319	12,197	12,197	1.00	100.0%
MH400 to LED100W	5	5	453	100	4,319	7,623	7,623	1.00	100.0%
HPS1000 to LED200W	10	10	1,100	200	5,740	51,660	51,660	1.00	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	107	107	183	40	8,760	134,037	134,037	1.00	100.0%
MH250 to LED40W	4	4	288	40	4,319	4,284	4,284	1.00	100.0%
MH175 to LED40W	2	2	208	40	4,319	1,451	1,451	1.00	100.0%
MH1000 to LED1W	2	2	1,078	1	4,319	9,303	9,303	1.00	100.0%
MH400 to LED1W	10	10	453	1	4,319	19,522	19,522	1.00	100.0%
MH175 to LED40W	3	3	208	40	8,760	4,415	4,415	1.00	100.0%
Total:						370,495	370,495		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEF_D	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
MH250 to LED40W	20	20	288	40	0.00	1.29	0.00	1.00	0.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH100 to LED20W	13	13	124	20	0.00	0.35	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH1000 to LED250W	4	4	1,078	250	0.00	0.86	0.00	1.00	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	6	6	1,100	250	0.00	1.33	0.00	1.00	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	17	17	1,100	250	0.00	3.76	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED100W	8	8	453	100	0.00	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED100W	5	5	453	100	0.00	0.46	0.00	1.00	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED200W	10	10	1,100	200	0.73	6.57	6.57	1.00	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	107	107	183	40	1.00	15.30	15.30	1.00	100.0%
MH250 to LED40W	4	4	288	40	0.00	0.26	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH175 to LED40W	2	2	208	40	0.00	0.09	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH1000 to LED1W	2	2	1,078	1	0.00	0.56	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED1W	10	10	453	1	0.00	1.18	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH175 to LED40W	3	3	208	40	1.00	0.50	0.50	1.00	100.0%
Total						33.24	22.37		67.3%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project LN9-116 are 100.0% and 67.3%, respectively.

Expected kW reduction calculations used 0.26 as a CF for exterior fixtures on daylight sensors. Since this schedule precludes operation during peak hours, a peak kW reduction cannot be realized for them, which lowered the verified reduction.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
MH250 to LED40W	21,422	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH100 to LED20W	5,839	0.00	100.0%	0.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH1000 to LED250W	14,305	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	22,027	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED250W	62,410	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH400 to LED100W	12,197	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH400 to LED100W	7,623	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
HPS1000 to LED200W	51,660	6.57	100.0%	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	134,037	15.30	100.0%	100.0%
MH250 to LED40W	4,284	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH175 to LED40W	1,451	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH1000 to LED1W	9,303	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH400 to LED1W	19,522	0.00	100.0%	0.0%
MH175 to LED40W	4,415	0.50	100.0%	100.0%
Total:	370,495	22.37	100.0%	67.3%

Project Number CIP_059

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a museum that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (2,419) 7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (116) 13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL
- (95) LED replacing <175 W HID (lamp wattage)
- (450) 1-6W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	128.7	0.023
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	149.5	0.027
LED replacing <175 W HID	228.3	0.041
1-6W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	95.5	0.017

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2,419	129	311,325	316,941	101.8%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	116	150	17,342	17,655	101.8%
LED replacing <175 W HID	95	228	21,689	22,080	101.8%
1-6W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	450	96	42,975	43,750	101.8%
Total:			393,331	400,426	101.8%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kW Reduction	Expected kW Reduction	Realized kW Reduction	kW Realization Rate
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	2,419	0.023	55.64	80.50	144.7%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	116	0.027	3.13	4.53	144.7%
LED replacing <175 W HID	95	0.041	3.90	5.64	144.7%
1-6W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	450	0.017	7.65	11.07	144.7%
Total:			70.31	101.74	144.7%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_059 are 101.8% and 144.7%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted

the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
7-12W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	316,941	80.50	101.8%	144.7%
13-17W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	17,655	4.53	101.8%	144.7%
LED replacing <175 W HID	22,080	5.64	101.8%	144.7%
1-6W LED Screw-in replacing incandescent/CFL	43,750	11.07	101.8%	144.7%
Total:	400,426	101.74	101.8%	144.7%

Project Number CIP-038

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a parking garage that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (15) Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)
- (2) Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (175 to 250W) Baseline)
- (10) 8' Linear LED (T8/T12 8ft Linear Fluorescent Baseline)
- (36) Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)
- (477) 70w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (477) 150w hpss
- (15) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (74) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (74) 4' 2-lamp t8s

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture and Table B shows inputs used in savings calculations.

Table A. Prescriptive kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Prescriptive Measure	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Per-Unit kW Reduction
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)	232.8	0.000
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (175 to 250W) Baseline)	380.9	0.000
8' Linear LED (T8/T12 8ft Linear Fluorescent Baseline)	126.2	0.023

Table B. Prescriptive Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Parking Garage	None	8,760 ⁵²	1.00	1.00	1.00

⁵² Calculated based on verified hours of operation (continuous).

Savings Calculations

Using values from Table A above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)	51	233	11,873	12,107	102.0%
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (175 to 250W) Baseline)	2	381	762	777	102.0%
8' Linear LED (T8/T12 8ft Linear Fluorescent Baseline)	10	126	1,262	2,610	206.8%
Total			13,897	15,493	111.5%

Table D. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kW Reduction	Expected kW Reduction	Realized kW Reduction	kW Realization Rate
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)	51	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (175 to 250W) Baseline)	2	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
8' Linear LED (T8/T12 8ft Linear Fluorescent Baseline)	10	0.023	0.23	0.37	160.8%
Total			0.23	0.37	160.8%

Savings Calculations

Using the values from Table B above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table E. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF _E	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
HPS150 to LED70W	477	477	188	70	8,760	493,065	493,065	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	15	15	60	40	8,760	2,628	2,628	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	74	74	60	40	8,760	12,965	12,965	1.00	100.0%
Total						508,658	508,658		100.0%

Table F. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEF _D	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
HPS150 to LED70W	477	477	188	70	1.00	56.29	56.29	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	15	15	60	40	1.00	0.30	0.30	1.00	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	74	74	60	40	1.00	1.48	1.48	1.00	100.0%
Total						58.07	58.07		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP_038 are 100.6% and 100.0%, respectively.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table G. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Per-Unit				

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (<175W) Baseline)	12,107	0	102.0%	N/A
Exterior: LED Lamp/Fixture (HID (175 to 250W) Baseline)	777	0	102.0%	N/A
8' Linear LED (T8/T12 8ft Linear Fluorescent Baseline)	2,610	0.37	206.8%	160.8%
Custom				
HPS150 to LED70W	493,065	56.29	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	2,628	0.3	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED40W	12,965	1.48	100.0%	100.0%
Total	524,151	58.44	100.3%	100.2%

Project Number CIP-042

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a University building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a Building Automation System (BAS) to control the air handling unit fan motors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (18) Air Handling Unit Fan Motors with BAS Schedule Operation

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

$$kW = \frac{HP \times 0.7457 \times LF}{\eta}$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = kW \times (Hours_{pre} - Hours_{post})$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Savings Parameters

Unit Name	HP	Eff	Hours_{pre}	Hours_{post}
AHU 1-2	10	89.5%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-7	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-8	3	89.5%	8,760	4,380
AHU 2-2	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 2-3	20	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 2-4	5	89.5%	8,760	4,380
AHU 3-4	25	93.6%	8,760	4,380
AHU 3-6	10	91.7%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-6	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Auditorium	10	91.7%	8,760	4,380
AHU 2-1	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 2-5	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 3-1	10	91.7%	8,760	4,380
AHU 3-5	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-3	20	91.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 3-2	20	93.0%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-1	5	89.5%	8,760	4,380
AHU 1-5	15	93.0%	8,760	4,380

Savings Calculations

Table B, Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Unit Name AHU 1-2	HP	Motor Efficiency	Annual Operating Hour Reduction	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
AHU 1-7	10	89.5%	4,380	26,713	27,370	102.5%
AHU 1-8	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%
AHU 2-2	3	89.5%	4,380	8,211	8,211	100.0%
AHU 2-3	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%
AHU 2-4	20	93.0%	4,380	52,680	52,680	100.0%
AHU 3-4	5	89.5%	4,380	13,685	13,685	100.0%
AHU 3-6	25	93.6%	4,380	65,428	65,428	100.0%
AHU 1-6	10	91.7%	4,380	26,713	26,713	100.0%
Auditorium	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%
AHU 2-1	10	91.7%	4,380	26,713	26,713	100.0%
AHU 2-5	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

AHU 3-1	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%
AHU 3-5	10	91.7%	4,380	26,713	26,713	100.0%
AHU 1-3	15	93.0%	4,380	39,767	39,510	99.4%
AHU 3-2	20	91.0%	4,380	52,680	53,838	102.2%
AHU 1-1	20	93.0%	4,380	52,680	52,680	100.0%
AHU 1-5	5	89.5%	4,380	13,685	13,685	100.0%
Total				644,270	644,288	100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rates for project CIP-042 are 100.0% and no kW savings since energy savings do not occur during designated peak operating hours. Slight differences between expected and realized kWh come from using the nameplate motor efficiency instead of the NEMA premium motor efficiency table.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
BAS Controls	644,288	-	100.0%	-
Total	644,288	-	100.0%	-

Project Number CIP-112

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a University building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a Building Automation System (BAS) to control the air handling unit fan motors, Chilled water pump, Chiller compressor and air handling unit fan motor Variable Speed Drive. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (7) Air Handling Unit Fan Motors with BAS Schedule Operation
- (1) Chilled Water Pump Motor with BAS Schedule Operation
- (1) Air Handling Unit Fan Motor with VSD with BAS Schedule Operation
- (1) Chiller Condenser with BAS Schedule Operation

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

Constant volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW = \frac{HP \times 0.7457 \times LF}{\eta}$$

$$Hours_{reduction} = Hours_{pre} - Hours_{post}$$

$$kWh_{savings} = kW \times Hours_{reduction}$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Savings Parameters

Unit Name	HP	Eff	LF	Hours_{reduction}
AHU-1	7.5	91.7%	0.75	3,120
AHU-2	3	90.2%	0.75	3,120
AHU-3	25	94.1%	0.75	3,120
AHU-4	30	93.6%	0.75	3,120
AHU-5	7.5	85.0%	0.75	3,120

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

AHU-7	25	93.6%	0.75	3,120
AHU-8	7.5	91.7%	0.75	3,120
CHW Pump	40	94.1%	0.75	3,120

Variable Volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW = \frac{HP \times 0.7457 \times FS}{\eta}$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = \sum kW \times Hours$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table B, Savings Parameters

Temperature Range	HP	FS	kW	Hours
97 - 95	40	100.0%	31.7	0
95 - 93	40	95.0%	27.9	2
93 - 91	40	90.0%	24.4	16
91 - 89	40	85.0%	21.1	31
89 - 87	40	80.0%	18.1	57
87 - 85	40	75.0%	15.4	92
85 - 83	40	70.0%	13.0	147
83 - 81	40	65.0%	10.8	202
81 - 79	40	60.0%	8.8	308
79 - 77	40	55.0%	7.1	507
77 - 75	40	50.0%	5.6	532
75 - 73	40	50.0%	5.6	424
73 - 71	40	50.0%	5.6	312

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

71 - 69	40	50.0%	5.6	260
69 - 67	40	50.0%	5.6	263
67 - 65	40	50.0%	5.6	232
65 - 63	40	50.0%	5.6	244
63 - 61	40	50.0%	5.6	282
61 - 59	40	50.0%	5.6	216
59 - 57	40	50.0%	5.6	180
57 - 55	40	50.0%	5.6	156
55 - 53	40	50.0%	5.6	178
53 - 51	40	50.0%	5.6	129
51 - 49	40	50.0%	5.6	133
49 - 47	40	50.0%	5.6	141
47 - 45	40	50.0%	5.6	125
45 - 43	40	50.0%	5.6	122
43 - 41	40	58.3%	8.2	76
41 - 39	40	66.7%	11.5	51
39 - 37	40	75.0%	15.4	70
37 - 35	40	83.3%	20.1	63
35 - 33	40	91.7%	25.5	32
33 - 31	40	100.0%	31.7	21
31 - 29	40	100.0%	31.7	12
29 - 27	40	100.0%	31.7	17
27 - 25	40	100.0%	31.7	7

Chiller BAS Schedule:

$$kWh_{savings} = \sum Tons \times \eta \times Hours$$

Where:

TonsCalculated based on OAT

η Efficiency based on the cooling load

Hours Reduction in hours based on outside air temperature and BAS schedule

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table C, Savings Parameters

Temperature Range	Tons	% cooling	kW/ton	Hours
97 - 95	153.25	77%	1.072723	0
95 - 93	146.75	73%	1.060477	2
93 - 91	140.25	70%	1.048231	16
91 - 89	133.75	67%	1.035985	31
89 - 87	127.25	64%	1.023739	57
87 - 85	120.75	60%	1.011493	92
85 - 83	114.25	57%	0.999247	147
83 - 81	107.75	54%	0.987001	202
81 - 79	101.25	51%	0.974755	308
79 - 77	94.75	47%	0.962509	507
77 - 75	88.25	44%	0.950263	532
75 - 73	81.75	41%	0.938017	424
73 - 71	75.25	38%	0.925771	312
71 - 69	68.75	34%	0.913525	260
69 - 67	62.25	31%	0.901279	263
67 - 65	55.75	28%	0.889033	232
65 - 63	49.25	25%	0.876787	244
63 - 61	42.75	21%	0.864541	282

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

61 - 59	36.25	18%	0.852295	216
59 - 57	29.75	15%	0.840049	180
57 - 55	23.25	12%	0.827803	156

Savings Calculations

Table D, Constant Volume kWh Savings Calculations

Unit Name	HP	Motor Efficiency	Annual Operating Hour Reduction	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
AHU-1	7.5	91.7%	5,640	134,083	134,083	100.0%
AHU-2	3	90.2%	5,640	25,799	25,799	100.0%
AHU-3	25	94.1%	5,640	10,573	10,491	99.2%
AHU-4	30	93.6%	5,640	84,250	83,802	99.5%
AHU-5	7.5	85.0%	5,640	101,100	101,100	100.0%
AHU-7	25	93.6%	5,640	25,799	27,832	107.9%
AHU-8	7.5	91.7%	5,640	84,250	84,250	100.0%
CHW Pump	40	94.1%	5,640	25,799	25,799	100.0%
Total				493,155	491,652	100.3%

Table E, Variable kW Savings Calculations

Temp Range	Fan kW	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate	Chiller kW	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
95 - 93	27.9	52	56	106.3%	155.6	311	311	100.0%
93 - 91	24.4	367	390	106.3%	147.0	2,352	2,352	100.0%
91 - 89	21.1	616	655	106.3%	138.6	4,295	4,295	100.0%
89 - 87	18.1	973	1,034	106.3%	130.3	7,425	7,425	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

87 - 85	15.4	1,337	1,421	106.3%	122.1	11,237	11,237	100.0%
85 - 83	13.0	1,798	1,910	106.3%	114.2	16,782	16,782	100.0%
83 - 81	10.8	2,052	2,181	106.3%	106.3	21,483	21,483	100.0%
81 - 79	8.8	2,562	2,722	106.3%	98.7	30,398	30,398	100.0%
79 - 77	7.1	3,393	3,605	106.3%	91.2	46,237	46,237	100.0%
77 - 75	5.6	2,805	2,981	106.3%	83.9	44,614	44,614	100.0%
75 - 73	5.6	2,236	2,376	106.3%	76.7	32,514	32,514	100.0%
73 - 71	5.6	1,645	1,748	106.3%	69.7	21,735	21,735	100.0%
71 - 69	5.6	1,371	1,457	106.3%	62.8	16,329	16,329	100.0%
69 - 67	5.6	1,387	1,474	106.3%	56.1	14,756	14,756	100.0%
67 - 65	5.6	1,223	1,300	106.3%	49.6	11,499	11,499	100.0%
65 - 63	5.6	1,287	1,367	106.3%	43.2	10,536	10,536	100.0%
63 - 61	5.6	1,487	1,580	106.3%	37.0	10,422	10,422	100.0%
61 - 59	5.6	1,139	1,210	106.3%	30.9	6,673	6,673	100.0%
59 - 57	5.6	949	1,009	106.3%	25.0	4,498	4,498	100.0%
57 - 55	5.6	823	874	106.3%	19.2	3,002	3,002	100.0%
55 - 53	5.6	939	997	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
53 - 51	5.6	680	723	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
51 - 49	5.6	701	745	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
49 - 47	5.6	743	790	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
47 - 45	5.6	659	700	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
45 - 43	5.6	643	684	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
43 - 41	8.2	589	626	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
41 - 39	11.5	552	587	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
39 - 37	15.4	1,017	1,081	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
37 - 35	20.1	1,191	1,266	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

35 - 33	25.5	768	816	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
33 - 31	31.7	626	666	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
31 - 29	31.7	358	380	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
29 - 27	31.7	507	539	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
27 - 25	31.7	209	222	106.3%	0	0	0	100.0%
Totals		39,685	42,173	106.3%		317,100	317,100	100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rates for project CIP-112 are 100.5% and no kW savings since energy savings do not occur during designated peak operating hours. Slight differences between expected and realized kWh come from using the nameplate motor efficiency instead of the NEMA premium motor efficiency table and including the motor efficiency in the calculation for the variable volume motor savings calculation.

Table F, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Constant Volume Motor	491,652	-	100.3%	-
Variable Volume Motor	39,685	-	106.3%	-
Chiller	317,100	-	100.0%	-
Total	848,436	-	100.5%	-

Project Number LN9-136

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a big box contractor supply that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting indoors and outdoors. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (671) 78w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (671) 4' 6-lamp t8 28w
- (57) 30w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (57) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (3) 31w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (3) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (7) 34w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (32) 94w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (32) 8' 2-lamp t8 86w hos
- (237) 22w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (351) 4' 2-lamp t8s
- (31) 160w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (31) 320w metal halides
- (22) 130w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (22) 320w metal halides
- (11) 85w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (11) 320w metal halides
- (13) 96w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 400w metal halides
- (2) 96w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (2) 400w metal halides
- (16) 36w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (16) 400w metal halides
- (10) 22w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (10) 1-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (29) 212w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (29) 1000w metal halides
- (10) 140w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (10) 1000w metal halides
- (6) 140w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (6) 1000w metal halides
- (7) 96w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 400w metal halides
- (5) 146w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (5) 400w metal halides

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Retail: Other	Gas	6,734	1.09	1.20	1.00
Retail: Other	Gas	6,734	1.09	1.20	1.00
Exterior	None	2,184	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exterior	None	4,319	1.00	1.00	0.00

Expected savings for this project were developed using custom-calculated hours of operation. The Evaluators reviewed and verified the lighting hours of operation.

Savings Calculations

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>Annual Operating Hours</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realized kWh Savings</i>	<i>IEF_E</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8-28W to LED78W	671	671	194	78	6,734	571,321	571,321	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED30W	57	57	85	30	5,772	19,724	19,724	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED31W	3	3	58	31	5,772	510	510	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED34W	7	7	58	34	5,772	1,057	1,057	1.09	100.0%
F96T8/HO to LED94W	32	32	160	94	6,734	15,502	15,502	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED22W	237	351	58	22	6,734	44,217	44,217	1.09	100.0%
MH320 to LED160W	31	31	343	160	2,184	12,390	12,390	1.00	100.0%
MH320 to LED130W	22	22	343	130	2,184	10,234	10,234	1.00	100.0%
MH320 to LED85W	11	11	343	85	4,319	12,396	12,257	1.00	98.9%
MH400 to LED96W	13	13	453	96	4,319	20,272	20,044	1.00	98.9%
MH400 to LED96W	2	2	453	96	4,319	3,119	3,084	1.00	98.9%
MH400 to LED36W	16	16	453	36	4,319	29,143	28,816	1.00	98.9%
CFM42W to LED22W	10	10	46	22	4,319	1,048	1,037	1.00	99.0%
MH1000 to LED212W	29	29	1,078	212	4,319	109,698	108,467	1.00	98.9%
MH1000 to LED140W	10	10	1,078	140	4,319	40,972	40,512	1.00	98.9%
MH1000 to LED140W	6	6	1,078	140	4,319	24,583	24,307	1.00	98.9%
MH400 to LED96W	7	7	453	96	4,319	10,916	10,793	1.00	98.9%
MH400 to LED146W	5	5	453	146	4,319	6,705	6,630	1.00	98.9%
Total						933,807	930,902		99.7%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Realized kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFd</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
F32T8-28W to LED78W	671	671	194	78	1.00	84.06	93.40	1.20	111.1%
F32T8 to LED30W	57	57	85	30	1.00	3.39	3.76	1.20	110.9%
F32T8 to LED31W	3	3	58	31	1.00	0.09	0.10	1.20	111.1%
F32T8 to LED34W	7	7	58	34	1.00	0.18	0.20	1.20	111.1%
F96T8/HO to LED94W	32	32	160	94	1.00	2.28	2.53	1.20	111.0%
F32T8 to LED22W	237	351	58	22	1.00	6.51	7.23	1.20	111.1%
MH320 to LED160W	31	31	343	160	1.00	1.47	5.67	1.00	385.7%
MH320 to LED130W	22	22	343	130	1.00	1.22	4.69	1.00	384.4%
MH320 to LED85W	11	11	343	85	0.00	0.74	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	13	13	453	96	0.00	1.21	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	2	2	453	96	0.00	0.19	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED36W	16	16	453	36	0.00	1.73	0.00	1.00	0.0%
CFM42W to LED22W	10	10	46	22	0.00	0.06	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH1000 to LED212W	29	29	1,078	212	0.00	6.53	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH1000 to LED140W	10	10	1,078	140	0.00	2.44	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH1000 to LED140W	6	6	1,078	140	0.00	1.46	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	7	7	453	96	0.00	0.65	0.00	1.00	0.0%
MH400 to LED146W	5	5	453	146	0.00	0.40	0.00	1.00	0.0%
Total						114.61	117.58		102.6%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project LN9-107 is 99.7% and the kW realization rate is 102.%. Annual operating hours for 10 of 12 exterior spaces was listed as ‘dusk to dawn’ and used 4,368 hours in savings calculations. The Evaluators changed this to 4,319, New

Orleans dusk-to-dawn annual hours of operation⁵³. This slightly reduced the kWh realization rate. Ex ante calculations used deemed coincidence factors despite custom hours of operating. The Evaluators calculated peak coincidence factors and found that all interior spaces and two exterior spaces were on 100% of peak hours. Slightly offsetting this, ex ante calculations 10 of 12 exterior spaces used 0.26, a peak CF appropriate for lighting after occupancy sensors have been installed. However, dusk-to-dawn operation precludes operation during this time, thus ex post calculations use a 0% coincidence factor, resulting in no kW savings for these areas.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
F32T8-28W to LED78W	571,321	93.40	100.0%	111.1%
F32T8 to LED30W	19,724	3.76	100.0%	110.9%
F32T8 to LED31W	510	0.10	100.0%	111.1%
F32T8 to LED34W	1,057	0.20	100.0%	111.1%
F96T8/HO to LED94W	15,502	2.53	100.0%	111.0%
F32T8 to LED22W	44,217	7.23	100.0%	111.1%
MH320 to LED160W	12,390	5.67	100.0%	385.7%
MH320 to LED130W	10,234	4.69	100.0%	384.4%
MH320 to LED85W	12,257	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	20,044	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	3,084	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH400 to LED36W	28,816	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
CFM42W to LED22W	1,037	0.00	99.0%	0.0%
MH1000 to LED212W	108,467	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH1000 to LED140W	40,512	0.00	98.9%	0.0%

⁵³ TRM 3.0 table D-144, p D-176

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH1000 to LED140W	24,307	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH400 to LED96W	10,793	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
MH400 to LED146W	6,630	0.00	98.9%	0.0%
Total	930,902	117.58	99.7%	102.6%

Project Number LN9-110

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a University Central Plant that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for implementing optimization controls on the chillers and cooling tower cooling system. The optimization controls use continuous monitoring and learning strategies to reduce the energy usage and energy cost. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1) Optimization strategy on the central plant cooling system

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using an energy simulation model and motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

$$kWh_{Savings} = kWh_{pre} - kWh_{post}$$

A billing regression simulation would be the preferred solution to calculate savings but estimated saving are less than 2% of the total annual energy usage and therefore would not be visible in the energy usage.

Simulation equipment specifications applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Chiller Equipment Specifications

Unit Name	Cooling Capacity (ton)	Evap. Flow (GPM)	Cond. Flow (GPM)	Power (kW)	Efficiency (kW/ton)
CH-1	1,600	3,840	4,800	968.2	0.605
CH-2	1,600	3,840	4,800	968.2	0.605
CH-4	2,000	3,000	6,000	1,151	0.576
CH-5	2,000	3,000	6,000	1,151	0.576
CH-6	4,550	6,825	13,650	2,710	0.596

Savings Calculations

Table B, kWh Usage Results

System	Baseline kWh	Optimal kWh	Savings	Percentage Savings
York Chiller	11,580,992	13,255,536	-1,674,544	-14.5%
Trane Chiller	5,281,091	2,139,813	3,141,278	59.5%
Carrier Chiller	38,456	30,454	8,002	20.8%
PCHWP	909,567	1,010,255	-100,688	-11.1%
SCHWP	1,993,426	1,964,176	29,250	1.5%
CWP	2,268,775	2,316,541	-47,766	-2.1%
Tower	1,027,649	532,261	495,388	48.2%
Total Central Plant	23,099,956	21,249,036	1,850,920	8.0%

Savings from the CPO planning tool uses actual plant readings to estimate savings. The following graph compares the energy usage of the actual billed central plant usage versus the model usage. The cooling central plant usage mimics the usage of the whole central plant as expected. An actual calibration is not possible since the billing data is for the whole central plant and the simulation only accounts for the chiller cooling system.

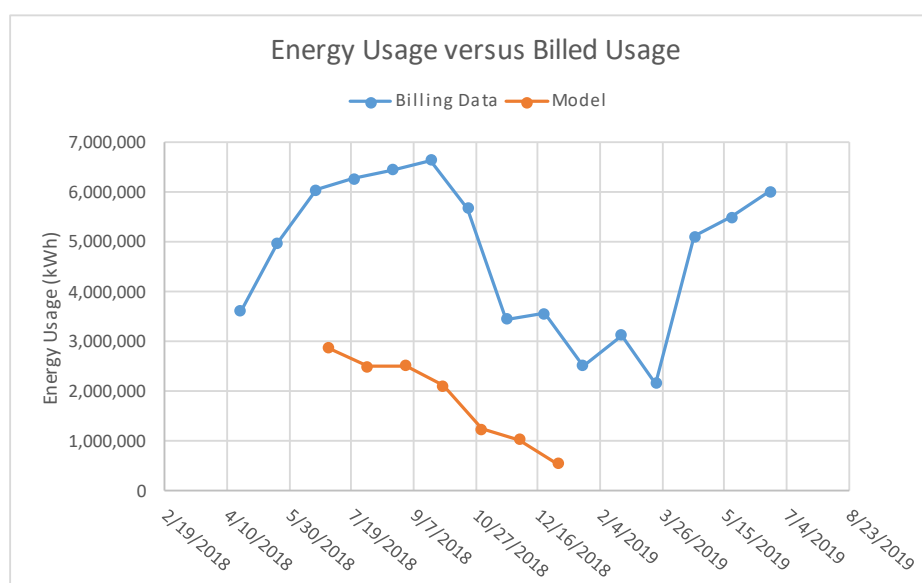


Table C, kWh Saving Calculations

Measure	Pre kWh Usage	Post kWh Usage	Model kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
Central Plant Optimization	23,099,956	21,249,036	1,850,922	1,110,553	1,110,553	100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project LN9-110 is 100.00% with no peak demand savings since max usage is expected to be similar even after optimization. The expected and realized kWh savings are less than the provided energy model because the model simulate the theoretical savings however the real world savings will be less based on equipment inefficiencies arising and the inability of the optimization software to perfectly predict future environmental extremes.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Central Plant Optimization	1,110,553	-	100.00%	-
Total	1,110,553	-	100.00%	-

Project Number CIP-070

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is an office building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a BAS to implement an operating schedule. The Evaluators verified following equipment is controlled by the BAS control:

- (24) Air Handling Units Fan Motors
- (1) Large Chiller
- (5) Chilled Water Pump Motors
- (2) Hot Water Pump Motors
- (2) Mixed Usage Pump Motors
- (5) Cooling Tower Fan Motors
- (1) Condenser Water Pump Motor

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

$$kW_{fl} = \frac{HP \times 0.746 \times LF}{\eta}$$

$$kW_{bin} = kW_{fl} \times (A + B \times Speed_{\%} + C \times (Speed_{\%})^2)$$

$$kWh = \sum kW_{bin} \times Hours_{bin}$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = kWh_{pre} - kWh_{post}$$

Where:

HP = Motor nameplate horsepower

LF= Motor estimated load factor

η = Motor nameplate efficiency

A,B,C= Motor part load usage coefficients

fl= Motor full load power demand

bin= Motor part load power demand by temperature range

Hours= Annual operating hours in each temperature range based on TMY3 weather data.

This method calculates energy savings by defining the system airflow and motor speed based on the outside air temperature. The annual operating hours for each temperature bin are based on TMY3 weather data. The part load usage coefficients are from the agreed upon BAS Savings Analysis calculator.

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Equipment Parameters

Unit Name	HP	Eff	LF	kW
PAU-102 & 103	120	95.0%	75%	70.67
PAU-104	25	93.0%	75%	15.04
7.5hp AHUs	105	91.0%	75%	64.56
5hp AHUs	10	89.5%	75%	6.25
10hp AHUs	20	91.7%	75%	12.20
15hp AHUs	45	93.0%	75%	27.07
PCWP-101	25	92.4%	75%	15.14
P-101	25	92.4%	75%	15.14
P-102	25	92.4%	75%	15.14
P-110	40	93.0%	75%	24.06
P-111	40	93.0%	75%	24.06
BP-104	40	91.0%	75%	24.59
BP-105	40	91.0%	75%	24.59
Mix 1	20	93.0%	75%	12.03
Mix 2	20	93.0%	75%	12.03
CTFM-1	30	93.6%	75%	17.93

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

CTFM-2	30	93.6%	75%	17.93
CTFM-3	30	93.6%	75%	17.93
CTFM-4	30	93.6%	75%	17.93
CTFM-5	30	93.6%	75%	17.93
P115	100	91.7%	75%	61.01
Chiller	784 (Tons)	0.3654 (kW/ton)	-	286.47

Table B, Temperature Bin Parameters

<i>Temperature Bin</i>	<i>Speed Percentage</i>	<i>Baseline Hours</i>	<i>Proposed Hours</i>
25	86%	35	1
30	84%	80	17
35	82%	212	48
40	80%	296	89
45	78%	450	132
50	76%	94	35
51	74%	98	34
52	72%	96	33
53	70%	142	50
54	68%	113	29
55	66%	119	33
56	64%	117	42
57	62%	138	40
58	60%	126	46
59	59%	151	41
60	60%	154	41
61	61%	191	55

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

62	62%	218	67
63	63%	171	46
64	64%	177	54
65	65%	172	65
66	66%	193	68
67	67%	177	60
68	68%	199	75
69	69%	161	56
70	70%	229	95
71	71%	209	87
72	72%	248	87
73	73%	277	93
74	74%	310	102
75	75%	310	98
76	76%	398	115
77	77%	386	120
78	78%	331	123
79	79%	293	121
80	80%	239	120
81	81%	234	132
82	82%	184	120
83	83%	180	131
84	84%	165	130
85	85%	132	108
86	86%	143	116
87	87%	111	104

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

88	88%	102	95
89	89%	67	64
90	90%	62	57
91	91%	32	30
92	92%	15	15
93	93%	11	11
94	94%	6	6
95	95%	5	5
96	96%	1	1

Savings Calculations

Table C, Pre kWh Usage Calculations

System	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CHWP-1	105,403	107,130	98.4%
CHWP-2	107,719	107,130	100.5%
CHWP-3	107,719	107,130	100.5%
CHWP-4	107,719	107,130	100.5%

Table D, Post kWh Usage Calculations

Temp Range	Fan kW	Hours	Expected kWh Usage	Realized kWh Usage	Realization Rate
97 - 93	12.2	6	183	73	40.0%
93 - 89	11.2	290	314	3,253	1035.7%
89 - 85	10.3	600	2,902	6,153	212.0%
85 - 81	9.3	949	7,583	8,862	116.9%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

81 - 77	8.5	1219	11,390	10,323	90.6%
77 - 73	7.6	871	10,030	6,658	66.4%
73 - 69	6.9	955	5,569	6,557	117.8%
69 - 65	6.1	693	5,330	4,251	79.7%
65 - 61	5.4	783	4,384	4,264	97.3%
61 - 57	4.8	550	4,898	2,641	53.9%
57 - 53	4.2	725	1,820	3,047	167.4%
53 - 49	3.6	356	1,222	1,298	106.3%
49 - 45	3.1	264	749	827	110.5%
45 - 41	2.7	263	514	700	136.3%
Totals			58,909	56,887	103.6%

Table E, kWh Saving Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realized kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
AHU	696,138	695,722	99.9%
Chiller	725,566	801,410	110.5%
CWP	315,895	348,915	110.5%
HWP	96,600	108,925	112.8%
CTFM	135,389	149,011	110.1%
CoWP	206,045	227,583	110.5%
Total	2,175,633	2,331,566	107.2%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project CIP-070 is 107.2% and no kW savings. Realized kWh savings are higher than expected because of a change in the post operating schedule. The post operating schedule was determined by the BAS screenshots showing the scheduled timing for all the air handling equipment. Additionally, a few equipment efficiency values were adjusted to match the provided nameplate data.

Table F, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
BAS Schedule	2,331,566	-	107.17%	-
Total	2,331,566	-	107.17%	-

17.3 Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Number CIP-054

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is a park that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID
- (41) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Prescriptive Measure	Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction	Measure Quantity
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	100.7	0.000	1
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	230.8	0.000	41

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

Prescriptive Measure	Measure Quantity	Per-Unit kWh Savings	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	kWh Realization Rate
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	1	101	101	103	101.9%
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	41	231	9,461	9,647	102.0%
Total:			9,562	9,750	102.0%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Realized kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	1	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	41	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total:			0.00	0.00	N/A

Results

The kWh for project CIP_054 is 102.0% and no kW reduction was claimed or realized.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 251 W to 400 W HID	103	0.00	101.9%	N/A
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	9,647	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total:	9,750	0.00	102.0%	N/A

Project Number CIP-053

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is a park that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (43) Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	230.8	0.000	43

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. kWh Savings Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kWh Savings</i>	<i>Expected kWh Savings</i>	<i>Realized kWh Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	43	231	9,923	10,118	102.0%
Total:			9,923	10,118	102.0%

Table C. kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Prescriptive Measure</i>	<i>Measure Quantity</i>	<i>Per-Unit kW Reduction</i>	<i>Expected kW Reduction</i>	<i>Realized kW Reduction</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	43	0.000	0.00	0.00	N/A
Total:			0.00	0.00	N/A

Results

The kWh for project CIP_053 is 102.0% and no kW reduction was claimed or realized.

Ex ante calculations for the project used annual hours of lighting operation and peak CFs that represented values averaged across multiple building types. The Evaluators adjusted the project to use annual hours of operation and peak CFs specific to the fa This resulted in a difference in verified savings compared to ex ante calculations.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Verified</i>			
	<i>kWh Savings</i>	<i>kW Savings</i>	<i>kWh Realization Rate</i>	<i>kW Realization Rate</i>
Exterior Lighting: LED replacing 401 W to 1000 W HID	10,118	0.00	102.0%	N/A
Total:	10,118	0.00	102.0%	N/A

Project Number PN9-018

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is an office building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a Building Automation System (BAS) to implement an operating schedule to match building occupancy. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1) Building Automation System Schedule
- (2) Air Handling Unit with BAS Schedule Operation

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using an eQUEST energy model with motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

The baseline schedule was Always On during the week and 6 am to noon on weekends calculating to 6,870 operating hours per year. The proposed schedule is 6 am to 7 pm weekdays and 6 am to 10 am weekends calculating to 3,800 operating hours per year. The difference in operating hours is 3,070 hours per year.

Constant volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW_{Savings} = kW_{pre,peak} - kW_{post,peak}$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = kWh_{pre} - kWh_{post}$$

Peak usage is defined by the average energy demand during the defined peak hours of 3 pm to 6 pm Weekdays during the months of April through September.

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Energy Model HVAC Parameters

Unit Name	Capacity	EER	Heating COP	Baseline Schedule	Proposed Schedule
RTU-1	40 ton	10.7	0.8	24/7	7 am – 6 pm Weekday 10 am – 2 pm Weekend

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

RTU-2	40 ton	10.7	0.8	24/7	6 am – 5 pm Weekday 10 am – 2 pm Weekend
-------	--------	------	-----	------	---

Savings Calculations

Table B, kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Baseline Annual kWh	Proposed Annual kWh	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	383,587	321,201	80,776	62,387	77.2%

Table C, Peak kW Savings Calculations

Measure	Baseline Peak kW	Proposed Peak kW	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	65.97	60.58	0.00	5.39	NA

Results

The kWh realization rate for project PN9-018 is 77.2% with an undefined peak kW reduction realization rate.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	62,387	5.39	77.2%	-
Total	62,387	5.39	77.2%	-

Project Number PN9-008

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is a school building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for replacing an air cooled chiller with a more efficient unit. The Evaluators verified that the following had been replaced:

- (1) Air Cooled 180 ton Chiller

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using section D.3.3. Air- and Water-Cooled Chillers from the New Orleans TRM version 3 and the manufacturer specifications. Section D.3.3 use the following algorithms:

Constant volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW_{savings} = CAP \times (\eta_{base} - \eta_{post}) \times CF$$
$$kWh_{savings} = CAP \times EFLH_c \times (\eta_{base} - \eta_{post})$$

Where:

CAP = Rated equipment cooling capacity of the new unit (Tons)

η_{base} = Baseline energy efficiency rating of the baseline cooling equipment (kW/ton or EER converted to kW/ton)

η_{post} = Nameplate energy efficiency rating of the installed cooling equipment (kW/ton)

Note: use full-load efficiency (in units of kW/ton) for kW savings calculations and IPLV (in units of kW/ton) for kWh savings calculations. Cooling efficiencies expressed as an EER will need to be converted to kW/ton using the following equation:

$$\frac{kW}{Ton} = \frac{12}{EER}$$

CF = Coincidence factor

$EFLH_c$ = Equivalent full-load hours for cooling

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Savings Parameters

Equipment	Capacity	EER		IPLV		EFLH	CF
		Base	Post	Base	Post		
Chiller	180	1.26	0.7	1.26	1.19	2,329	0.71

Savings Calculations

Table B, kWh Savings Calculations

Equipment	Capacity	EFLH	CF	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
Chiller	180	2,329	0.71	110,910	110,910	100.00%
Total				110,910	110,910	100.00%

Table C, kWh Savings Calculations

Equipment	Capacity	EFLH	CF	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
Chiller	180	2,329	0.71	8.85	8.85	100.00%
Total				8.85	8.85	100.00%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project PN9-008 are both 100.0%

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Chiller	110,910	8.85	100.00%	100.00%
Total	110,910	8.85	100.00%	100.00%

Project Number PN9-021

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is a school building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a Building Automation System (BAS) to implement an operating schedule to match building occupancy. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1) Building Automation System Schedule
- (1) Chilled Water Pump Motor with BAS Schedule Operation
- (7) Air Handling Unit Fan Motors with BAS Schedule Operation
- (6) Chiller Condenser with BAS Schedule Operation

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using motor nameplate data and the following algorithms:

The baseline schedule was Always On during the week and 6 am to noon on weekends calculating to 6,870 operating hours per year. The proposed schedule is 6 am to 7 pm weekdays and 6 am to 10 am weekends calculating to 3,800 operating hours per year. The difference in operating hours is 3,070 hours per year.

Constant volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW = \frac{Q \times HP \times 0.7457 \times LF}{\eta}$$

$$Hours_{reduction} = Hours_{pre} - Hours_{post}$$

$$kWh_{savings} = kW \times Hours_{reduction}$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Savings Parameters

Unit Name	Q	HP	Eff	LF	Hours_{reduction}
CHW Pump w/ VFD	1	15	92.4%	0.75	3,070
Indoor Mod	1	0.062	85.5%	0.75	3,070

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

Rooftop Package Unit	1	3	89.5%	0.75	3,070
3rd Floor Rooftop	1	3	89.5%	0.75	3,070
Unit 9 AHU indoor	2	1.5	86.5%	0.75	3,070
Unit 11 AHU indoor	2	7.5	91.7%	0.75	3,070

Chiller BAS Schedule:

$$kWh_{Savings} = \sum Tons \times \% \text{ cooling} \times \eta \times Hours$$

Where:

Tons Nameplate unit capacity in tons

% cooling Estimated cooling percentage based on outside air temperature

η Efficiency based on the cooling load

Hours Reduction in hours based on outside air temperature and BAS schedule

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table B, Global Savings Parameters

Temperature Range	% cooling	Hours
97 - 95	76.6%	0
95 - 93	73.4%	0
93 - 91	70.1%	1
91 - 89	66.9%	13
89 - 87	63.6%	18
87 - 85	60.4%	19
85 - 83	57.1%	31

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

83 - 81	53.9%	85
81 - 79	50.6%	150
79 - 77	47.4%	271
77 - 75	44.1%	314
75 - 73	40.9%	242
73 - 71	37.6%	164
71 - 69	34.4%	126
69 - 67	31.1%	136
67 - 65	27.9%	134
65 - 63	24.6%	152
63 - 61	21.4%	195
61 - 59	18.1%	134
59 - 57	14.9%	96
57 - 55	11.6%	104

Table C, Chiller Savings Parameters

Temperature Range	Chiller 1 (kW/ton)	Chiller 3 (kW/ton)	Chiller 4 (kW/ton)	Chiller 5 (kW/ton)	Chiller 10 (kW/ton)	Chiller 12 (kW/ton)
97 - 95	1.27	1.10	1.32	1.22	1.08	1.14
95 - 93	1.23	1.09	1.32	1.21	1.07	1.13
93 - 91	1.20	1.08	1.31	1.21	1.06	1.13
91 - 89	1.16	1.06	1.31	1.21	1.05	1.12
89 - 87	1.13	1.05	1.31	1.21	1.04	1.12
87 - 85	1.10	1.04	1.31	1.21	1.03	1.12
85 - 83	1.06	1.02	1.31	1.21	1.01	1.11
83 - 81	1.03	1.01	1.31	1.21	1.00	1.11
81 - 79	1.00	1.00	1.31	1.20	0.99	1.10
79 - 77	0.96	0.98	1.31	1.20	0.98	1.10
77 - 75	0.93	0.97	1.31	1.20	0.97	1.09
75 - 73	0.89	0.96	1.30	1.20	0.96	1.09
73 - 71	0.86	0.94	1.30	1.20	0.95	1.09
71 - 69	0.83	0.93	1.30	1.20	0.93	1.08
69 - 67	0.79	0.92	1.30	1.20	0.92	1.08
67 - 65	0.76	0.90	1.30	1.19	0.91	1.07
65 - 63	0.73	0.89	1.30	1.19	0.90	1.07
63 - 61	0.69	0.88	1.30	1.19	0.89	1.06
61 - 59	0.66	0.86	1.30	1.19	0.88	1.06
59 - 57	0.62	0.85	1.30	1.19	0.87	1.06
57 - 55	0.59	0.84	1.29	1.19	0.85	1.05

Savings Calculations

Table D, Constant Volume kWh Savings Calculations

Unit Name	HP	Motor Efficiency	Annual Operating Hour Reduction	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
CHW Pump w/ VFD	15	92.4%	3,070	27,873	27,873	100.0%
Indoor Mod	0.062	85.5%	3,070	124	124	100.0%
Rooftop Package Unit	3	89.5%	3,070	5,755	5,755	100.0%
3rd Floor Rooftop	3	89.5%	3,070	5,755	5,755	100.0%
Unit 9 AHU indoor	1.5	86.5%	3,070	5,955	5,955	100.0%
Unit 11 AHU indoor	7.5	91.7%	3,070	28,086	28,086	100.0%
Total				73,548	73,548	100.0%

Table E, Combined Chiller kWh Savings Calculations

Temp Range	Fan kW	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
95 - 93	228.03	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!
93 - 91	213.60	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!
91 - 89	199.60	200	200	100.0%
89 - 87	186.01	2,418	2,418	100.0%
87 - 85	172.85	3,111	3,111	100.0%
85 - 83	160.11	3,042	3,042	100.0%
83 - 81	147.79	4,581	4,581	100.0%
81 - 79	135.89	11,550	11,550	100.0%
79 - 77	124.41	18,661	18,661	100.0%
77 - 75	113.35	30,718	30,718	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

75 - 73	102.72	32,253	32,253	100.0%
73 - 71	92.50	22,385	22,385	100.0%
71 - 69	82.71	13,564	13,564	100.0%
69 - 67	73.34	9,240	9,240	100.0%
67 - 65	64.38	8,756	8,756	100.0%
65 - 63	55.86	7,485	7,485	100.0%
63 - 61	47.75	7,258	7,258	100.0%
61 - 59	40.06	7,812	7,812	100.0%
59 - 57	32.79	4,394	4,394	100.0%
57 - 55	25.95	2,491	2,491	100.0%
Totals		191,951	191,951	100.0%

Results

The kWh realization rate for project PN9-021 is 100.0% with no peak kW reduction since all the savings happen on nights and weekends which are not during peak hours.

Table F, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Constant Volume Motor	73,548	-	100.0%	-
Chiller	191,951	-	100.0%	-
Total	265,499	-	100.0%	-

Project Number LN9_113

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is a parking structure that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for retrofitting energy efficient lighting. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (24) 48w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (24) 4' 4-lamp t8s
- (96) 52w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (49) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (22) 78w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (11) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (21) 52w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (7) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (19) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (19) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (29) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (29) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (12) 13w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (12) 1-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (13) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (15) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (14) 26w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (14) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (10) 52w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (5) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (42) 40w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (21) 150w metal halides
- (21) 52w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (21) 8-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins
- (15) 12w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 4' 3-lamp t8s
- (31) 12w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (31) 4' 2-lamp t8 30w rlos
- (130) 15w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (130) 4' 2-lamp t8 28w rlos
- (24) 15w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (24) 4' 1-lamp t8 28ws
- (13) 15w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (13) 4' 1-lamp t8 28ws
- (15) 15w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 4' 2-lamp t8 28w rlos
- (15) 9w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (15) 4' 1-lamp t8 28ws
- (30) 48w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (30) 350w metal halides
- (45) 48w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (45) 350w metal halides
- (4) 25w led - non-int. ballasts replaced (4) 2-lamp 42w cfl multi 4-pins

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Expected kWh Savings and kW Reductions

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Corridor/Hallway/Stairwell	Gas	5,233	1.09	1.20	0.90

Savings Calculations

Using measures from the table above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. Lighting Retrofit kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Quantity (Fixtures)		Wattage		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF _ε	Realization Rate
	Base	Post	Base	Post					
CFM42W to LED52W	96	49	93	52	5,233	36,391	36,391	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED78W	22	11	93	78	5,233	6,776	6,776	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	21	7	93	52	5,233	9,064	9,064	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	19	19	93	26	5,233	7,261	7,261	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	29	29	93	26	5,233	11,083	11,083	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED13W	12	12	46	13	5,233	2,259	2,259	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	13	13	93	26	5,233	4,968	4,968	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	15	15	93	26	5,233	5,732	5,732	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	14	14	93	26	5,233	5,350	5,350	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	10	5	93	52	5,233	3,822	3,822	1.09	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	42	21	183	40	5,233	39,049	39,049	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	21	21	372	52	5,233	38,331	38,331	1.09	100.0%
F32T8 to LED12W	15	15	81	12	5,233	5,904	5,904	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-30W to LED12W	31	31	49	12	5,233	6,542	6,542	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	130	130	52	15	5,233	27,436	27,436	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	24	24	27	15	5,233	1,643	1,643	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	13	13	27	15	5,233	890	890	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	15	15	52	15	5,233	3,166	3,166	1.09	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED9W	15	15	27	9	5,233	1,540	1,540	1.09	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

MH350 to LED48W	30	30	375	48	5,233	55,956	55,956	1.09	100.0%
MH350 to LED48W	45	45	375	48	5,233	83,934	83,934	1.09	100.0%
CFM42W to LED25W	4	4	93	25	5,233	1,551	1,551	1.09	100.0%
Total:						358,648	358,648		100.0%

Table C. Lighting Retrofit kW Reduction Calculations

<i>Measure</i>	<i>Quantity (Fixtures)</i>		<i>Wattage</i>		<i>CF</i>	<i>Expected kW Savings</i>	<i>Realized kW Savings</i>	<i>IEFD</i>	<i>Realization Rate</i>
	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>Post</i>					
CFM42W to LED52W	96	49	93	52	0.90	6.91	6.91	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED78W	22	11	93	78	0.90	1.28	1.28	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	21	7	93	52	0.90	1.72	1.72	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	19	19	93	26	0.90	1.37	1.37	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	29	29	93	26	0.90	2.10	2.10	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED13W	12	12	46	13	0.90	0.43	0.43	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	13	13	93	26	0.90	0.94	0.94	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	15	15	93	26	0.90	1.09	1.09	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	14	14	93	26	0.90	1.01	1.01	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	10	5	93	52	0.90	0.72	0.72	1.20	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	42	21	183	40	0.90	7.39	7.39	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	21	21	372	52	0.90	7.26	7.26	1.20	100.0%
F32T8 to LED12W	15	15	81	12	0.90	1.12	1.12	1.20	100.0%
F32T8-30W to LED12W	31	31	49	12	0.90	1.24	1.24	1.20	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	130	130	52	15	0.90	5.19	5.19	1.20	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	24	24	27	15	0.90	0.31	0.31	1.20	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	13	13	27	15	0.90	0.17	0.17	1.20	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8-28W to LED15W	15	15	52	15	0.90	0.60	0.60	1.20	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED9W	15	15	27	9	0.90	0.29	0.29	1.20	100.0%
MH350 to LED48W	30	30	375	48	0.90	10.59	10.59	1.20	100.0%
MH350 to LED48W	45	45	375	48	0.90	15.89	15.89	1.20	100.0%
CFM42W to LED25W	4	4	93	25	0.90	0.29	0.29	1.20	100.0%
Total						67.91	67.91		100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project LN9-113 are 100.0%.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
CFM42W to LED52W	36,391	6.91	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED78W	6,776	1.28	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	9,064	1.72	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	7,261	1.37	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	11,083	2.10	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED13W	2,259	0.43	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	4,968	0.94	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	5,732	1.09	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED26W	5,350	1.01	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	3,822	0.72	100.0%	100.0%
MH150 to LED40W	39,049	7.39	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED52W	38,331	7.26	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8 to LED12W	5,904	1.12	100.0%	100.0%

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

F32T8-30W to LED12W	6,542	1.24	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	27,436	5.19	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	1,643	0.31	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	890	0.17	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED15W	3,166	0.60	100.0%	100.0%
F32T8-28W to LED9W	1,540	0.29	100.0%	100.0%
MH350 to LED48W	55,956	10.59	100.0%	100.0%
MH350 to LED48W	83,934	15.89	100.0%	100.0%
CFM42W to LED25W	1,551	0.29	100.0%	100.0%
Total:	358,648	67.91	100.0%	100.0%

Project Number CIP-106

Program Publicly Funded Institutions

Project Background

The participant is an office building that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing a Building Automation System (BAS) to implement an operating schedule to match building occupancy. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (1) Building Automation System Schedule
- (19) Air Handling Unit with BAS Schedule Operation

Calculation Parameters

Savings calculations were performed using a BAS excel calculator, equipment capacity, equipment efficiency, and the following algorithms:

The baseline schedule was Always On and the proposed schedule is 7 am to 5 pm weekdays and noon to 2 pm weekends. Since these are just air conditioning units they only operate when there is a call for cooling. Cooling is expected when the outside air temperature is less than 59 degrees. This calculates to 6,644 operating hours per year baseline and 2,345 hours per year proposed.

Constant volume BAS Schedule:

$$kW_{Savings} = kW_{pre,peak} - kW_{post,peak}$$

$$kWh_{Savings} = \sum (Tons \times IPLV \times LF) \times (Hours_{pre} - Hours_{post})$$

Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table A, Energy Model HVAC Parameters

Unit Name	Tons	IPLV	LF	kW	Baseline Hours	Proposed Hours
10-ton units	80	0.916	0.75	54.96	6,644	2,345
15-ton units	45	0.968	0.75	32.67	6,644	2,345
CU-2	3	1.14	0.75	2.57	6,644	2,345

PY10 Entergy New Orleans EM&V Report

CU-3A	3	1.07	0.75	2.41	6,644	2,345
CU-4	3	1.14	0.75	2.57	6,644	2,345
CU-5	3	1.14	0.75	2.57	6,644	2,345
CU-9	5	1.07	0.75	4.01	6,644	2,345
CU-14	7.5	1.14	0.75	6.41	6,644	2,345
CU-18	3	1.07	0.75	2.41	6,644	2,345
CU-19	3	1.07	0.75	2.41	6,644	2,345

Savings Calculations

Table B, kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Baseline Annual kWh	Proposed Annual kWh	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	750,589	264,921	485,669	485,669	100.0%

Table C, Peak kW Savings Calculations

Measure	Baseline Peak kW	Proposed Peak kW	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	113	113	0	0	NA

Results

The kWh realization rate for project PN9-018 is 100.0% with an undefined peak kW reduction realization rate.

Table D, Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
BAS Upgrade	485,669	0.00	100.0%	-
Total	485,669	0.00	100.0%	-

17.4 Commercial & Industrial Construction Solutions

Project Number CIP-069

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a retail facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing energy efficient lighting and high efficiency air conditioners in a new construction project. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (95) Interior lighting fixtures in 9,927 square feet of interior space
- (36) Exterior lighting fixtures in 485 linear feet of exterior space
- (40) Tons of High Efficiency Air Conditioning Units

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below presents expected kWh savings and peak kW reductions per each lamp/fixture.

Table A. Lighting Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Interior	Gas	5,460	1.09	1.20	0.95
Exterior	None	4,319	1	1	0

Savings calculations for the high efficiency air conditioners were performed using prescriptive savings tables based on the type of unit installed. Savings parameters applicable to this site are shown below:

Table B. Prescriptive HVAC Savings Parameters

Unit Name	Unit Capacity (tons)	Quantity
10 Ton Package Unit	10	1
12.5 Ton Package Unit	12.5	2
5 Ton Package Unit	5	1

Savings Calculations – Custom

Using the values from Table A and B above, the Evaluators calculated savings as follows:

Table C. New Construction Lighting kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Area		Fixture		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	SF	LPD	N	W					
Interior	9,927	1.5	95	47	5,460	61,908	61,908	1.09	100.0%
Exterior	485	5	36	60	4,319	1,629	1,106	1.00	67.9%
Total						63,538	63,014		99.2%

Table D. New Construction Lighting kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Area		Fixture		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEF_D	Realization Rate
	SF	LPD	N	W					
Interior	9,927	1.5	95	47	0.95	11.86	11.86	1.20	100.0%
Exterior	485	5	36	60	0	0	0	1.00	-
Total						11.86	11.86		100.0%

Table E. New Construction HVAC Savings Calculations

Measure	Total Capacity	Prescriptive Savings		Expected Savings		Realized Savings		Realization Rate	
		kWh/ton	kW/Ton	kWh	kW	kWh	kW	kWh	kW
High Eff AC Unit	40	565.5	0.21	22,620	8.4	22,620	8.4	100.0%	100.0%

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-069 are 99.4% and 100.0%, respectively.

Discrepancies in the kWh realization rate arises from the ex-ante method increasing the exterior allowed wattage by 5% without any explanation.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Interior Lighting	61,908	11.86	100.0%	100.0%
Exterior Lighting	1,106	-	67.9%	-
Prescriptive HVAC	22,620	8.40	100.0%	100.0%
Total	85,634	20.26	99.4%	100.0%

Project Number CIP-023

Program Large Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Project Background

The participant is a manufacturing facility that received incentives from Entergy New Orleans for installing energy efficient lighting in a new construction project. The Evaluators verified that the following had been installed:

- (30) 218w led in the interior high bay
- (2) 32w led in the interior restrooms
- (21) 60w led in the building exterior

Calculation Parameters

The Evaluators confirmed installation of all fixtures listed in the project application. Savings for the measures is based on the New Orleans TRM 3.0. Table A below inputs used in savings calculations:

Table A. Savings Parameters

Building Type	Heating Type	Annual Hours	IEF_E	IEF_D	CF
Interior	None	3,120	1	1	0.77
Exterior	None	4,319	1	1	0

Savings Calculations – Custom

Using the values from Table B above, the Evaluators calculated lighting savings as follows:

Table B. New Construction Lighting kWh Savings Calculations

Measure	Area		Fixture		Annual Operating Hours	Expected kWh Savings	Realized kWh Savings	IEF_E	Realization Rate
	SF	LPD	N	W					
Interior*	45,829	1.4	30	218	3,120	179,583	179,583	1.00	100.0%
			2	31					
Exterior	919	5	21	60	4,319	15,396	14,404	1.00	93.6%
Total						194,979	193,987		99.5%

*Interior is combined into one line to match the ex-ante calculation method

Table C. New Construction Lighting kW Reduction Calculations

Measure	Area		Fixture		CF	Expected kW Savings	Realized kW Savings	IEFD	Realization Rate
	SF	LPD	N	W					
Interior*	45,829	1.4	30	218	0.77	44.32	44.32	1.00	100.0%
			2	31					
Exterior	919	5	21	60	0	0	0	1.00	-
Total						44.32	44.32		100.0%

*Interior is combined into one line to match the ex-ante calculation method.

Results

The kWh and kW realization rates for project CIP-023 are 99.5% and 100.0%, respectively.

Discrepancies in the kWh realization rate arises from the ex-ante method increasing the exterior allowed wattage by 5% without any explanation.

Table D. Verified Gross Savings & Realization Rates

Measure	Verified			
	kWh Savings	kW Savings	kWh Realization Rate	kW Realization Rate
Interior	179,583	44.32	100.00%	100.00%
Exterior	14,404	0	93.56%	-
Total	193,987	44.32	99.49%	100.00%

18 Appendix B: Survey Instruments & Interview Guides

This appendix contains the survey instruments and interview guides used in this evaluation.

18.1 Energy Smart Residential Participant Survey

1. Program records indicate that your household [PROJECT_DESC] through the [PROGRAM_LONG] program at [ADDRESS]. Do you recall this?
 1. Yes
 2. Yes, but information is incorrect
 3. No

[DISPLAY Q2 IF Q1 =2]

2. What do you think is incorrect about our records?
3. The first few questions about how you heard about the program. The rest of the survey will use the abbreviated name of the [PROGRAM_LONG] which is also known as the [PROGRAM_SHORT] program.

How did you learn of the [PROGRAM_SHORT] program? (Select all that apply)

1. Contractor
2. Home energy consultant
3. Program representative
4. Program website
5. Friend, family member, or colleague
6. Bill insert or utility mailer
7. Email from [UTILITY_SHORT]
8. Social media post (e.g., Facebook, Twitter, Flickr)
9. Through an internet search (e.g., Google search)
10. Through an internet advertisement
11. A radio or television advertisement
12. A print advertisement
13. Through a retailer
15. Other (please explain)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q4 IF PROGRAM = 1, 2, 4, 5]

4. Why did you decide to participate in the program? (Select all that apply)
 1. Save money on energy bills
 2. Improve the comfort of your home
 3. Conserve energy/Protect the environment
 4. Improve the value of the residence
 5. Become as energy efficient as my friends or neighbors
 6. Find out if there were any structural problems with my home

7. Get the free equipment/discount/rebate
8. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q5 IF PROGRAM = 1 OR 2]

5. According to our records you received a home energy assessment through the program. Is that correct?
 1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q6 IF Q5 = 1]

6. Were you planning on having an energy assessment of your home BEFORE you learned about the program?
 1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q7 IF Q5 = 1]

7. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is "very difficult" and 5 is "very easy," how would you rate the process of scheduling your home energy assessment?
 1. 1 - Very difficult
 2. 2
 3. 3
 4. 4
 5. 5 - Very easy
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q8 IF Q7 < 3]

8. Why do you say that?

[DISPLAY Q9 IF Q5 = 1]

9. When you had your home energy assessment, did the assessor. . .
 1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know
 - a) Ask you if there were any specific issues with your home you wanted to address?
 - b) Provide an energy assessment report with energy efficiency recommendations?
 - c) Discuss with you the potential energy savings you might achieve by implementing those recommendations in your home?
 - d) Install energy efficient measures on the day of the assessment?
 - e) Identify any potential health and safety issues with your home?

- f) Explain the next steps for additional measures to be installed by an approved Trade Ally contractor?
- g) Leave behind any printed program materials?

[DISPLAY Q10 IF 9B)= 1]

10. You confirmed that you received a home energy assessment report as part of your home energy assessment experience. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is “not at all helpful” and 5 is “very helpful,” how helpful was that report to you?

- 1. 1 - Not at all helpful
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5 - Very helpful
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q11 IF Q10 < 3]

11. Why do you think the home energy assessment report was not helpful?

[DISPLAY Q12 IF Q5 = 1]

12. Since the assessment, would you say you have completed all of the recommended energy efficiency improvements, completed some of them, or not completed any?

- 1. Completed all
- 2. Completed some but not all
- 3. Have not completed any
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q13 IF Q12 = 2 OR 3]

13. What were the energy efficient improvements recommended to you that you have not implemented?

[RECORD VERBATIM]

[DISPLAY Q14 IF Q12 = 2 OR 3]

14. What were the primary reasons you have not implemented these improvements? (Select all that apply) **[MULTISELECT]**

- 1. Cost
- 2. Do not have time
- 3. Waiting for equipment to fail
- 4. Do not feel they need to be done/will save energy
- 5. Do not own the property
- 6. Need more information
- 7. Still planning to implement in the future
- 8. Other (Please describe)
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q15 IF MEASURE_NUM_1 = 1, 2, 3,4, OR 5] (APPLIANCES OR HVAC)

15. Why did you select this model or type of [MEASURE_1_NOEFF]? **[MULTISELECT]**

1. It was a good price
2. There was a rebate for it
3. It costs less to operate it
4. It's good for the environment
5. It was all that was available/only choice
6. The contractor/retailer recommended it
7. It had features I wanted
8. It was the right size, color
9. Wanted that brand
10. It had an ENERGY STAR label
11. Other (Please specify)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q16 IF MEASURE_NUM_1 = 1, 2, 3,4, OR 5] (APPLIANCES OR HVAC)

16. When you were deciding to purchase the [MEASURE_1_NOEFF], from where did you get information about what to buy? **[MULTI-SELECT]**

1. Retailers
2. Installation contractors
3. Friend, neighbor, relative or co-worker
4. Utility
5. Internet
6. Consumer reports or other product magazines
7. Newspaper
8. Radio
9. Television
10. Other (Please specify)
11. Did not look for any information about what to buy
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q17 IF MEASURE_NUM_1 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4] (APPLIANCES ONLY)

17. What type of store, or from what sort of contractor did you purchase the [MEASURE_1_NOEFF]?

1. Appliance store
2. Home improvement store
3. Heating/ cooling contractor
4. Swimming pool contractor
5. Local hardware store
6. Internet
7. Other (Please specify)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q18 IF MEASURE_NUM_1= 6 OR MEASURE_NUM_2 = 6]

18. Just to confirm, did you receive an Energy Smart Air-Conditioning Tune-Up as part of your program participation?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q19 IF Q18 = 1]

19. Prior to participating in the program, did you have regular tune-ups conducted by a heating and cooling contractor?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q20 IF Q19 = 1]

20. Did you have those tune-ups completed as part of a maintenance agreement or plan?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q21 IF Q19 = 1]

21. Did the same company that completed the Energy Smart tune-up perform the tune-ups you had done before receiving the Energy Smart tune-up?

- 1. Yes, same company
- 2. No, different company
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q22 IF Q19 = 1]

22. Approximately how often do you get a tune up?

- 1. Every year
- 2. Once every two years
- 3. Three to five years
- 4. More than five years
- 5. Only as needed for repairs
- 6. Other (specify)
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q23 IF Q19 <> 1]

23. When, if ever, was your last tune up?

1. Less than one year ago
2. 1-2 years ago
3. 3-5 years ago
4. More than 5 years ago
5. Never had a tune up
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY PAGE IF MAJMEAS_QUANT > 0 & PROGRAM <> 2 (IQ) AND REPEAT ONCE IF MAJMEAS_QUANT > 1 & PROGRAM <> 2 (IQ)]

[DISPLAY Q24 IF Q5 =1]

24. Was the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] recommended during the home energy assessment?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

25. Prior to learning about the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program, did you have plans to [INSTALL_COMPLETE_1/2] the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2]?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q26 IF Q25= 1 AND [MEASURE_NUM_1/2= ONE OF 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]]

26. Just to be clear, did you have plans to specifically [INSTALL_COMPLETE_1/2] an [[EFF_MEASURE_1/2] as opposed to a standard efficiency [MEASURE_NOEFF_1/2]?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q27 IF Q24 = 1]

27. How likely is it that you would have [INSTALLED_COMPLETED_1/2] the same [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] if it was not recommended through the home energy assessment? Would you say...

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Neither likely nor unlikely
4. Somewhat unlikely
5. Very unlikely
98. Don't know

28. Would you have been financially able to [INSTALL_COMPLETE_1/2] the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] without the financial assistance provided through the program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

29. How likely is it that you would have [INSTALLED_COMPLETED_1/2] the same [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] if the financial assistance was not available? Would you say...

- 1. Very likely
- 2. Somewhat likely
- 3. Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4. Somewhat unlikely
- 5. Very unlikely
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q30 IF MEASURE_NUM_1/2 = 3 OR 6]

30. Did the contractor that you worked with provide you with information, marketing material or a recommendation to purchase or install the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2]?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q31 IF Q30 = 1]

31. On a scale where 0 means "not at all influential" and 10 means "extremely influential," how influential was the information, marketing material, or recommendation provided by this contractor in your decision to purchase the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2]?

- 1. (Record 0 -10)
- 98. Don't know

32. Did you [INSTALL_COMPLETE_1/2] the [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] sooner than you would have if the information and financial assistance from the program had not been available?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q33 IF Q32 = 1]

33. When might you have purchased or installed the same [EFF_MEASURE_1/2] if you had not participated in the program? Would you say ...

1. Within 6 months of when you [INSTALLED_COMPLETED_1/2] it
2. Between 6 months and 1 year
3. In more than 1 year to 2 years
4. In 2 to 3 years
5. In more than 3 years
6. Never
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY PAGE IF DI_MEASURE_FLAG = 1]

34. Had you purchased and installed any [DIMEASURE] before you received them for free through the program?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q35 IF Q34 = 2]

35. How familiar were you with [DIMEASURE] as a technology to save energy before you participated in the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program? Would you say...

1. Very unfamiliar
2. Somewhat unfamiliar
3. Neither familiar nor unfamiliar
4. Somewhat familiar
5. Very familiar
98. Don't know

36. Did you have plans to purchase and install any [DIMEASURE] before you learned that you could get them for free through the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q37 IF , =1 & Q36 = 1]

37. Just to be clear, did you have plans to purchase an energy saving power strip or plans to purchase a standard power strip?

1. An energy saving power strip
2. A standard power strip
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q38 IF DIMEASURE_QUANT > 1 & Q36 = 1]

38. How many of the [DIMEASURE_QUANT] [DIMEASURE] that you received for free had you already planned to purchase?
39. If you had not received the free [DIMEASURE], how likely is it that you would have installed them anyway within 12 months of when you received them? Would you say...
1. Very likely
 2. Somewhat likely
 3. Neither particularly likely nor unlikely
 4. Somewhat unlikely
 5. Very unlikely
 98. Don't know

SPILOVER [DISPLAY IF PROGRAM <> 2]

40. We would like to know if you have installed any additional energy efficient equipment because of your experience with the program that you DID NOT receive an incentive or rebate for.

Since participating in the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program, have you installed any ADDITIONAL energy efficient items in a household in [UTILITY]'s service territory without receiving an incentive or rebate?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q41 IF Q40 = 1]

41. We would like to know what you purchased and installed because of your experience with the program that you did not get a rebate or discount for.

Since participating in the program in [YEAR] have you done any of the following?
[MULTISELECT]

1. Installed CFLs (Compact Fluorescent Light bulbs)
2. Installed LED Light Bulbs
3. Purchased an ENERGY STAR appliance such as a refrigerator, freezer, dehumidifier, dishwasher, clothes washer, or clothes dryer
4. Installed water heater pipe insulation
5. Installed water Heater jacket, blanket, or insulation
6. Installed low flow faucet aerators
7. Installed low flow showerhead
8. Installed an ENERGY STAR room air conditioner
9. Installed an energy efficient water heater
10. Installed an ENERGY STAR central air conditioner or heat pump unit
11. Installed an ENERGY STAR pool pump
12. Something else
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q42 IF Q40 = 1]

42. Why did you not get a [UTILITY] incentive rebate or discount for that energy saving equipment?

[DISPLAY Q43 IF Q41 = 1]

43. How many CFLs did you purchase and install?

[DISPLAY Q44 IF Q41 = 2]

44. How many LEDs did you purchase and install?

[DISPLAY Q45 IF Q41 = 3]

45. What kind of appliance did you purchase? [MULTISELECT]

1. Refrigerator
2. Freezer
3. Dehumidifier
4. Dishwasher
5. Clothes washer
6. Clothes dryer (Is it electric or gas?)
7. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q46 IF Q41 = 3]

46. How do you know it is an energy efficient appliance?

[DISPLAY Q47 IF Q45 = 6]

47. Is the dryer a gas or electric dryer?

1. Gas
2. Electric
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q48 IF Q41 = 4]

48. About how many feet of water heater pipe insulation you purchased and installed?

[DISPLAY Q49 IF Q41 = 6]

49. How many low flow faucet aerators did you install in bathroom sinks?

[DISPLAY Q50 IF Q41 = 6]

50. How many low flow faucet aerators did you install in kitchen sinks?

[DISPLAY Q51 IF Q41 = 7]

51. How many low flow shower heads did you install?

[DISPLAY Q52 IF Q41 = 8]

52. How many ENERGY STAR room air conditioners did you install?

[DISPLAY Q53 IF Q41 = 8]

53. How many square feet is the room that the ENERGY STAR air conditioner is installed in? (If multiple units installed, ask how many square feet on average are the rooms you installed the air conditioners in)

[DISPLAY Q54 IF Q41 = 9]

54. How do you know that the water heater you installed is an energy efficient water heater?

[DISPLAY Q55 IF Q41 =9]

55. What type of water heater did you install? Was it a...

1. Natural gas storage tank water heater
2. Electric storage tank water heater
3. Heat pump water heater
4. A natural gas tank less water heater
5. Some other type of water heater (Specify)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q56 IF Q41 =10]

56. Did you install an ENERGY STAR central air conditioner or an ENERGY STAR heat pump?

1. Central air conditioner
2. Heat pump
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q57 IF Q41 =10]

57. How many square feet is the house that is cooled by the air conditioner or heat pump?

[DISPLAY Q58 IF Q41 =11]

58. Did you install a variable speed or multispeed pool pump?

1. Variable speed
2. Multispeed
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q59 IF Q41 =11]

59. What is the rated horsepower of the pool pump?

[DISPLAY Q60 IF Q41 = 10]

60. What other energy efficient items did you install?

[DISPLAY Q61 IF Q41 = 1 - 10]

61. In approximately what month and year did you install the energy efficient items that you did not receive an incentive for?

[DISPLAY Q62 IF Q41 = 1 - 10]

62. On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 represents “not at all important” and 10 represents “extremely important”, how important was the experience with the program in your decision to purchase the items you just mentioned?

- 1. (Record 0-10)
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q63 IF Q41 = 1 - 10]

63. On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 represents “not at all likely” and 10 represents “extremely likely,” how likely would you have been to purchase those additional items if you had not participated in the program?

- 1. (Record 0-10)
- 98. Don't know

64. These next few questions ask about your satisfaction with several aspects of the program. Using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is "very dissatisfied" and 5 is "very satisfied", how would you rate your satisfaction with the following? [RANDOMIZE A-G]

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Very dissatisfied), 2 = 2, 3 = 3, 4 = 4, 5 = 5 (Very satisfied = 5), 98 = Don't know]

- a. [DISPLAY IF PROGRAM = 1, 2, 5] Interactions you had with program staff
- b. [DISPLAY IF PROGRAM = 1, 2, 4, 5] The quality of the installation contractors work
- c. The performance of the equipment installed or the energy efficient improvements that were made
- d. The savings on your monthly utility bills
- e. The effort required for the application process
- f. [DISPLAY IF PROGRAM = 1, 2] Scheduling the home energy assessment
- g. [DISPLAY IF PROGRAM = 1, 2] The information provided by the home energy assessment
- h. Overall program experience

[DISPLAY Q65 IF Q64 < 3]

65. Why were you dissatisfied with those aspects of the program you mentioned?

66. Using the same scale, how satisfied are you with [UTILITY] as your electricity service provider?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Very dissatisfied), 2 = 2, 3 = 3, 4 = 4, 5 = 5 (Very satisfied = 5), 98 = Don't know]

67. The next few questions are about this residence. These are anonymous and will be used solely for the purpose of combining different customers' responses. It is okay to not answer any of these questions.

Which of the following best describes this residence?

1. Single family detached home
2. Townhome
3. Duplex or Triplex
3. Mobile or manufactured home
4. Apartment building with 2-4 units
5. Apartment building with 5-10 units
6. Apartment building with more than 10 units
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

68. When was this residence built?

1. Before 1970's
2. 1970's
3. 1980's
4. 1990's
5. 2000-2009
6. 2010 or newer
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

69. What is the approximate square footage of this residence?

1. Less than 1,000
2. 1,001-1,500
3. 1,501-2,000
4. 2,001-2,500
5. Greater than 2,500
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

70. Do you own, rent, or own and rent to someone else the property located at [LOCATION]?

1. Own
2. Rent
3. Own and rent to someone else
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

71. What is the main fuel used for heating your home?

1. Natural gas
2. Electricity
3. Propane
4. Other (Please describe)
5. Don't heat the home
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

[DISPLAY Q72 IF Q71 <> 5]

72. What is the main type of heating equipment used to provide heat for your home?

1. Heat pump
2. Central forced air furnace
3. Built-in baseboard heater
4. Building-in wall heater
5. Something else (Please describe)
6. Don't heat the home
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

[DISPLAY Q73 IF MEASURE_NUM_1/2 <> 3]

73. Do you use a central air conditioning system in your home?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

[DISPLAY Q74 IF Q73 = 1]

74. Is the central air conditioning system a heat pump?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

[DISPLAY Q75 IF Q73 = 1]

75. How old is the central air conditioning system in your home?

- 1 Less than 2 years old
- 2 2 to 4 years
- 3 5 to 9 years
- 4 10 to 14 years
- 5 15 to 19 years
- 6 20 or more years old
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Prefer not to state

76. What type of water heater does this residence have?

- 1. Natural gas water heater
- 2. Electric water heater
- 3. Other (Please describe)
- 98. Don't know
- 99. Prefer not to state

77. Including yourself, how many people currently live in this residence year-round?

- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7
- 8. 8 or more
- 98. Don't know
- 99. Prefer not to state

78. Including all money earned from wages, salaries, tips, commissions, workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, child support, or other sources, about how much was your total annual household income before taxes in 2018?

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
3. \$20,000 to less than \$30,000
4. \$30,000 to less than \$40,000
5. \$40,000 to less than \$50,000
6. \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
7. \$75,000 to less than \$100,000
8. \$100,000 to less than \$150,000
9. \$150,000 to less than \$200,000
10. \$200,000 or more
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

79. What's the highest level of education a person living in your household has completed?

1. Less than high school
2. High school graduate
3. Associates degree, vocational/technical school, or some college
4. Four-year college degree
5. Graduate or professional degree
98. Don't know
99. Prefer not to state

18.2 Energy Smart Kits Survey

1. Our records indicate that your household located at [LOCATION] received a free energy saving kit from [UTILITY]. This kit included a bathroom faucet aerator, a kitchen faucet aerator, an energy savings low-flow showerhead, and four LED light bulbs.

Do you recall receiving this kit?

1. Yes
2. No (TERMINATE SURVEY AFTER Q2)

[DISPLAY Q2 IF Q1= 2]

2. Do you recall requesting the kit from Entergy?

1. Yes
2. No

3. Thank you for confirming that.

For each of the following items, please mark if it is currently installed in your home.

[SCALE: 1 = Currently installed, 2 = Not installed, 98 = Not sure]

- a. The energy saving low-flow bathroom aerator
- b. The energy saving low-flow kitchen aerator
- c. The energy saving low-flow showerhead

[DISPLAY Q4 IF Q3A = 2]

4. Why is the energy saving low-flow bathroom aerator not installed in your home?

1. Do not like low-flow devices
2. Have not had time to install it
3. Need help / don't know how to install it
4. Gave it to someone else
5. Doesn't fit on your faucet
6. For some other reason (Please explain)

[DISPLAY Q5 IF Q3B = 2]

5. Why is the energy saving low-flow kitchen aerator not installed in your home?

1. Do not like low-flow devices
2. Have not had time to install it
3. Need help / don't know how to install it
4. Gave it to someone else
5. Doesn't fit on your faucet
6. For some other reason (Please explain)

[DISPLAY Q5 IF Q3C = 2]

6. Why is the energy saving low-flow showerhead not installed in your home?
 1. Do not like low-flow devices
 2. Have not had time to install it
 3. Need help / don't know how to install it
 4. Gave it to someone else
 5. Doesn't fit your shower
 6. For some other reason (Please explain)
7. Are all, some, or none of the four LED lightbulbs currently installed in your home?
 1. All are currently installed
 2. Some are currently installed
 3. None are currently installed
 98. Not sure

[DISPLAY Q8 IF Q7 = 2]

8. How many of the four LED lightbulbs that you received are currently installed in your home?
 0. None are installed
 1. 1 is installed
 2. 2 are installed
 3. 3 are installed
 4. All 4 are installed

[DISPLAY Q9 IF Q7 = 2 OR 3 AND Q8 <> 4]

9. Why are some of the LED bulbs not currently installed in your home? (Select all that apply) **[MULTISELECT]**
 1. Did not like the light or appearance of the bulbs
 2. They were broken or burnt out
 3. Have not had time to install them
 4. Waiting for bulbs to burn out
 5. Gave to someone else
 6. For some other reason (Please explain)

[DISPLAY PAGE IF Q3A = 1 OR Q3B = 1 OR Q3C = 1 OR Q7 = 1 OR 2]

10. Before you received them for free in the energy saving kit, had you installed any of the following items in your home?

[SCALE: 1 = Yes, had previously installed, 2 = No, 98 = Not sure]

- a. **[DISPLAY IF Q3A = 1]** Energy saving low-flow bathroom aerators
- b. **[DISPLAY IF Q3B = 1]** Energy saving low-flow kitchen aerators
- c. **[DISPLAY IF Q3C = 1]** Energy saving low-flow showerhead
- d. **[DISPLAY IF Q7 = 1 OR 2]** LED lightbulbs

11. Did you have plans to purchase and install any of the free kit items before you learned that you could get them for free in the energy saving kit?

[SCALE: 1 = Yes, had planned to purchase, 2 = No, 98 = Not sure]

- a. **DISPLAY IF Q3A = 1]** Energy saving low-flow bathroom aerators
- b. **DISPLAY IF Q3B = 1]** Energy saving low-flow kitchen aerators
- c. **DISPLAY IF Q3C = 1]** Energy saving low-flow showerhead
- d. **[DISPLAY IF Q7 = 1 OR 2]** LED lightbulbs

[DISPLAY Q12 IF Q11 = 1]

12. How many of the four LED lightbulbs that you received for free do you think you would have purchased if they were not provided for free through the program?

- 0. None of them
- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. All 4

13. Please rate how likely you would have been to purchase and install each of the following kit items in the next 12 months if they had not been provided for free through the program.

[SCALE: 1 = Very unlikely, 2 = Somewhat unlikely, 3 = Neither particularly likely nor unlikely, 4 = Somewhat likely, 5 = Very likely, 98 = Don't know]

- a. **DISPLAY IF Q3A = 1]** Energy saving low-flow bathroom aerators
- b. **DISPLAY IF Q3B = 1]** Energy saving low-flow kitchen aerators
- c. **DISPLAY IF Q3C = 1]** Energy saving low-flow showerhead
- d. **[DISPLAY IF Q7 = 1 OR 2]** LED lightbulbs

14. Did you participate in any [UTILITY] energy efficiency programs BEFORE you requested the energy efficiency kit?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't recall

[DISPLAY Q15 IF Q14 = 1]

15. When did you last participate in an [UTILITY] energy efficiency program?

1. 2019
2. 2018
3. 2017
3. 2016
4. 2015
5. Before 2015
98. Do not recall

16. Have you participated in any [UTILITY] energy efficiency programs AFTER you received the energy efficiency kit?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Not sure

[DISPLAY Q17 IF Q16 = 1]

17. Which program(s) did you participate in after you received the kit? (Select all that apply)

[MULTISELECT]

1. Home Performance with ENERGY STAR
2. Multifamily
3. Income Qualified Weatherization
4. A/C Tune-Up
5. Central Air-Conditioner Units
6. EasyCool
7. Instore lighting discounts
8. Appliance rebates
9. Scorecard
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q18 IF Q16 = 1]

18. Did you learn about any of the programs that you participated in from the information included in the energy efficiency kit?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Not sure

19. Would you like the Energy Smart Program team to contact you about energy efficiency opportunities for you and your home?

1. Yes
2. No

[DISPLAY Q20 IF Q19 = 1]

20. Please provide the name and contact information of the best person to contact about additional energy efficiency opportunities.

Name:

Telephone:

Email:

21. The next few questions about the residence located at [LOCATION]. These are anonymous and will be used solely for the purpose of combining different customers' responses. It is okay to not answer any of these questions.

Which of the following best describes this residence?

1. Single family detached home
2. Townhome
3. Duplex or Triplex
3. Mobile or manufactured home
4. Apartment building with 2-4 units
5. Apartment building with 5-10 units
6. Apartment building with more than 10 units
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

22. When was this residence built?

1. Before 1970's
2. 1970's
3. 1980's
4. 1990's
5. 2000-2009
6. 2010 or newer
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

23. What is the approximate square footage of this residence?

1. Less than 1,000
2. 1,001-1,500
3. 1,501-2,000
4. 2,001-2,500
5. Greater than 2,500
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

24. Do you own, rent, or own and rent to someone else the property located at [LOCATION]?

1. Own
2. Rent
3. Own and rent to someone else
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

25. What is the main fuel used for heating your home?

1. Natural gas
2. Electricity
3. Propane
4. Other (Please describe)
5. Don't heat the home
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

26. What type of water heater does this residence have?

1. Natural gas water heater
2. Electric water heater
3. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

27. Including yourself, how many people currently live in this residence year-round?

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. 7
8. 8 or more
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

28. Including all money earned from wages, salaries, tips, commissions, workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, child support, or other sources, about how much was your total annual household income before taxes in 2018?

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
3. \$20,000 to less than \$30,000
4. \$30,000 to less than \$40,000
5. \$40,000 to less than \$50,000
6. \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
7. \$75,000 to less than \$100,000
8. \$100,000 to less than \$150,000
9. \$150,000 to less than \$200,000
10. \$200,000 or more
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

29. What's the highest level of education a person living in your household has completed?

1. Less than high school
2. High school graduate
3. Associates degree, vocational/technical school, or some college
4. Four-year college degree
5. Graduate or professional degree
98. Don't know/prefer not to state

18.3 Energy Smart Multifamily Owner Survey

1. Program records indicate that your property implemented [MEASURES_ALL] through the [PROGRAM_SHORT] program around [DATE] at the [PROPERTY_NAME] property. Were you involved in the decision to participate in this program?

1. Yes [SKIP TO Q5]
2. Yes, but information is incorrect
3. Not involved in the decision (THANK AND TERMINATE)

[DISPLAY Q2 IF Q1 = 2]

2. Please tell me what you think is incorrect about our records.

[DISPLAY Q3 IF Q1 = 3]

3. Is there someone else we could speak with who was involved in the decision to participate in the [PROGRAM_SHORT] program?

1. Yes
2. No (THANK AND TERMINATE)
98. DON'T KNOW (THANK AND TERMINATE)
99. REFUSED (THANK AND TERMINATE)

[DISPLAY Q4 IF Q3 = 1]

4. May I please speak with that person? (ASK FOR CONTACT INFORMATION IF NOT AVAILABLE)

1. Yes (BEGIN SURVEY WITH NEW RESPONDENT)
2. No (THANK AND TERMINATE)
98. DON'T KNOW (THANK AND TERMINATE)
99. REFUSED (THANK AND TERMINATE)

5. Thank you for providing that information. How did you learn about the energy efficiency improvements available through [UTILITY]'s [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program?
[MULTISELECT] (DO NOT READ)

1. Program representative spoke with them
2. Referred by someone within their company
3. Program website
4. Friend, family member, or colleague
5. Through property management group
6. Referred by a tenant
7. Bill insert or utility mailer
8. Email from [UTILITY_SHORT]
9. Social media post (e.g., Facebook, Twitter, Flickr)
10. Through an internet search (e.g., Google search)
11. Through an internet advertisement
12. A radio or television advertisement
13. A print advertisement
14. Other (please explain)
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

6. What were the main reason(s) for deciding to complete the efficiency improvements at the property? (Select all that apply) [MULTISELECT] (DO NOT READ)

1. Improve tenant comfort and satisfaction
2. Reduce tenant utility bills
3. Reduce property utility bills
4. To take advantage of rebates/no-cost efficiency improvements
5. To replace old or non-functioning equipment
6. To make the units more attractive to prospective tenants
7. Some other reason – please describe:
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY PAGE IF MAJMEAS_QUANT > 0]

Now I have a few questions about the energy efficiency improvements that were made at the [PROPERTY_NAME] property.

7. Prior to learning about the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program, did you have plans to [INSTALL/COMPLETE1] the [EFF_MEASURE1]?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q8 IF Q7 = 1 AND STAND_OPT = 1]

8. Just to be clear, did you have plans to specifically [INSTALL/COMPLETE1] the [EFF_MEASURE1] as opposed to standard efficiency [STAND_MEASURE1]?
1. Yes
 2. No
 98. DON'T KNOW
 99. REFUSED
9. Was the [EFF_MEASURE1] recommended during an energy assessment of the property?
1. Yes
 2. No
 98. DON'T KNOW
 99. REFUSED
10. Would you have been financially able to [INSTALL/COMPLETE1] the [EFF_MEASURE1] without the financial assistance provided through the program?
1. Yes
 2. No
 98. DON'T KNOW
 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q11 IF Q10= 2]

11. To confirm, your organization would NOT have allocated the funds to complete a similar energy saving project if the program incentive was not available. Is that correct?
1. Yes, that is correct.
 2. No, that is not correct.
 98. DON'T KNOW
 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q12 IF Q11 = 2]

12. In your own words, can you tell me what your organization would have likely done if the financial incentive was not available from the program?
13. How likely is it that you would have [INSTALLED/COMPLETED1] the same [EFF_MEASURE1] if the financial assistance was not available? Would you say...
5. Very likely
 4. Somewhat likely
 3. Neither particularly likely nor unlikely
 2. Somewhat unlikely
 1. Very unlikely
 98. DON'T KNOW
 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q14 IF Q9 = 1]

14. How likely is it that you would have [INSTALLED/COMPLETED1] the same [EFF_MEASURE1] if it was not recommended through the energy assessment? Would you say...

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Neither particularly likely nor unlikely
4. Somewhat unlikely
5. Very unlikely
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

15. Did you [INSTALL/COMPLETE1] the [EFF_MEASURE1] sooner than you would have if the information and financial assistance from the program had not been available?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q16 IF Q15 = 1]

16. When might you have [INSTALLED/COMPLETED1] the same [EFF_MEASURE1] if you had not participated in the program? Would you say ... (READ LIST)

1. Within 6 months of when you purchased or installed it
2. Between 6 months and 1 year
3. In more than 1 year to 2 years
4. In 2 to 3 years
5. In more than 3 years
6. Never (Do not read)
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY IF MAJMEAS_QUANT > 1]

17. Our records show that this property also received a rebate or discount from the [UTILITY_SHORT] [PROGRAM_SHORT] for a [EFF_MEASURE2].

Was the decision making process for that project the same as for the [EFF_MEASURE1] project?

1. Yes
2. No **[REPEAT Q7– Q17 FOR SECOND MEASURE]**
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY PAGE IF DIMEAS_QUANT > 0] [REPEAT FOR UP TO THREE MEASURES]

Now I have a few questions about the energy efficient equipment installed at no cost in the tenant units at the [PROPERTY_NAME] property.

18. Had you purchased and installed any [DIMEASURE1] in tenant units for this property before you received them for free through the program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

19. Did you have plans to purchase and install any [DIMEASURE1] at the [PROPERTY_NAME] property before you learned about the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q20 IF Q19 = 1]

20. If you had not received them through the program, would you have purchased & installed all of the measures, some of them, or none of them within 12 months of when you received them for free?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q21 IF Q20 = 2]

21. What percent of the [DIMEASURE1] that you received for free would you have purchased and installed?

- (Record Percent)*
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q22 IF Q19 = 1]

22. When do you think you would have purchased and installed those [DIMEASURE1] if they had not been provided for free through the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program? (READ LIST)

1. Within 6 months of when you received them
2. Between 6 months and 1 year
3. In more than 1 year to 2 years
4. In 2 to 3 years
5. In more than 3 years
6. (Never)
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

23. Would you have been financially able to install the [DIMEASURE1] if they had not been provided for free through the program?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q24 IF Q23= 2]

24. To confirm, your organization would NOT have allocated the funds to install the [DIMEASURE1] if they were not provide for free through the program. Is that correct?

1. Yes, that is correct.
2. No, that is not correct.
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q25 IF Q24 = 2]

25. In your own words, can you tell me what your organization would have likely done if the [DIMEASURE1] were not available for free from the program?

26. If you had not received the [DIMEASURE1] for free, how likely is it that you would have installed them anyway? Would you say... (READ LIST)

5. Very likely
4. Somewhat likely
3. Neither particularly likely nor unlikely
2. Somewhat unlikely
1. Very unlikely
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

27. We would like to know if you have installed any additional energy efficient equipment because of your experience with the program that you DID NOT receive an incentive for.

Since participating in the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program has your organization installed any ADDITIONAL energy efficiency measures at this property or at other properties within [UTILITY]'s service territory that did NOT receive incentives through [UTILITY]'s programs?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q28 IF Q27 = 1]

28. What additional equipment did you install without receiving a rebate or incentive?

[DISPLAY Q29 IF Q27 = 1]

29. Why didn't you apply for or receive incentives for those items? **[MULTI SELECT]**

- 1. Didn't know whether equipment qualified for financial incentives
- 2. Equipment did not qualify for financial incentives
- 3. Too much paperwork for the financial incentive application
- 4. Financial incentive was insufficient
- 5. Didn't have time to complete paperwork for financial incentive application
- 6. Didn't know about financial incentives until after equipment was purchased
- 7. We did apply for an incentive **[SKIP TO SATISFACTION SECTION]**
- 8. Other **[OPEN ENDED]**
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q30 IF Q27 = 1]

30. Using a scale where 0 means "not at all important" and 10 means "very important", how important was your experience with the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program in your decision to install this equipment?

- (RECORD 0-10)*
- 98. DON'T KNOW
 - 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q32 IF Q27 = 1]

31. Using a scale where 0 means "definitely would NOT have installed" and 10 means "definitely would have installed", how likely is it that your organization would have installed this equipment if you had NOT participated in the [PROGRAM_SHORT] Program?

- (RECORD 0-10)*
- 98. DON'T KNOW
 - 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q32 IF Q30=0,1,2,3 AND Q31=0,1,2,3 OR IF Q30=8,9,10 AND Q31=8,9,10]

32. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement the additional equipment with [Q30 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing the additional equipment if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q31 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[OPEN ENDED]

[DISPLAY Q33 IF Q27 = 1]

33. We may want to follow up with someone to get additional details about the equipment that you installed without an incentive. Can you provide me the name, phone number, and email of the person would be best to speak to about the specific details on the equipment that was installed without an incentive?
34. Using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is "very dissatisfied" and 5 is "very satisfied," how would you rate your satisfaction with the following? [RANDOMIZE ORDER OF A-F]
(RECORD 97 IF NOT APPLICABLE, 98 IF DON'T KNOW, 99 IF REFUSED)
- a) Interactions you had with [UTILITY] staff
 - b) The quality of installation work
 - c) The process of having the equipment installed
 - d) The performance of the equipment installed
 - e) The effort required for the application process
 - f) The wait-time to receive the services
 - g) Overall program experience

[DISPLAY Q35 IF Q34 A- G < 3]

35. Why were you dissatisfied with those aspects of the program you mentioned?

[OPEN ENDED]

36. I have just a few more questions about the [PROPERTY_NAME] property? Which of the following is the primary fuel type used for space heating the tenant units?
- 1. Electricity
 - 2. Natural gas
 - 3. Oil
 - 4. Something else (please specify)
 - 98. DON'T KNOW
 - 99. REFUSED

37. Which of the following is the primary fuel type used for water heating the tenant units?

- 1. Electricity
- 2. Natural gas
- 3. Oil
- 4. Something else (please specify)
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

38. Is air conditioning centrally supplied to the tenant units?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

39. I now have a few questions about this residence. These are anonymous and will be used solely for the purpose of combining different customers' responses. If you do not want to answer any of these, let me know. It is okay to not answer any of these questions.

Which of the following best describes this residence? (READ LIST)

- 1. Townhome
- 2. Duplex or Triplex
- 3. Apartment building with 2-4 units
- 4. Apartment building with 5-10 units
- 5. Apartment building with more than 10 units
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

40. When was this property built? (IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT GIVE VERBATIM ANSWER, READ OFF YEAR RANGES UNTIL RESPONDENT INDICATES ONE)

- 1. Verbatim_____
- 2. Before 1970's
- 3. 1970's
- 4. 1980's
- 5. 1990's
- 7. 2000-2009
- 8. 2010 or newer
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

41. Do the tenants at this property own or rent the residences?

- 1. Own
- 2. Rent
- 3. Some own and some rent
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

42. Does your company own or manage this property?

- 1. Own
- 2. Manage
- 3. Own and manage
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

43. Do tenants pay their own electric bills or are electricity costs included in the rent?

- 1. Yes, tenant pay their own bills
- 2. Electricity costs are included as part of the rent
- 3. There is another type of arrangement (Please describe)
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

44. Are any of the units at the [PROPERTY_NAME] property receiving some type of federal, state, or other housing assistance?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q45 IF Q44 = 1]

45. Approximately what percent of the units are receiving housing assistance?

46. Do you or your company own or manage any other properties in [UTILITY]'s service territory that have not participated in an [UTILITY] efficiency program?

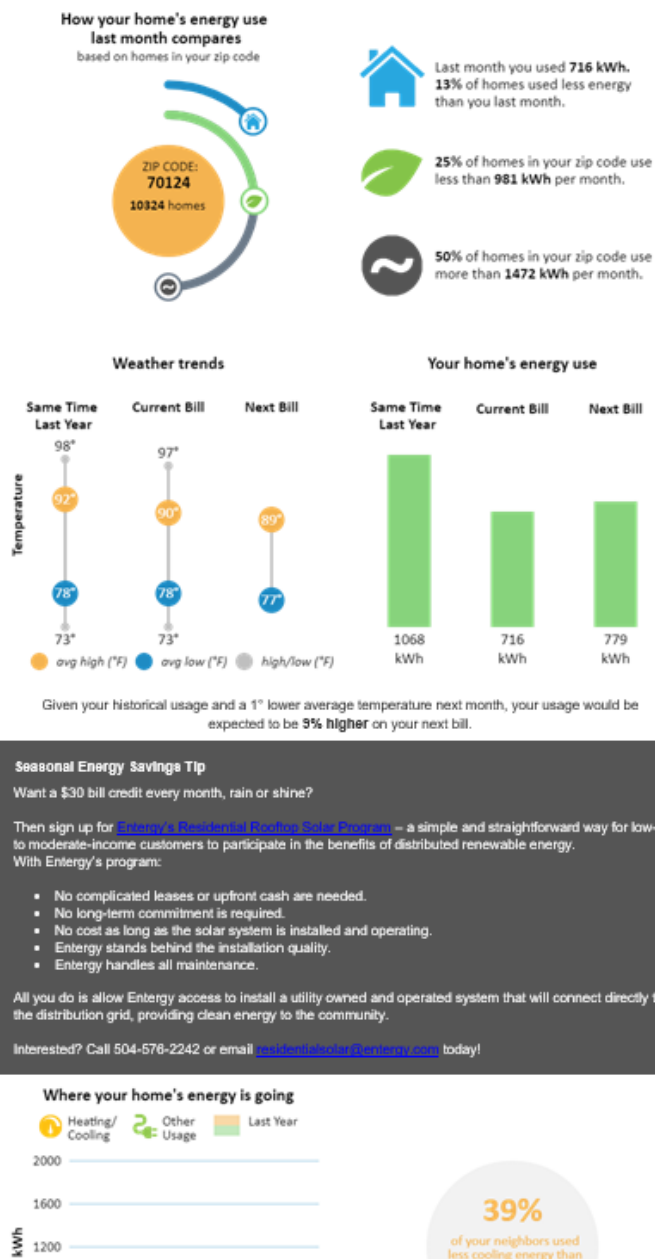
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. REFUSED

[DISPLAY Q47 IF Q46 = 1]

47. How many properties?

18.4 Energy Smart Scorecard Survey

1. According to our records you received emails with your Energy Smart Scorecard. The Energy Smart Scorecard provides information on your home's energy use and tips on how you can save energy. An example is shown below.



Do you recall receiving these emails in 2019?

1. Yes
2. No [TERMINATE SURVEY]
98. Not sure [TERMINATE SURVEY]

2. How frequently do you open and view your Energy Smart Scorecard?
 1. Every month
 2. Every other month
 3. Every 2 – 3 months
 4. Every 4 – 6 months
 5. Once or twice per year
 6. I have never viewed my Energy Smart Scorecard [TERMINATE SURVEY]
 98. Don't know
3. When did you first view your Energy Smart Scorecard?
 1. Before January 2019
 2. Between January but not before May (2019)
 3. After May 2019
 98. Don't know
4. Are you the only person in your household who views the Energy Smart Scorecard?
 1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know
5. Thinking back to when you first viewed your Energy Smart Scorecard, what were you interested in learning?
[OPEN]
6. Thinking about the information provided in the Scorecard, how accurate or inaccurate do you think the comparison of your home's energy to other homes was?
 1. Very inaccurate
 2. Somewhat inaccurate
 3. Somewhat accurate
 4. Very accurate
 98. Don't know
7. Do you recall viewing any energy saving tips or recommendations provided in the Energy Smart Scorecard?
 1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q8 IF Q7 = 1]

8. How useful were the recommendations that were provided?

- 1. Very useful
- 2. Somewhat useful
- 3. Slightly useful
- 4. Not at all useful
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q9 IF Q8 = 3 or 4]

9. Why were the recommendations not very useful? (Mark all that apply)

- 1. I didn't understand them
- 2. They didn't make sense for my home
- 3. Condo or rental restricts prevented me from taking the recommended actions
- 4. I was already doing the things recommended
- 5. Taking the recommended actions would make the home less comfortable
- 6. Too generic
- 7. Some other reason (Please explain)
- 98. Don't know

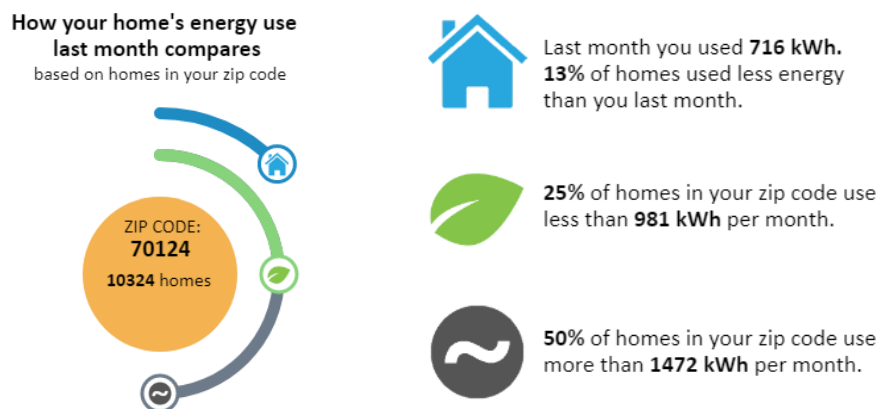
[DISPLAY Q10 IF Q8 = 1 or 2]

10. What was useful about the recommendations that you received?

- 1. They made sense for my home
- 2. They were practical
- 3. Seemed likely to reduce our energy use
- 4. Some other reason (Please explain)
- 98. Don't know

11. The next few images are examples of images from a Scorecard report.

Please answer the following two questions based on your opinions of the image below.



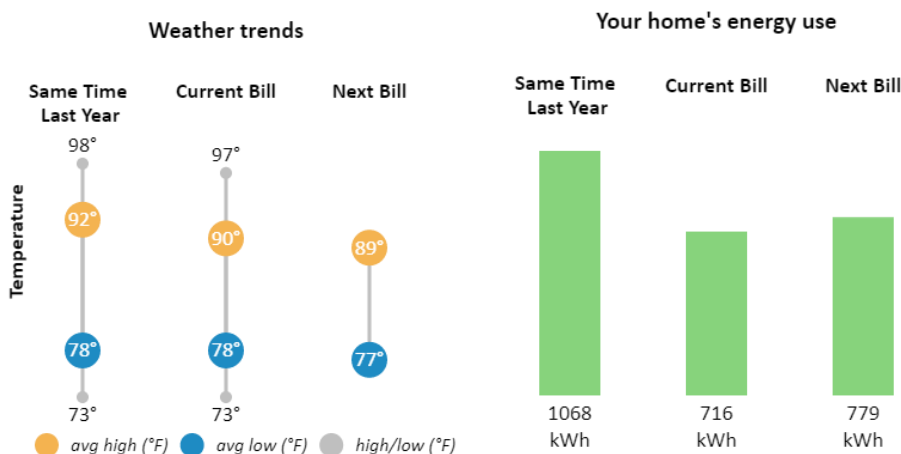
a. How clear is the information on the home's energy use?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all clear); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Completely clear); 98 = Don't know]

b. How helpful is the information for understanding the home's energy use?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all helpful); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Very helpful); 98 = Don't know]

12. Please answer the following two questions based on your opinions of the image below.



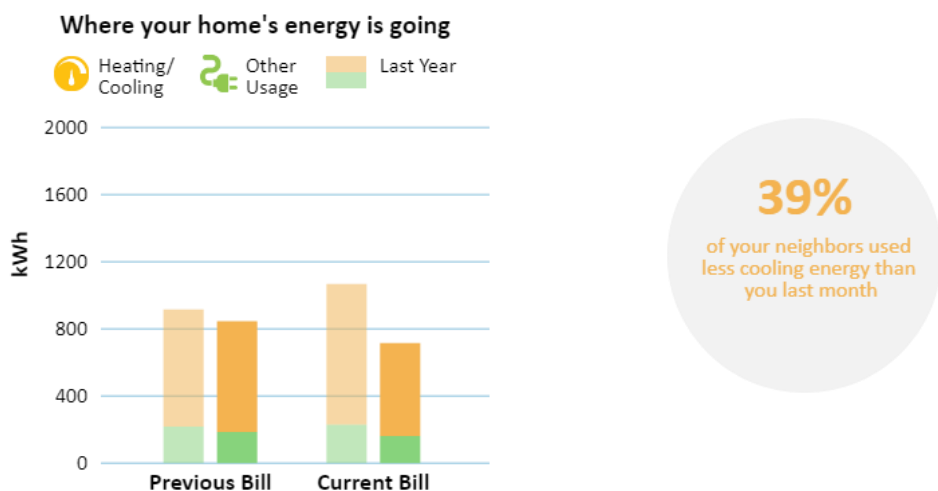
a. How clear is the information on the weather trends and the home's energy use?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all clear); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Completely clear); 98 = Don't know]

b. How helpful is the information for understanding weather trends and the home's energy use?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all helpful); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Very helpful); 98 = Don't know]

13. Please answer the following two questions based on your opinions of the image below.



a. How clear is the information for understanding how energy is being used in the home?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all clear); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Completely clear); 98 = Don't know]

b. How helpful is the information for understanding how energy is being used in the home?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (Not at all helpful); 2 = 2; 3 = 3; 4 = 4; 5 = 5 (Very helpful); 98 = Don't know]

[DISPLAY Q14 IF Q11a-b OR Q12a-b OR Q13a-b = 1 or 2]

14. Do you have any suggestions for how the information presented in the Scorecard could be improved?

[OPEN]

15. The next few questions are about energy saving actions that you may have taken in your home.

In the last 12 months, did you take any of the following actions to reduce energy use in your home? (Select all that apply) **[RANDOMIZE 1-12] [MULTISELECT]**

1. Installed LED light bulbs
2. Replaced the air filters for your air conditioner or heating system
3. Changed computer stand-by energy use settings to reduce energy use
4. Reduced air conditioner use by increasing the temperature setting in the summer
5. Reduced heater use by decreasing the temperature setting in the winter
6. Sealed air leaks in the home by installing weather stripping, caulking, and/or spray foam
7. Turned down the water heater temperature
8. Installed low-flow faucet aerators
9. Purchased an ENERGY STAR air conditioner or heat pump
10. Purchased an ENERGY STAR pool pump
11. Purchased an ENERGY STAR refrigerator
12. Make energy saving home improvements like adding insulation or sealing air leaks
0. Have not taken any of these actions

16. Did you apply for an Entergy rebate for the following energy saving purchases that you mentioned?

[SCALE: 1 = Yes ; 2 = No; 98 = Don't know]

1. **[DISPLAY IF Q15 = 9]** Purchased an ENERGY STAR air conditioner or heat pump
2. **[DISPLAY IF Q15 = 10]** Purchased an ENERGY STAR pool pump
3. **[DISPLAY IF Q15 = 11]** Purchased an ENERGY STAR refrigerator
4. **[DISPLAY IF Q15 = 12]** Make energy saving home improvements like adding insulation or sealing air leaks

[DISPLAY Q17 IF Q15 = 1]

17. Did you purchase any of those LED lightbulbs from one of the following retailers? (Select all that apply) [MULTISELECT]

- 1.The Home Depot
- 2.Costco Warehouse
- 3.Dollar Tree
- 4.Dollar General
- 5.Lowe's
6. Walmart
- 7.The Green Project
- 8.Rouses Market
- 9.Walgreens
- 10.No, did not purchase LED light bulbs from these retailers
- 98.Don't know

[DISPLAY Q18 IF Q17 = 1- 7]

18. About how many LED light bulbs did you purchase from those retailers in the past 12 months?

1. [TEXT BOX]
98. Don't know

19. Using the scale below, please indicate how much more or less often you do the following since you began receiving the Scorecard?

[SCALE: 1 = 1 (A lot less often), 2 = 2 (Somewhat less often), 3 = 3 (No change), 4 = 4 (Somewhat more often), 5 = 5 (A lot more often), 98 = Don't know] [RANDOMIZE LIST]

- a.Turn off lights in a room when it is unoccupied
- b.Use task lighting instead of overhead lighting
- c.Air dry clothes instead of using the dryer
- d.Wash clothes with cold water
- e.Run the clothes washer with a full load
- f.Close window shades or blinds in the daytime during the summer
- g.Close window shades or blinds in the nighttime during the winter
- h.Run the dishwasher with a full load
- i.Unplug electronics when not in use or done charging
- j.Unplug small appliances when not in use

[DISPLAY Q20 IF ANY IN Q19 > 3 OR ANY SELECTED IN Q15 = 1-15]

20. What motivated you to save electricity in your home? (Select all that apply)
[MULTISELECT]
- 1.Reduce electricity costs / reduce electric bill
 - 2.Conservation / good for environment
 - 3.Make my usage more similar to my neighbors
 - 4.Improve the comfort of my home
 5. The information provided on my Scorecard
 - 6.Other (Please specify)
 - 98.Don't know
21. Using the scale below, how much did the Scorecard increase your knowledge of ways to save energy in your home?
1. 1 (No increase)
 2. 2 (Little increase)
 3. 3 (Moderate increase)
 4. 4 (Large increase)
 98. Not sure
22. Do you think you receive too few, the right number, or too many Scorecards?
1. Too few
 2. The right number
 3. Too many
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q23 IF Q22 = 1 OR 3]

23. Ideally, how many scorecards would you like to receive each year?
24. How would you rate the overall visual display of the Energy Smart Scorecard?
- [SCALE: 1 = 1(Not at all visually appealing, 2 = 2, 3 = 3, 4 = 4, 5 = 5 (Very visually appealing), 98 = Don't know]**
25. Did you learn about other Energy Smart programs from your Scorecard?
1. Yes
 2. No
 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q26 IF Q25 = 1]

26. What other Energy Smart programs did you learn about?
27. Using the scale below, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the Energy Smart Scorecard service overall?
- [SCALE: 1 = Very dissatisfied, 2 = Somewhat dissatisfied, 3 = Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 4 = Somewhat satisfied, 5 = Very satisfied, 98 = Don't know]**

[DISPLAY Q28 IF Q26 = 1 OR 2]

28. Why are you dissatisfied?

[OPEN TEXT]

29. Do you have any suggestions to help Entergy improve their Energy Smart Scorecard?

[OPEN TEXT]

30. Using the scale below, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with Entergy as your electrical service provider?

1. Very dissatisfied
2. Somewhat dissatisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Somewhat satisfied
5. Very satisfied
98. Don't know

31. The next few questions are about this residence. These are anonymous and will be used solely for the purpose of combining different customers' responses. It is okay to not answer any of these questions.

Which of the following best describes this residence?

1. Single family detached home
2. Townhome
3. Duplex or Triplex
3. Mobile or manufactured home
4. Apartment building with 2-4 units
5. Apartment building with 5-10 units
6. Apartment building with more than 10 units
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

32. Do you own, rent, or own and rent your home?

1. Own
2. Rent
3. Own and rent to someone else
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

33. Including yourself, how many people currently live in this residence year-round?

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. 7
8. 8 or more
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

34. Please indicate which range your total household income falls into. Is the total annual income of your household:

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
3. \$20,000 to less than \$30,000
4. \$30,000 to less than \$40,000
5. \$40,000 to less than \$50,000
6. \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
7. \$75,000 to less than \$100,000
8. \$100,000 to less than \$150,000
9. \$150,000 to less than \$200,000
10. \$200,000 or more
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

35. What's the highest level of education you've completed?

1. Did not graduate high school
2. High school graduate
3. Associates degree, vocational/technical school, or some college
4. Four-year college degree
5. Graduate or professional degree
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

36. What type of heating system does this residence have?

1. Natural gas heating
2. Heat pump
3. Electric furnace
4. Combination of types (Please describe)
5. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

37. What type of water heater does this residence have?

1. Natural gas water heater
2. Electric water heater
3. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know/Prefer not to state

38. We will select one survey respondent at random to win a \$100 Amazon gift card. The gift card will be sent by postal mail to the winner.

Please provide your name and the address where the gift card should be sent to if you are the selected winner.

Name:

Street Address:

City:

State:

Zip code:

18.5 Energy Smart Nonresidential Participant Survey

1. Did your organization receive an incentive or discount through [UTILITY_SHORT]'s [PROGRAM_NAME] for [IMPLEMENTING] [MEASURE_Q1] at [LOCATION]?

1. Yes
2. No [TERMINATE]
98. DON'T KNOW [TERMINATE]

2. Our records indicate you are the main contact for the energy efficiency project(s) completed at [LOCATION] in [YEAR].

Several of the following questions are about your organization's decision to complete this project and participate in the program. Were you involved in the decision to complete this project?

1. Yes, I was involved in the decision to complete the project
2. No, I was involved in the project but not the decision to complete the project.
3. No, I do not work for [ORGANIZATION] but provided services for the project.

[DISPLAY Q3 IF Q2=2 OR 3]

3. Could you please provide the name and contact information of the person most knowledgeable about the decision to complete this project?

Contact name:

Contact phone:

Contact email:

[TERMINATE SURVEY IF Q2 = 2 OR 3]

4. What is your job title or role?
1. Facilities Manager
 2. Energy Manager
 3. Other facilities management/maintenance position
 4. Chief Financial Officer
 5. Other financial/administrative position
 6. Proprietor/Owner
 7. President/CEO
 8. Manager
 9. Other (Specify)

5. How did you learn about [UTILITY_SHORT]'s [PROGRAM_NAME] Program incentives for efficient equipment or upgrades? **[RANDOMIZE 1- 10] [MULTISELECT]**

1. From an [UTILITY_SHORT] Account Representative
2. From a contractor/ program trade ally
3. Friends or colleagues
4. From Entergy's Energy Smart website
5. Social media post (e.g., Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn)
6. From a [UTILITY_SHORT]'s customer service representative
7. Through an internet search (e.g., online search engine)
8. Through an internet advertisement
9. At a trade show/event
10. Direct mail
11. Other (please explain)
98. DON'T KNOW

6. Did you receive any technical services such as a facility assessment or other assistance with identifying and selecting equipment from an [PROGRAM_NAME] Program representative?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW

7. Not including the [MEASURE] project that you received a rebate or incentive for, has your organization completed any significant energy efficiency projects in the last three years?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q8 IF Q7 = 1]

8. Did you complete any of those projects without receiving a program incentive or rebate?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW

9. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your decision to [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] at [LOCATION].

In deciding to do a project of this type, there are usually a number of reasons why it may be undertaken. What were the reasons for doing this project?

1. To replace old or outdated equipment
 2. As part of a planned remodeling, build-out, or expansion
 3. To gain more control over how the equipment was used
 4. The maintenance downtime and associated expenses for the old equipment were too high
 5. Had process problems and were seeking a solution
 6. To improve equipment performance
 7. To improve the product quality
 8. To comply with codes set by regulatory agencies
 9. To comply with organizational policies regarding regular/normal maintenance/replacement policy
 10. To get a rebate from the program
 11. To protect the environment
 12. To reduce energy costs
 13. To reduce energy use/power outages
 14. To update to the latest technology
 15. Other (Please specify)
 98. DON'T KNOW
10. Which of the following financial methods, if any, did your organization use to evaluate the energy efficiency project(s) that you completed? (Select all that apply) [MULTI SELECT] [RANDOMIZE 1 – 4]
1. Initial Cost
 2. Simple payback
 3. Internal rate of return
 4. Life cycle cost
 5. Do not typically use financial methods to evaluate efficiency projects
 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q11 IF Q10 = 2]

11. What payback time did you target when assessing this project? Please enter the number of years and months.
1. (#) Years
 2. (#) Months
 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q12 IF Q10 = 3]

12. What rate of return did you target when assessing this project?

- 1. (Please specify)
- 98. DON'T KNOW

13. Did you complete any energy efficient equipment or project similar to the [MEASURE] at the facility located at [ADDRESS] BEFORE participating in the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

14. Did you have plans to [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] that you received an incentive for in [YEAR] before deciding to participate in the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q15 IF Q14 = 1]

15. Would you have gone ahead with this planned project even if you had not received a rebate through [UTILITY_SHORT]'s program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

16. Did you have previous experience with the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program prior to [IMPLEMENTING] the [MEASURE] in [YEAR]?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q17 IF Q16 = 1]

17. How important was your previous experience with the program in making your decision to [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] at your facility? Would you say that it was...

- 1. Very important
- 2. Somewhat important
- 3. Only slightly important
- 4. Not at all important
- 98. DON'T KNOW

18. Did a [PROGRAM_NAME] representative or other [UTILITY_SHORT] representative recommend that you [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] at your facility?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q19 IF Q6= 1]

19. Was the [MEASURE] project recommended through the technical support or facility assessment that your received?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q20 IF [Q18 = 1 OR Q19=1]

20. How likely is it that you would have [IMPLEMENTED] the [MEASURE] if it had not been recommended? Would you say that you...

- 1. Definitely would have
- 2. Probably would have
- 3. Probably would not have
- 4. Definitely would not have
- 98. DON'T KNOW

21. Would you have been financially able to [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] at your facility if the rebates from the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program were not available?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q22 IF Q21 = 2]

22. To confirm, your organization would NOT have allocated the funds to complete a similar energy saving project if the program incentive was not available. Is that correct?

- 1. Yes, that is correct.
- 2. No, that is not correct.
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q23 IF Q22 = 2]

23. What do you think your organization would have done if the financial incentive was not available from the program?

24. If the rebates from the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program had not been available, how likely is it that you would have [IMPLEMENTED] the [MEASURE] at your facility anyway? Would you say that you...

- 1 Definitely would have
- 2 Probably would have
- 3 Probably would not have
- 4 Definitely would not have
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q25 IF MEAS_QUANT >1]

25. We would like to know whether the availability of information and rebates through the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program affected the quantity (or number of units) of [MEASURE] that you [IMPLEMENT] at your facility.

Did you [IMPLEMENT] more [MEASURE] than you otherwise would have without the program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q26 IF Q25 = 1]

26. How many more units in percentage terms did you install because of the program? Your best guess is fine.

- 1. % more units of equipment
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q27 IF ENERGY_USING = 1]

27. We would like to know whether the availability of information and rebates through the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program affected the level of energy efficiency you chose for the [MEASURE2] at your facility.

Did you choose equipment that was more energy efficient than you would have chosen had you not participated in the program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q28 IF Q27 =1]

28. What type of equipment, if any, would you have installed if you had not participated in the program?

29. We would like to know whether the availability of information and rebates through the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program affected the timing of your [MEASURE] project at your facility.

Did you [IMPLEMENT] the [MEASURE] earlier than you otherwise would have without the program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q30 IF Q29 = 1]

30. When would you otherwise have [IMPLEMENTED] the [MEASURE]? Would you have done it ...

- 1 within 6 months
- 2 7 months to 1 year
- 3 more than 1 year up to 2 years
- 4 more than 2 years up to 3 years
- 5 more than 3 years up to 5 years
- 6 More than 5 years
- 98 DON'T KNOW

31. We would like to know if you have installed any additional energy efficient equipment because of your experience with the program that you DID NOT receive an incentive or rebate for.

Since participating in the [PROGRAM_NAME] Program has your organization installed any ADDITIONAL energy efficient equipment at this facility or another in the Entergy New Orleans or Entergy Algiers service territory without receiving an incentive or rebate?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q32 if Q31= 1]

32. What additional energy efficient equipment have you installed? **[MULTI SELECT]**

1. Lighting
2. Lighting controls or occupancy sensors
3. Unitary or split air conditioning system or chiller
4. ENERGY STAR Room air conditioners
5. Efficient motors
6. Refrigeration equipment (including LED case lighting)
7. Kitchen equipment
8. Something else [OPEN ENDED]
96. Didn't implement any measures [SKIP TO SATISFACTION]
98. Don't know [SKIP TO SATISFACTION]

[DISPLAY Q33 IF Q32= 1]

33. Why didn't you receive incentives for those items? **[MULTI SELECT RANDOMIZE ORDER, BUT FIX OTHER AND DON'T KNOW]**

1. Didn't know whether equipment qualified for financial incentives
2. Equipment did not qualify for financial incentives
3. Too much paperwork for the financial incentive application
4. Financial incentive was insufficient
5. Didn't have time to complete paperwork for financial incentive application
6. Didn't know about financial incentives until after equipment was purchased
7. We did receive an incentive **[SKIP TO FIRMOGRAPHICS]**
8. Other (Please specify) [OPEN ENDED]
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q34 IF Q32= 1]

34. Did you work with a contractor to install that efficient equipment or did your company's staff install the equipment?

1. Worked with a contractor
2. Company self-installed the equipment
3. Both
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q35 IF Q32 = 1]

35. What type of lighting did you install? **[MULTI-SELECT]**

1. T8 Fluorescent linear lamps – Single (1) lamps
2. T8 Fluorescent linear lamps – 2 lamp fixtures
3. T8 Fluorescent linear lamps – 4 lamp fixtures
4. T8 Fluorescent linear lamps – 6 lamp fixtures
5. T5 Fluorescent linear lamps – Single (1) lamps
6. T5 Fluorescent linear lamps – 2 lamp fixtures
7. T5 Fluorescent linear lamps – 4 lamp fixtures
8. T5 Fluorescent linear lamps – 6 lamp fixtures
9. LED Screw-in BAR/R/ER bulbs
10. LED Screw-in Interior PAR/MR bulbs
11. LED Screw-in omnidirectional A-line bulbs
12. LED 2-foot linear replacement lamps
13. LED 4-foot linear replacement lamps
14. LED exterior flood or spot luminaires
15. LED 1x4 panel or troffer
16. LED 2x2 panel or troffer
17. LED 2x4 panel or troffer
18. LED high-bay lighting
19. LED exit signs
20. Another type
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q36 IF Q35 = 20]

36. What other type of lighting equipment did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[REPEAT Q37 - Q40 FOR EACH TYPE SELECTED IN Q35]

37. How many [Q35 RESPONSE] did you install?

[TEXT BOX] Watts

38. What was the average wattage of the [Q35 RESPONSE]?

[TEXT BOX]

39. Were the [Q35 RESPONSE] installed inside a building, outside, or in a parking garage?

1. Inside
2. Outside
3. Parking garage
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q40 IF Q39 = 1]

40. What type of building did you install the [Q35 RESPONSE] in?

1. Assembly
2. College
3. Fast food restaurant
4. Restaurant (not fast food)
5. Grocery
6. Health clinic
7. Large office
8. Lodging
9. Religious worship
10. Retail
11. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q41 IF Q39 = 1]

41. Is the inside space heated, cooled, or both?

1. Heated
2. Cooled
3. Both
98. Don't know

42. What type of lighting did the [Q35 RESPONSE] replace?

1. T12s (linear fluorescents)
2. T8s (linear fluorescents)
3. Metal-halide / High-intensity discharge
4. Incandescent
5. **[DISPLAY IF Q35 = 9, 11, OR 12]** Compact fluorescent (CFL)
6. Something else [OPEN]
98. Don't know

43. What was the average wattage of the old lamps or bulbs?

44. How many of the old lamps or bulbs did you remove?

[DISPLAY Q45 IF Q35 = 20]

45. Did you install single-sided, double-sided, or both single and double-sided LED exit signs?

1. Single-sided exit signs
2. Double-sided exit signs
3. Both single and double-sided exit signs
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q46 IF Q45 = 1 OR Q45 = 3]

46. How many single-sided LED exit signs did you install?

[DISPLAY Q47 IF Q45 = 1 OR Q45 = 3]

47. How many double-sided LED exit signs did you install?

[DISPLAY Q48 IF Q45 = 98]

48. How many LED exit signs did you install?

[DISPLAY Q49 IF Q32 =1]

49. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install this lighting equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Not at all important” - 10 “Very important”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q50 IF Q32 =1]

50. If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed this lighting equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Definitely would not have installed” - 10 “Definitely would have installed”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q51 IF [Q49=0,1,2,3 AND Q50=0,1,2,3]

OR IF [Q49=8,9,10 AND Q50=8,9,10]

51. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement additional lighting measures with [Q49 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing additional lighting measures if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q50 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points.

Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[DISPLAY Q52 IF Q32 = 2]

52. How many fixtures are being controlled by the lighting controls?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q53 IF Q32 = 2]

53. On average, how many lamps or bulbs does each fixture contain?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q54 IF Q32 = 2]

54. What is the average wattage of these lamps?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q55 IF Q32 = 2]

55. Are any of the lighting controls that you installed central time clock controls?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q56 IF Q55 = 1]

56. How many of the fixtures are controlled by the central time clock?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q57 IF Q32 = 2]

57. What type of building did you install the lighting controls in?

1. Assembly
2. College
3. Fast food restaurant
4. Restaurant (not fast food)
5. Grocery
6. Health clinic
7. Large office
8. Lodging
9. Religious worship
10. Retail
11. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q58 IF Q32 = 2]

58. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install lighting controls?

[SCALE 0 "Not at all important" - 10 "Very important"]

98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q59 IF Q32 = 2]

59. If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed lighting controls?

[SCALE 0 “Definitely would not have installed” - 10 “Definitely would have installed”

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q60 IF [Q58=0,1,2,3 AND Q59=0,1,2,3]

OR [Q58=8,9,10 AND Q59=8,9,10]]

60. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement lighting controls with [Q58 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing lighting controls if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q59 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q61 IF Q32 = 3]

61. What types of energy efficient equipment did you install as part of the HVAC project?
[MULTI SELECT]

1. Split air conditioning system (An A/C system that has an evaporator indoors and the compressor and condenser outdoors.)
2. Packaged air conditioning system (A type of central air conditioning that contains both the air handler fan, compressor and condenser in a single unit. These are typically mounted on the roof.)
3. Heat pump (An electric heating and cooling system)
4. Air cooled chiller (A system that produces cold liquid sent around to individual spaces used for cooling air usually found in larger facilities)
5. Water cooled chiller (A system that produces cold liquid sent around to individual spaces used for cooling air usually found in larger facilities)
6. Another type
98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q62 IF Q61 = 6]

62. What other type of HVAC equipment did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[REPEAT Q63 – Q64 FOR EACH SELECTED IN Q61]

63. We would like to know more about the rated efficiency and number of units of the [Q61 RESPONSE](s) that you installed.

For each level of efficiency of the equipment you installed, please provide the rated efficiency and the number of units.

64. What type of building did you install the heating/cooling equipment in?

1. Fast Food
2. Grocery
3. Health Clinic
4. Large Office
5. Lodging
6. Full Menu Restaurant
7. Retail
8. School
9. Small Office
10. University
11. Other (Please specify)
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q65 IF Q61 = 1-7]

65. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install the energy efficient HVAC equipment?

[SCALE 0 "Not at all important" - 10 "Very important"]

98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q66 IF Q61 = 1-7]

66. If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed the energy efficient HVAC equipment?

[SCALE 0 "Definitely would not have installed" - 10 "Definitely would have installed"]

98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q67 IF [Q65=0,1,2,3 AND Q66=0,1,2,3] OR [Q65=8,9,10 AND Q66=8,9,10]]

67. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement energy efficient HVAC equipment with [Q65 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing the energy efficient HVAC equipment if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q66 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q68 IF Q32 = 4]

68. How many ENERGY STAR room air conditioners did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q69 IF Q32 = 4]

69. What type of building did you install the heating/cooling equipment in?

1. Grocery
2. High School
3. Hospital
4. Light Industrial
5. Office - Large
6. Office - Small
7. Primary School
8. Religious Worship
9. Restaurant - Fast Food
10. Restaurant - Full Service
11. Retail - Big Box
12. Retail - Large
13. Retail - Small
14. University
15. Warehouse
16. Other
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q70 IF Q32 = 4]

70. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install the heating/cooling equipment?

[SCALE 0 "Not at all important" - 10 "Very important"]

98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q71 IF Q32 = 4]

71. If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed the heating/cooling equipment?

[SCALE 0 "Definitely would not have installed" - 10 "Definitely would have installed"]

98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q72 IF [Q70=0,1,2,3 AND Q71=0,1,2,3] OR [Q70=8,9,10 AND Q71=8,9,10]]

72. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to install the energy efficient air conditioners with [Q70 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of installing the energy efficient air conditioners if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q71 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q73 IF Q32 = 5]

73. How many efficient motors did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q74 IF Q32 = 5]

74. What is the approximate average horsepower of the new motors? That is, what is the average across all of the motors you installed without an incentive?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q75 IF Q32 = 5]

75. What is the approximate average efficiency of the new motors? That is, what is the average efficiency across all of the new motors?

[TEXT BOX] Rated efficiency (%)

[DISPLAY Q76 IF Q32 = 5]

76. On average, how many hours per day do the motors operate? That is, what the average number of hours the motors you installed operate?

[TEXT BOX] hours per day

[DISPLAY Q77 IF Q32 = 5]

77. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install efficient motors?

[SCALE 0 “Not at all important” - 10 “Very important”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q78 IF Q32 = 5]

78. If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed the efficient motors?

[SCALE 0 “Definitely would not have installed” - 10 “Definitely would have installed”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q79 IF [Q77=0,1,2,3 AND Q78=0,1,2,3] OR [Q77=8,9,10 AND Q78=8,9,10]]

79. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement efficient motors with [Q77 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing the efficient motors if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q78 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q80 IF Q32 = 6]

80. What types of energy efficient refrigeration equipment did you install?

1. ENERGY STAR Commercial freezer
2. ENERGY STAR Commercial refrigerator
3. Anti-sweat heater controls
4. LED refrigerated case lighting
5. Refrigerated case covers
6. Some other type of refrigeration equipment
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q81 IF Q80 = 6]

81. What other type of energy efficient refrigeration equipment did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q82 IF Q80 = 1]

82. How many ENERGY STAR commercial freezers did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q83 IF Q82 = 1, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

83. What is the volume in cubic feet of the first freezer?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q84 IF Q82 = 1, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

84. Does this freezer have a solid door or a glass door?

1. Solid door
2. Glass door
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q85 IF Q82 = 1, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

85. Is this a vertical freezer or a chest type freezer?

1. Vertical
2. Chest
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q86 IF Q80 = 2]

86. How many ENERGY STAR commercial refrigerators did you install?

[TEXT BOX] refrigerators

[DISPLAY Q87 IF Q86 = 2, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

87. What is the volume in cubic feet of the first refrigerator?

[TEXT BOX] cubic feet

[DISPLAY Q88 IF Q86 = 2, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

88. Does this refrigerator have a solid door or a glass door?

- 1. Solid door
- 2. Glass door
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q89 IF Q86 = 2, REPEAT FOR EACH UP TO THREE TIMES]

89. Is this a vertical refrigerator or a chest type refrigerator?

- 1. Vertical
- 2. Chest
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q90 IF Q80 = 3]

90. Did you install humidity-based controls or conductivity-based controls, or both types?

- 1. Humidity-based controls
- 2. Conductivity-based controls
- 3. Both types
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q91 IF Q90= 1 OR 3]

91. How many humidity-based controls did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q92 IF Q90= 1 OR 3]

92. What is the total number of freezer or refrigerator doors controlled by the humidity-based controls?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q93 IF Q90= 2 OR 3]

93. How many conductivity-based controls did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q94 IF Q90= 2 OR 3]

94. What is the total number of freezer or refrigerator doors controlled by the conductivity-based controls?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q95 IF Q90 = 98]

95. How many anti-sweat heater controls did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q96 IF Q90 = 98]

96. What is the total number of freezer or refrigerator doors controlled by the anti-sweat heater controls?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q97 IF Q80 = 4]

97. How many linear feet in total of LED case lighting did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q98 IF Q80 = 5]

98. How many linear feet of refrigerated case covers did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q99 IF Q32=6]

99. How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install the energy efficient refrigeration equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Not at all important” - 10 “Very important”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q100 IF Q32=6]

100.If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed this energy efficient refrigeration equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Definitely would not have installed” - 10 “Definitely would have installed”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q101 IF [Q99=0,1,2,3 AND Q100=0,1,2,3] AND [Q99=8,9,10 AND Q100=8,9,10]]

101. You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement energy efficient refrigeration equipment with [Q99 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing energy efficient refrigeration equipment if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q100 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q102 IF Q32 = 7]

102. What type of kitchen equipment did you install?

1. Low flow pre-rinse spray valves
2. ENERGY STAR Commercial fryers
3. ENERGY STAR Commercial steam cookers
4. ENERGY STAR hot food holding cabinets
5. ENERGY STAR commercial griddles
6. ENERGY STAR commercial convection ovens
7. ENERGY STAR commercial combination ovens
8. Some other type of kitchen equipment
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q103 IF Q102 = 8]

103. What other type of kitchen equipment did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q104 IF Q102 = 1]

104. Is the flow rate for any of the spray valves you installed equal to or less than 1.6 gallons per minute?

1. Yes
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q105 IF Q102 = 1]

105. How many pre-rinse spray valves with a flow rate equal to or less than 1.6 gallons per minute did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q106 IF Q102 = 1]

106. Did you install the pre-rinse spray valves at the [LOCATION] location?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q107 IF Q102 = 2]

107. How many ENERGY STAR commercial fryers did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q108 IF Q102 = 3]

108. How many ENERGY STAR commercial steam cookers did you install?

- 1. Number of 3 pan steam cookers [NUMERIC]
- 2. Number of 4 pan steam cookers [NUMERIC]
- 3. Number of 5 pan steam cookers [NUMERIC]
- 4. Number of 6 pan steam cookers [NUMERIC]
- 98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q109 IF Q102 = 4]

109. How many ENERGY STAR hot food holding cabinets did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q110 IF Q102 = 5]

110. How many ENERGY STAR commercial griddles did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q111 IF Q102 = 6]

111. How many ENERGY STAR commercial convection ovens did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q112 IF Q102 = 7]

112. How many ENERGY STAR commercial combination ovens did you install?

[TEXT BOX]

[DISPLAY Q113 IF Q32= 1 AND Q102=1-8]

113.How important was your experience with the program in your decision to install this kitchen equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Not at all important” - 10 “Very important”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q114 IF Q32= 1 AND Q102=1-8]

114.If you had NOT participated in the program, how likely is it that your organization would still have installed this kitchen equipment?

[SCALE 0 “Definitely would not have installed” - 10 “Definitely would have installed”]

98. Don’t know

[DISPLAY Q101 IF [Q113=0,1,2,3 AND Q114=0,1,2,3] OR [Q113=8,9,10 AND Q114=8,9,10]]

You scored the importance of your program experience to your decision to implement energy efficient kitchen equipment with [Q113 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points. You ALSO scored the likelihood of implementing energy efficient kitchen equipment if your organization had not participated in the program with [Q114 RESPONSE] out of 10 possible points.

115.Can you please explain the role the program made in your decision to implement this measure?

[TEXT BOX]

116.Did you speak with an [PROGRAM_NAME] program staff person while completing your efficiency project?

1. Yes

2. No

98. DON’T KNOW

99. REFUSED

117. Using a scale of one to five, where one is “very dissatisfied”, five is “very satisfied”, please rate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with each of the following**[ASK A AND B FIRST, ASK C – F IN RANDOM ORDER], ASK G AND H LAST]**

[RECORD 1 – 5]

98. DON'T KNOW

- a. **[DISPLAY IF Q116=1]** ...the [PROGRAM_NAME] staff member who assisted you with your project
- b. **[DISPLAY IF Q6=1]** ...the facility assessment or other technical services received from the [PROGRAM_NAME] staff person
- c. ...the amount of time it took to get the rebate or incentive after the completed application was submitted
- d. ...the range of equipment that qualifies for the program
- e. ...the steps you had to take to get through the program
- f. ...the contractor or trade ally that provided the service
- g. ...the energy efficiency improvement(s) you completed
- h. ...the program overall

[DISPLAY Q118 IF ANY IN Q117 <3]

118. You indicated some dissatisfaction. Why were you dissatisfied?

119. Using a scale of one to five, where one is “very dissatisfied”, five is “very satisfied”, and a please rate your level of satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT] as your electricity service provider?

[RECORD 1 – 5]

98. DON'T KNOW

120. Would you say that your participation in [UTILITY_SHORT]'s [PROGRAM_NAME] Program has:

1. Greatly increased your satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT]
 2. Somewhat increased your satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT]
 3. Did not affect your satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT]
 4. Somewhat decreased your satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT]
 5. Greatly decreased your satisfaction with [UTILITY_SHORT]
98. DON'T KNOW

121. Using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is very unlikely and 5 is very likely, how likely are you to:

- a. ...initiate another energy efficiency improvement in the next 12 months?
- b. ...recommend this program to others?

[RECORD 1 – 5]

97. ALREADY HAVE

98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q122 IF ANY IN Q121A >3]

122. Would you like the Energy Smart Program team contact you about other energy efficiency opportunities?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW

123. [UTILITY_SHORT] also offers programs to help its residential customers who live in New Orleans to save energy. Do you live in New Orleans and would you like the Energy Smart Program team to contact you about energy efficiency opportunities for residential customers?

1. Yes, I live in New Orleans and would like Energy Smart to contact me
2. No
98. Don't know

[DISPLAY Q124 IF Q123 = 1]

124. Please provide the contact information of the best person to contact about residential energy efficiency improvements in your home.

Name:
Telephone:
Email:

Thank you for your responses. There are just a few more questions about your facility.

125. Which best describes your facility at [LOCATION]? Would you say the facility is:

1. Your company's only location
2. One of several locations owned by your company
3. The headquarter location of a company with several locations
98. DON'T KNOW

126. Does your company rent or own and occupy, or own and rent the facility to someone else at this location?

1. Rent
2. Own and occupy
3. Own and rent to someone else
98. DON'T KNOW

127. Which of the following best describes how your organization is billed for electricity used at this location?

1. We are billed directly by [UTILITY_SHORT] for the electricity we use
2. We are NOT billed directly by [UTILITY_SHORT] for the electricity we use. Our electric bill is handled by another part of our company or a third party service provider
3. We are NOT billed directly by [UTILITY_SHORT] for the electricity we use. The cost for our electricity is included in our rent/lease
98. DON'T KNOW

128. What type of business is at this location?

1. Assembly
2. College
3. Fast food restaurant
4. Restaurant (not fast food)
5. Grocery
6. Health clinic
7. Large office
8. Lodging
9. Religious worship
10. Retail
11. Other (Please describe)
98. Don't know

129. Please tell us more about your experience with the program and any suggestions for improvement.

130. Would your company be willing to participate in program marketing such as providing quotes about your experience to be used on the Energy Smart website or other materials?

1. Yes
2. No
98. DON'T KNOW

[DISPLAY Q131 IF Q130 = 1]

131. Please provide the contact information for the best person to contact about participating in program marketing?

Name:
Phone:
Email:

19 Appendix C: Energy Smart Energy Saver Kit Product Guide

Ready to get Energy Smart?
Visit energysmartnola.com

HERE ARE EIGHT MORE WAYS YOU CAN SAVE:



1. Contact the Energy Smart Program at **504-239-6868** to see if you qualify for free installation of energy efficiency products and a no-cost assessment of your home.
2. Purchase additional LED lighting products, water-saving showerheads and faucet aerators from your local retailer.
3. Adjust your thermostat to use less energy when you're not at home. We recommend 68 degrees in the winter while you're awake and setting it lower while you're asleep or away from home. In the summer, keep your house warmer than normal when you are away, and set the thermostat to 78 degrees when you are at home and need cooling.
4. Sign up for the Energy Smart EasyCool Program and earn \$40 after every summer season while helping to ensure a continual supply of energy for you and your neighbors.
5. Choose ENERGY STAR® appliances, like a window A/C, refrigerator and heat pump water heater which have a mail-in rebates available through Energy Smart.
6. Tune up your A/C system through the Energy Smart A/C Tune-up Program.
7. Have duct sealing, weatherization and insulation work done by an Energy Smart participating trade ally.
8. If you have a small or large business, take advantage of our incentives toward energy efficiency upgrades for businesses, too.

Energy Smart Energy Saver Kit



Product Guide

To start your journey towards energy efficiency at home, we're giving you the first steps in this Energy Smart Energy Saver kit including:

3 9 watt LED light bulbs	1 water-saving showerhead
1 15 watt LED light bulb	1 water-saving kitchen aerator
1 water-saving bathroom aerator	



Energy Smart is a comprehensive energy efficiency program developed by the New Orleans City Council and administered by Entergy New Orleans, LLC.
©2018 Entergy Services, LLC. All Rights Reserved.





WHAT IS ENERGY SMART?

Energy Smart helps conserve the amount of energy (from electricity and water) we use at home and at businesses throughout our communities. The small amounts saved add up quickly, as well as help the environment. You can start saving immediately with these complimentary items in your Energy Smart Energy Saver Kit.

Congratulations

You took the first step on your energy efficiency journey with the Energy Smart Energy Saver Kit Program. You've cut down on your energy use and started lowering your energy costs. So why stop now? Call **504-229-6868** to schedule your assessment.

Questions?

For more information, visit energysmartnola.com, call **504-229-6868** or email info@energysmartnola.com.

And make sure to tell your friends and family that are Entergy New Orleans customers about these energy-saving options.





LED LIGHT BULBS

Light-emitting diodes, or LEDs, are another great energy saving light source. These bulbs can last for up to 25,000 hours, 15 times longer than incandescents. Standard incandescents use up to 80 percent more energy than energy-efficient LED light bulbs.



WATER-SAVING SHOWERHEAD

A **water-saving showerhead** can save energy by using up to 75 percent less water than most standard showerheads. It provides a powerful, flow rate regardless of water pressure and helps reduce water use in a big way.



WATER-SAVING AERATORS

These **aerators** can be installed on most kitchen and bathroom sink faucets in order to save water and energy. They produce powerful streams of water at a reduced flow rate, regardless of available water pressure. Plus, there's an additional bonus: less energy is required to heat hot water.

20 Appendix D: Cost Benefit Testing

This appendix provides an overview of each programs' participation, verified reduction in peak load, verified kWh savings, annual admin costs, total program costs, as well as a summary of the cost effectiveness analysis.

20.1 Cost Effectiveness Summary

This appendix covers all verified electricity and peak demand savings, and associated program costs incurred in the implementation of the Companies' PY10 portfolio.

The cost-effectiveness of the Companies' PY10 programs was calculated based on reported total spending, verified energy savings, and verified demand reduction for each of the energy efficiency and demand response programs. All spending estimates were provided by the Companies. The methods used to calculate cost-effectiveness are informed by the California Standard Practice Manual.⁵⁴

The demand reduction (kW) and energy savings (kWh) presented throughout this appendix represent savings at the generator by adjusting for line losses.

To calculate the cost-effectiveness of each program, measure lives were assigned on a measure-by-measure basis. Incremental costs were taken directly from the program filing documents.

Avoided energy, capacity, and transmission/distribution costs used to calculate cost-effectiveness were provided by the Companies.

This appendix provides the cost-effectiveness results, as well as a brief overview of the approach taken by the Evaluators.

⁵⁴ California Standard Practice Manual: Economic Analysis of Demand Side Management Programs, October 2001. Available at: http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/NR/rdonlyres/004ABF9D-027C-4BE1-9AE1-CE56ADF8DADC/0/CPUC_STANDARD_PRACTICE_MANUAL.pdf

Table 20-1 PY10 Cost-effectiveness Results

Program	TRC	UCT	RIM	PCT	TRC Net Benefits
HPwES	1.40	1.13	0.36	6.04	\$121,926
IQW	1.69	1.51	0.62	N/A	\$417,918
Multifamily	1.28	1.28	0.39	5.12	\$65,400
RLA	1.54	2.03	0.38	3.59	\$1,391,359
A/C Solutions	1.28	1.47	0.46	3.57	\$90,604
SK&E	0.52	0.50	0.24	N/A	-\$144,184
Behavioral	4.26	4.26	0.43	N/A	\$515,442
EasyCool DLC	0.25	0.21	0.21	0.00	-\$205,172
EasyCool BYOT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-\$136,662
C&I NC	0.37	0.41	0.23	3.73	-\$193,352
Large C&I DR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-\$821,993
EasyCool for Business	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-\$76,958
PFI	0.63	0.79	0.26	3.13	-\$307,776
Small C&I	0.80	0.95	0.32	3.38	-\$296,366
Large C&I	1.03	1.35	0.32	4.14	\$176,501
Total	1.04	1.20	0.34	4.08	\$596,687

1.1 Approach

The California Standard Practice Model was used as a guideline for the calculations, along with guidance from the TRM. The cost-effectiveness analysis methods that were used in this analysis are among the set of standard methods used in this industry and include the Utility Cost Test (UCT)⁵⁵, Total Resource Cost Test (TRC), Ratepayer Impact Measure Test (RIM), and Participant Cost Test (PCT). All tests weigh monetized benefits against costs. These monetized amounts are presented as Net Present Value (NPV) evaluated over the lifespan of the measure. The benefits and costs differ for each test based on the perspective of the test. The definitions below are taken from the California Standard Practice Manual.

The TRC measures the net costs of a demand-side management program as a resource option based on the total costs of the program, including both the participants' and the utility's costs.

The UCT measures the net costs of a demand-side management program as a resource option based on the costs incurred by the program administrator (including incentive costs) and excluding any net costs incurred by the participant. The benefits are similar to the TRC benefits. Costs are defined more narrowly.

⁵⁵ The UCT is also referred to as the Program Administrator Cost Test (PACT).

The PCT is the measure of the quantifiable benefits and costs to the customer due to participation in a program. Since many customers do not base their decision to participate in a program entirely on quantifiable variables, this test cannot be a complete measure of the benefits and costs of a program to a customer.

The RIM test measures what happens to customer bills or rates due to changes in utility revenues and operating costs caused by the program. Rates will go down if the change in revenues from the program is greater than the change in utility costs. Conversely, rates or bills will go up if revenues collected after program implementation is less than the total costs incurred by the utility in implementing the program. This test indicates the direction and magnitude of the expected change in customer bills or rate levels.

A common misperception is that there is a single best perspective for evaluation of cost-effectiveness. Each test is useful and accurate, but the results of each test are intended to answer a different set of questions. The questions to be addressed by each cost test are shown in the table below.⁵⁶

Table 20-2 Questions Addressed by the Various Cost Tests

Cost Test	Questions Addressed
Participant Cost Test (PCT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is it worth it to the customer to install energy efficiency?
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is it likely that the customer wants to participate in a utility program that promotes energy efficiency?
Ratepayer Impact Measure (RIM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> What is the impact of the energy efficiency project on the utility's operating margin?
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Would the project require an increase in rates to reach the same operating margin?
Utility Cost Test (UCT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do total utility costs increase or decrease?
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> What is the change in total customer bills required to keep the utility whole?
Total Resource Cost Test (TRC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> What is the regional benefit of the energy efficiency project (including the net costs and benefits to the utility and its customers)?
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are all of the benefits greater than all of the costs (regardless of who pays the costs and who receives the benefits)?
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is more or less money required by the region to pay for energy needs?

Overall, the results of all four cost-effectiveness tests provide a more comprehensive picture than the use of any one test alone. The TRC cost test addresses whether energy efficiency is cost-effective overall. The PCT, UCT, and RIM address whether the selection of measures and design of the program are balanced from the perspective of the

⁵⁶<https://www.epa.gov/energy/understanding-cost-effectiveness-energy-efficiency-programs>

participants, utilities, and non-participants. The scope of the benefit and cost components included in each test are summarized in the table below.⁵⁷

Table 20-3 Benefits and Costs Included in each Cost-Effectiveness Test

Test	Benefits	Costs
PCT (Benefits and costs from the perspective of the customer installing the measure)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Incentive payments ▪ Bill Savings ▪ Applicable tax credits or incentives 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Incremental equipment costs ▪ Incremental installation costs
UCT (Perspective of utility, government agency, or third party implementing the program)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Energy-related costs avoided by the utility ▪ Capacity-related costs avoided by the utility, including generation, transmission, and distribution 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Program overhead costs ▪ Utility/program administrator incentive costs
TRC (Benefits and costs from the perspective of all utility customers in the utility service territory)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Energy-related costs avoided by the utility ▪ Capacity-related costs avoided by the utility, including generation, transmission, and distribution ▪ Additional resource savings ▪ Monetized non-energy benefits as outlined by the TRM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Program overhead costs ▪ Program installation costs ▪ Incremental measure costs
RIM (Impact of efficiency measure on non-participating ratepayers overall)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Energy-related costs avoided by the utility ▪ Capacity-related costs avoided by the utility, including generation, transmission, and distribution 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Program overhead costs ▪ Lost revenue due to reduced energy bills ▪ Utility/program administrator installation costs

The tables below outline the results for each test, for both the programs and the portfolio as a whole.

⁵⁷ *Ibid.*

Table 20-4 PY10 Net Benefits by Cost Test

Program	TRC Net Benefits	UCT Net Benefits	RIM Net Benefits	PCT Net Benefits	SCT Net Benefits
HPwES	\$121,926	\$48,299	-\$739,483	\$751,204	\$404,100
IQW	\$417,918	\$341,046	-\$609,821	\$873,043	\$1,085,009
Multifamily	\$65,400	\$61,871	-\$439,723	\$419,383	\$305,085
RLA	\$1,391,359	\$1,731,280	-\$5,613,995	\$5,851,181	\$2,969,788
A/C Solutions	\$90,604	\$131,524	-\$481,937	\$495,616	\$325,932
SK&E	-\$144,184	-\$155,406	-\$483,591	\$297,258	\$152,590
Behavioral	\$515,442	\$515,442	-\$896,474	\$1,411,916	\$673,775
EasyCool DLC	-\$205,172	-\$266,932	-\$266,932	\$61,760	\$69,052
EasyCool BYOT	-\$136,662	-\$266,057	-\$266,057	\$129,395	\$0
C&I NC	-\$193,352	-\$160,249	-\$371,028	\$155,355	\$77,015
Large C&I DR	-\$821,993	-\$821,993	-\$821,993	\$0	\$0
EasyCool for Business	-\$76,958	-\$78,918	-\$78,918	\$1,960	\$0
PFI	-\$307,776	-\$136,659	-\$1,437,632	\$998,084	\$147,352
Small C&I	-\$296,366	-\$58,982	-\$2,520,466	\$1,974,783	\$609,079
Large C&I	\$176,501	\$1,452,197	-\$11,858,948	\$10,687,200	\$3,216,451
Total	\$596,687	\$2,336,463	-\$26,886,999	\$24,108,138	\$10,035,229

Table 20-5 PY10 Costs by Cost Test

Program	TRC Costs	UCT Costs	RIM Costs	PCT Costs	SCT Costs
HPwES	\$302,073	\$375,700	\$1,163,482	\$148,990	\$302,073
IQW	\$605,828	\$662,978	\$1,613,845	\$318,457	\$605,828
Multifamily	\$231,765	\$219,278	\$720,873	\$101,833	\$231,765
RLA	\$2,585,980	\$1,686,951	\$9,032,226	\$2,263,354	\$2,585,980
A/C Solutions	\$323,371	\$282,451	\$895,913	\$192,528	\$323,371
SK&E	\$298,263	\$309,485	\$637,670	\$41,346	\$298,263
Behavioral	\$158,333	\$158,333	\$1,570,249	\$0	\$158,333
EasyCool DLC	\$274,224	\$335,984	\$335,984	\$0	\$274,224
EasyCool BYOT	\$136,662	\$266,057	\$266,057	\$0	\$136,662
C&I NC	\$304,691	\$271,588	\$482,367	\$56,865	\$304,691
Large C&I DR	\$821,993	\$821,993	\$821,993	\$0	\$821,993
EasyCool for Business	\$76,958	\$78,918	\$78,918	\$0	\$76,958
PFI	\$825,322	\$654,206	\$1,955,178	\$468,365	\$825,322
Small C&I	\$1,508,612	\$1,271,228	\$3,732,712	\$830,948	\$1,508,612
Large C&I	\$5,388,687	\$4,112,990	\$17,424,136	\$3,401,857	\$5,388,687
Total	\$13,842,762	\$11,508,141	\$40,731,603	\$7,824,543	\$13,842,762

Table 20-6 PY10 Benefits by Cost Test

<i>Program</i>	<i>TRC Benefits</i>	<i>UCT Benefits</i>	<i>RIM Benefits</i>	<i>PCT Benefits</i>	<i>SCT Benefits</i>
HPwES	\$423,999	\$423,999	\$423,999	\$900,194	\$553,091
IQW	\$1,023,746	\$1,004,024	\$1,004,024	\$1,191,500	\$1,403,466
Multifamily	\$297,165	\$281,150	\$281,150	\$521,216	\$406,918
RLA	\$3,977,339	\$3,418,231	\$3,418,231	\$8,114,535	\$5,233,142
A/C Solutions	\$413,976	\$413,976	\$413,976	\$688,144	\$518,459
SK&E	\$154,079	\$154,079	\$154,079	\$338,604	\$193,936
Behavioral	\$673,775	\$673,775	\$673,775	\$1,411,916	\$673,775
EasyCool DLC	\$69,052	\$69,052	\$69,052	\$61,760	\$69,052
EasyCool BYOT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$129,395	\$0
C&I NC	\$111,339	\$111,339	\$111,339	\$212,220	\$133,880
Large C&I DR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EasyCool for Business	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,960	\$0
PFI	\$517,547	\$517,547	\$517,547	\$1,466,449	\$615,717
Small C&I	\$1,212,246	\$1,212,246	\$1,212,246	\$2,805,731	\$1,440,028
Large C&I	\$5,565,188	\$5,565,188	\$5,565,188	\$14,089,057	\$6,618,309
Total	\$14,439,449	\$13,844,604	\$13,844,604	\$31,932,681	\$17,859,773

Table 20-7 PY10 Cost Test Results by Program

<i>Program</i>	<i>TRC</i>	<i>UCT</i>	<i>RIM</i>	<i>PCT</i>	<i>SCT</i>
HPwES	1.40	1.13	0.36	6.04	1.83
IQW	1.69	1.51	0.62	N/A	2.32
Multifamily	1.28	1.28	0.39	5.12	1.76
RLA	1.54	2.03	0.38	3.59	2.02
A/C Solutions	1.28	1.47	0.46	3.57	1.60
SK&E	0.52	0.50	0.24	N/A	0.65
Behavioral	4.26	4.26	0.43	N/A	4.26
EasyCool DLC	0.25	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.25
EasyCool BYOT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C&I NC	0.37	0.41	0.23	3.73	0.44
Large C&I DR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EasyCool for Business	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PFI	0.63	0.79	0.26	3.13	0.75
Small C&I	0.80	0.95	0.32	3.38	0.95
Large C&I	1.03	1.35	0.32	4.14	1.23
Total	1.04	1.20	0.34	4.08	1.29